





# 700 CHESS PROBLEMS

SELECTED FROM THE COMPOSITIONS OF

MRS. W. J. BAIRD

[1902]

An Electronic Edition  
Anders Thulin, Malmö · 2006-07-09



## PREFACE

The Chess Problems contained in this volume are the product of the labour and recreation of some fourteen years. I say "labour," because I am not such a Chess enthusiast as to believe that a collection such as this can be produced without persistent application partaking of the nature of work; and "recreation," because the work has been a pleasure—how great a pleasure only a composer can fully realize. Although a large number of the problems have been republished in numerous papers at home and abroad, only the name of the publication in which each originally appeared is given. Exclusive of the prize list, in about a dozen cases with a view to an improvement, they have been more or less reset since their first appearance. The six added to this collection in letterpress at the *end* of the Solutions are the last composed.

To the best of my belief there is not a single instance of a dual continuation, and not being an admirer of dual mates, they are very few and far between.

A list of prize problems will be found, but it must not be taken for granted that it contains the essence of the volume.

Solutions are given in *full* for the benefit of those who are not far advanced in the Problem Art. As will be seen, *red* represents the White, and *blue* the Black pieces.

BRIGHTON

1st May, 1902

# CONTENTS

List of Prize Problems	p. vii
Direct-Mate Problems:	
Two Moves	problem 1-286
Three Moves	287-601
Four Moves	602-625
Five Moves	626-630
Self-Mate Problems:	
Two Moves	631-669
Three Moves	670-687
Four Moves	688-694
Five Moves	695-698
Six Moves	699-700
Solutions	p. 199
Notes to Problems	p. 257

## PREFACE TO THE ELECTRONIC EDITION

The original edition was published by Henry Sotheran & Co, London, 1902. As the original preface indicates, it was printed in red and blue.

In the present edition, solutions have been converted from descriptive notation to algebraic, using the letter 'S' to indicate knights. The distinction between plain, double and discovered mates present in the original has not been retained, except as far as lines that were considered separate because of this distinction have also been kept separate here. One example of this is the first and third line in the solution to problem 24.

Variations omitted in the original solutions, and indicated by '&c;' have been restored, in brackets.

An extra section, containing publishing information (with occasional corrections of publishing sources), and notes about the problems taken from Mrs. Baird's notebooks has been added after the solutions.

The years given for problems in the original proved to be the date of the award given. The present edition tries to make this clearer by placing the date together with the award, rather than with the source, as in the original.

In the original several unnumbered problems were given in letterpress: these problems have been set in diagrams, and, if associated with another numbered problem, given the same number followed by A, B, C, etc. in brackets. The six diagrams appearing last in the two-mover section were originally printed at the end of the solutions section.

All problems have been computer tested, using Matthieu Leschemelle's

program *Problemist*, except for the last two problems which were checked with Popeye. Only four unsound problems have been found altogether: 307, 627, 643 and 697.

In those very few cases where computer testing showed the presence of moves or variations not completely covered in the original, these have been added to the solution in brackets, and set in italics.

Occasional errors in mating moves have been silently corrected.

### Acknowledgements

I am very grateful to C. P. Ravilious, who generously made his notes on the original publishing dates as well as the history of some of the problems, taken from Mrs. Baird's own notebooks, available for this edition.

I also wish to thank the Library of the British Chess Problem Society for preserving Mrs. Baird's notebooks and for making them available for research and publication.

*A. Thulin*



## PRIZE PROBLEMS, ETC.

In the following List, all were “Open Competitions” with the exception of the *Southern Counties’ Chess Journal* and *Sussex Chess Journal*, which were limited to Sussex only.

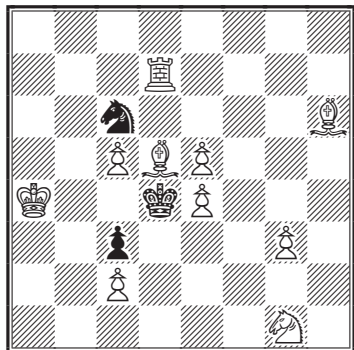
### TWO MOVES

1st Prize (Self-mate), <i>Southern Counties’ Chess Journal</i>	635
2nd Prize, <i>Sussex Chess Journal</i>	40
2nd Prize, <i>West Sussex Times and Standard</i>	68
2nd Prize, <i>Shoreditch Citizen</i>	118
2nd Prize, <i>Wallasey and Wirral Chronicle</i>	162
2nd Prize (Tie), <i>Southern Counties’ Chess Journal</i>	170
2nd Prize <i>Manchester Weekly Times</i>	
(also 3rd for “Best Set” with No. 331)	179
2nd Tie, <i>Morning Post</i>	277
2nd Tie, with No. 545, 1st Prize in <i>Leisure Hour</i>	
(Ladies’ Competition)	279
2nd Prize (Self-mate), <i>Hackney Mercury</i>	651
3rd Prize, <i>Sheffield Weekly Independent</i>	6
3rd Prize, <i>Brighton Society</i> (Informal Competition)	243
3rd Prize, <i>Southern Counties’ Chess Journal</i>	257
Hon. Men., <i>Sheffield Weekly Independent</i>	164
Hon. Men., <i>East Central Times</i>	184
Hon. Men., <i>Hackney Mercury</i>	200

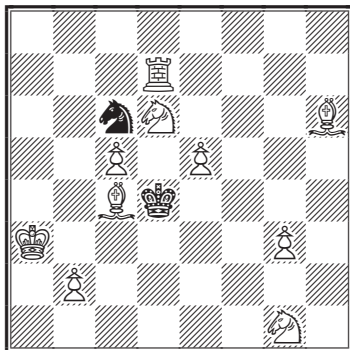
Hon. Men., " <i>Hackney Mercury Tourney</i> ," conducted in <i>British Chess Magazine</i>	245
Hon. Men. (Self-mate), <i>Brighton Society</i> Problem in letterpress under Problem No. 666	666A

## THREE MOVES

1st Prize, <i>Manchester Weekly Times</i>	287
1st Prize, <i>Hackney Mercury</i>	329
1st Prize, <i>Southern Counties' Chess Journal</i>	391
1st Prize, <i>Cricket and Football Field</i> (Half-yearly Competition)	422
1st Prize, <i>Southern Counties' Chess Journal</i>	430
1st Prize, <i>Sussex Chess Journal</i>	452
1st Prize, <i>British Chess Magazine</i> (Monthly Competition)	511
1st Prize, <i>Leisure Hour</i> (Ladies' Competition)	545
1st Prize, <i>Sussex Chess Journal</i>	561
1st Prize, <i>Kentish Mercury</i>	562
1st Prize, <i>Cricket and Football Field</i> (Half-yearly Competition)	591
2nd Best, <i>Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement</i>	314
2nd Prize (Special), <i>Cricket and Football Field</i> (Halfyearly Competition)	483
3rd Prize, <i>East Central Times</i>	436
3rd Prize, <i>Sheffield Weekly Independent</i>	516
3rd Prize, <i>Southern Counties' Chess Journal</i>	583
Hon. Men., <i>Manchester Weekly Times</i> (also 3rd for "Best Set" with No. 179)	331
Hon. Men., <i>Bristol Mercury</i>	407
Hon. Men., <i>Hackney Mercury</i>	418
Hon. Men., <i>Bristol Mercury</i>	480
Hon. Men., " <i>Hackney Mercury Tourney</i> ," conducted in <i>British Chess Magazine</i>	588
Hon. Men., <i>Bristol Times and Mirror</i> , 1902 (Since the selection of the Problems for this volume)	597



Original Problem



2nd Prize

TWO MOVER.—2nd Prize, in “*Reading Observer Topsy Turvey Competition*,” 1902. Conditions: To produce the best and nearest likeness to an original problem with only the full solution for guidance.

FULL SOLUTION.—Key: 1. Rc7, K×Pc5 2. Be3‡; 1. ... K×Pe5 2. Bg7‡; 1. ..., S×P 2. Se2‡; 1. ... Sd8/Se7/Sb4/Sa5/Sa7/Sb8 2. Sf3‡.

#### MOST “SUCCESSFUL”\* PROBLEMS FOR DIFFICULTY IN THE MORNING POST

Two Mover, for half-year ending June 30th, 1888	26
Three Mover (2nd) for half-year ending June 30th, 1900	337
Three Mover from the time the records were commenced in 1887 to 1896	342
Three Mover for half-year ending July 4th, 1891, and 2nd for the whole year (republished from <i>Bristol Mercury</i> )	407
Three Mover (tie) for half-year ending July 6th, 1889	565
Four Mover for half-year ending July 5th, 1890	607

No. 149 was the first problem to appear in the columns of the *Times Weekly*

\* The term “successful” indicates that the problems had the fewest number of solvers, and were therefore considered the most difficult.

*Edition*, and in the half-year's account proved the most successful in the Two-Move series.

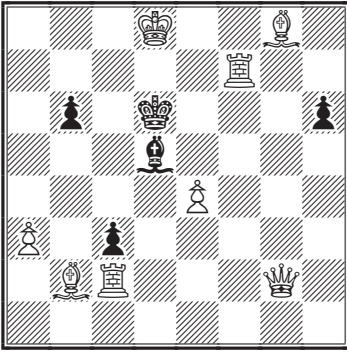
—«»—

The fascination of composing has always been far greater to me than that of solving. However, I have now and then entered a solution tourney, with the result that I have been successful in winning a few prizes. Over the board play has its charm, but only twice have I engaged in serious competition. In 1897, I entered for the Ladies' Championship for Sussex, which I won without the loss of a game; and in 1900, in the Ladies' section of *Leisure Hour*; I tied for first prize.

## TWO-MOVE PROBLEMS



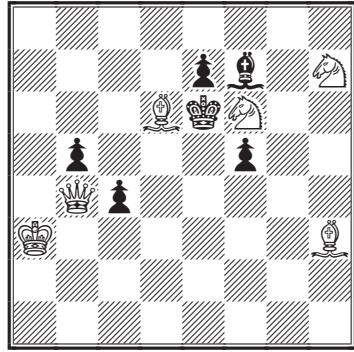
1.



*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

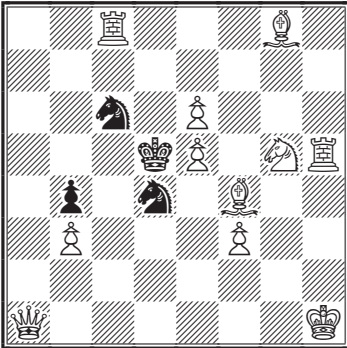
First attempt at a chess  
problem, 1888

2.



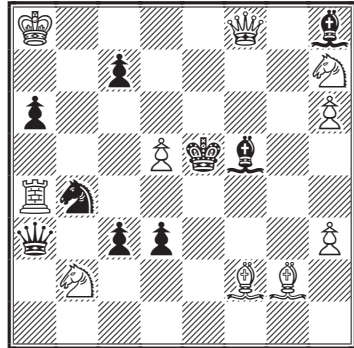
*Morning*

3.



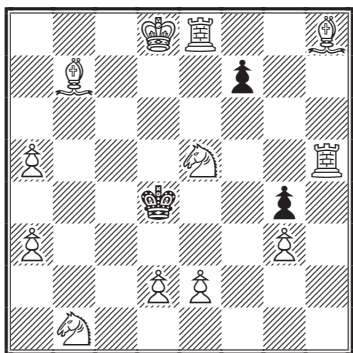
*English Mechanic and  
World of Science*

4.

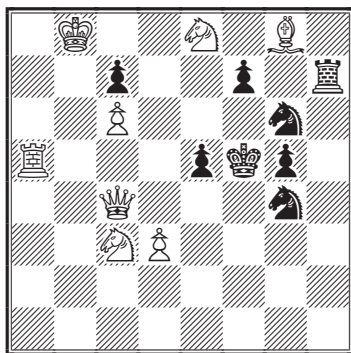


*Vanity Fair*

5.

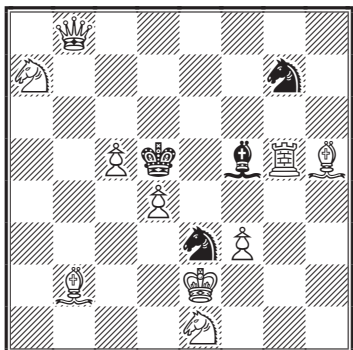
*Illustrated London News*

6.

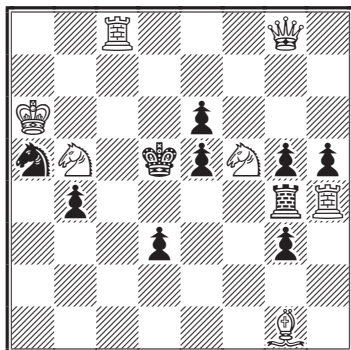
*Sheffield Weekly Independent*

3rd Prize, 1888

7.

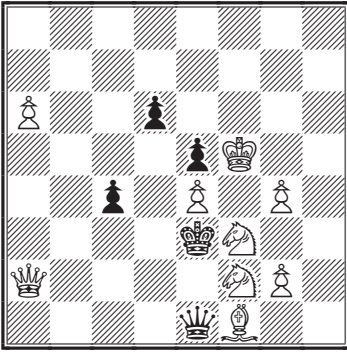
*British Chess Magazine*

8.

*Art and Literature*

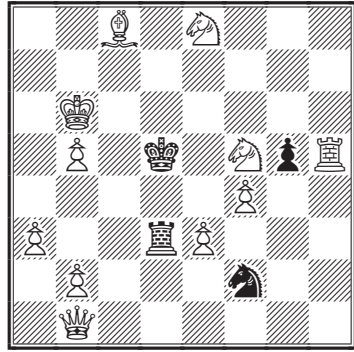


9.



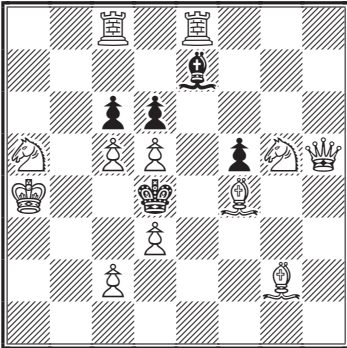
*Pen and Pencil*

10.



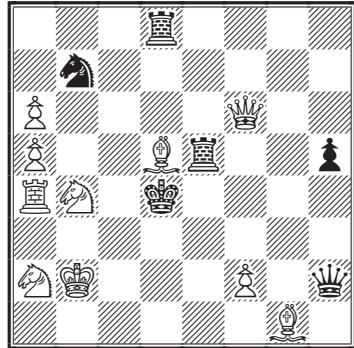
*Chess Monthly*

11.



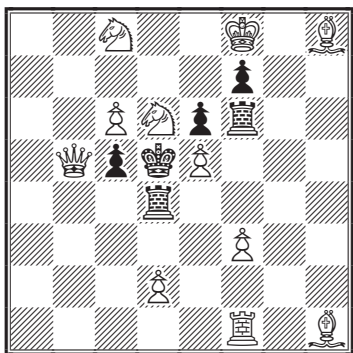
*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

12.

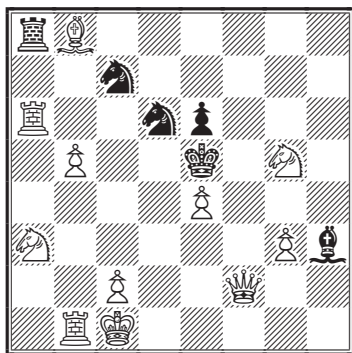


*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

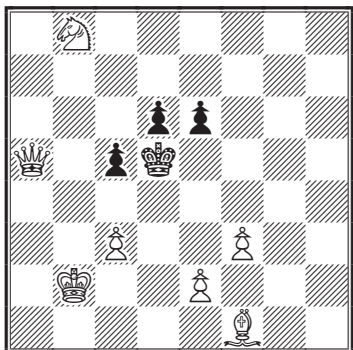
13.

*Nottinghamshire Guardian*

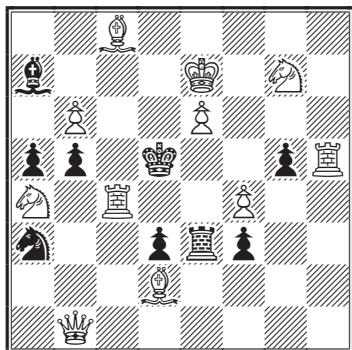
14.

*Shoreditch Citizen*

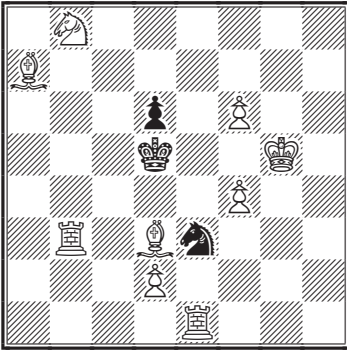
15.

*Norwich Mercury*

16.\*

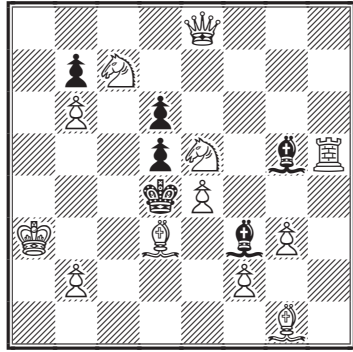
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

17.



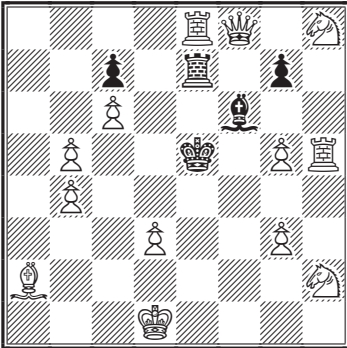
*Evening News and Post*

18.



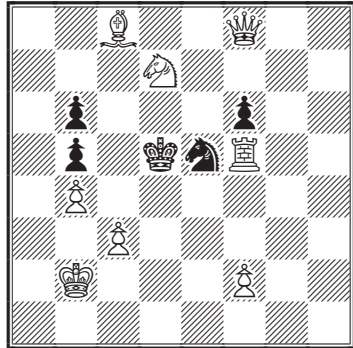
*Field*

19.



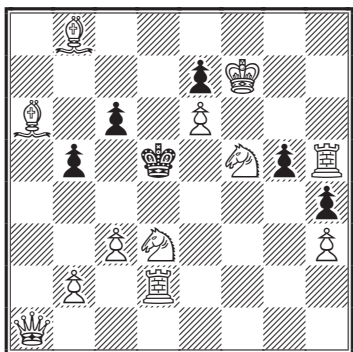
*Weekly Gazette (Montreal)*

20.

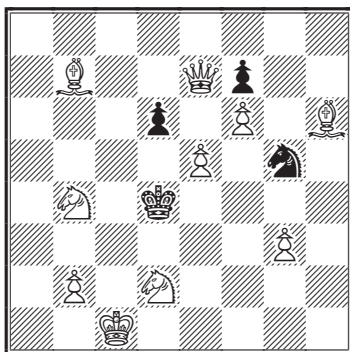


*Kentish Express and Ashford News*

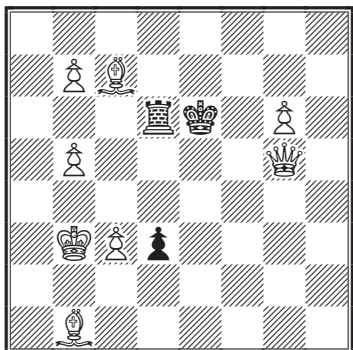
21.

*Pictorial World*

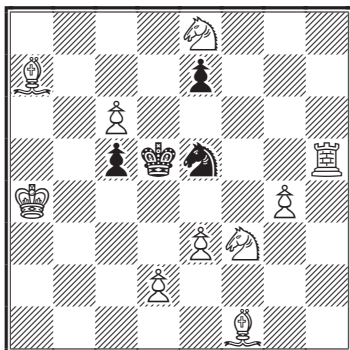
22.

*Hereford Times*

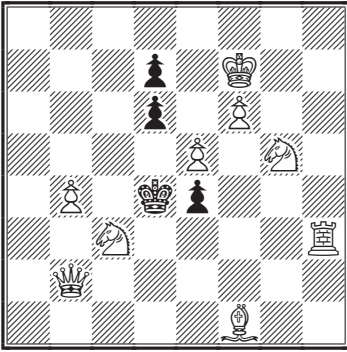
23.

*Cricket and Football Field*

24.

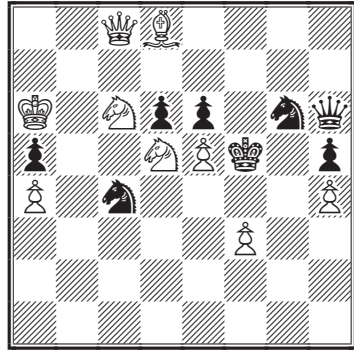
*Wit and Wisdom*

25.



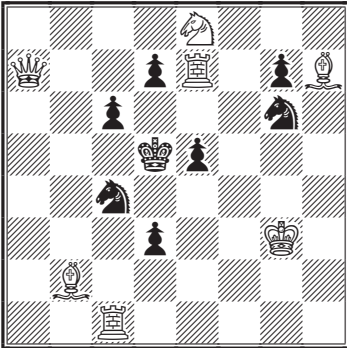
*Illustrated London News*

26.



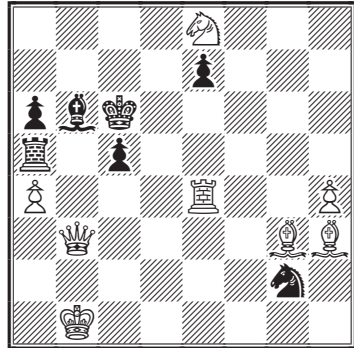
*Morning Post*

27.



*Manchester Weekly Times*

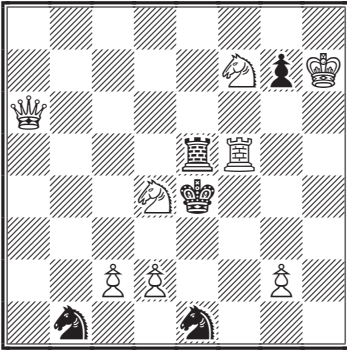
28.



*Vanity Fair*

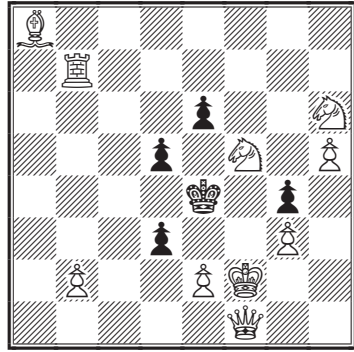


33.



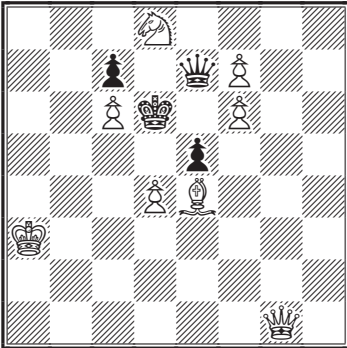
*Bradford Observer Budget*

34.



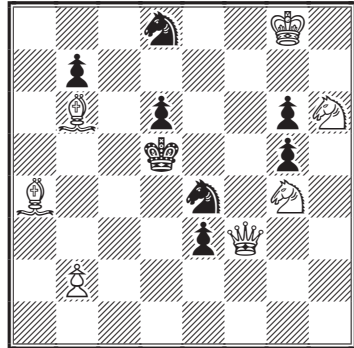
*East Central Times*

[34a.]



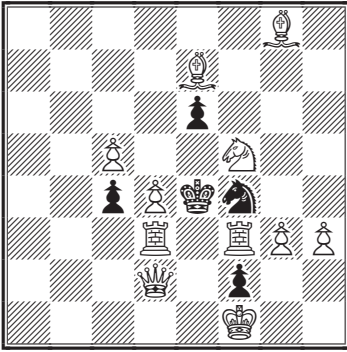
*East Central Times*

35.



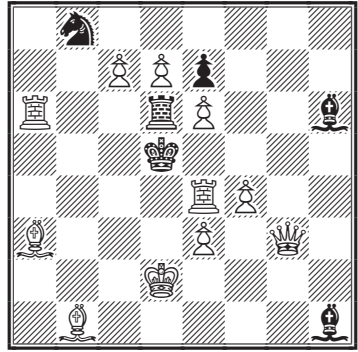
*Nottingham Guardian*

36.



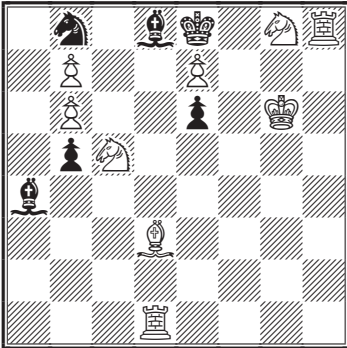
*Surrey Gazette*

37.



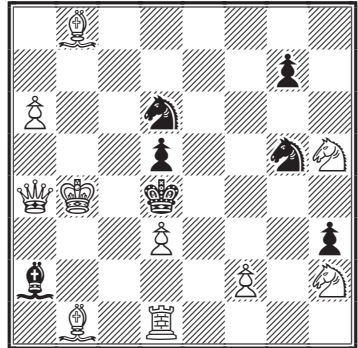
*British Chess Magazine*

38.



*Rossendale Free Press*

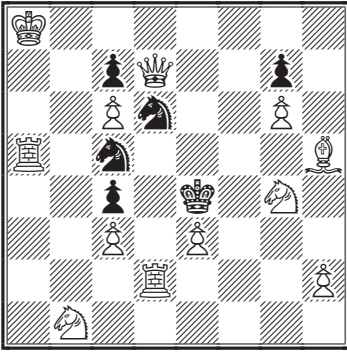
39.



*Hereford Times*



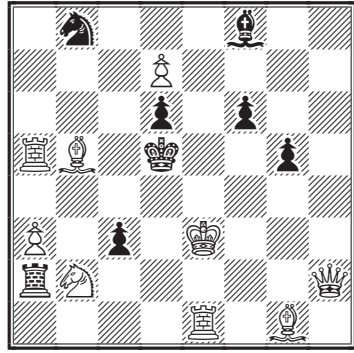
40.



*Sussex Chess Journal*

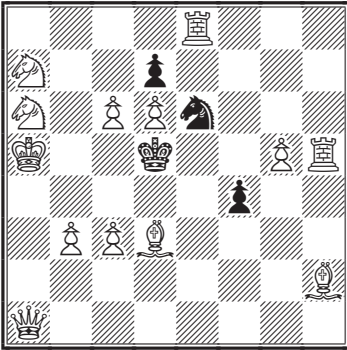
2nd Prize, 1891

41.



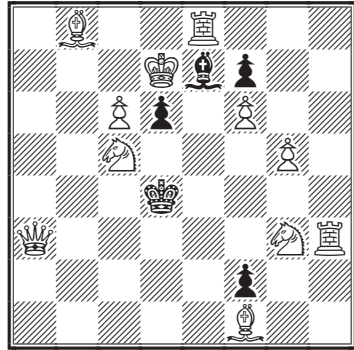
*Hackney Mercury*

42.



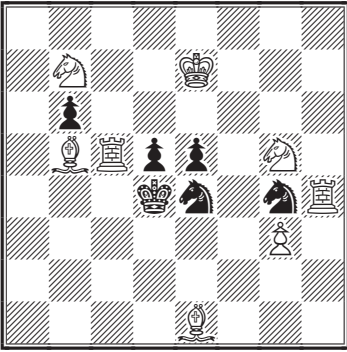
*Kentish Mercury*

43.



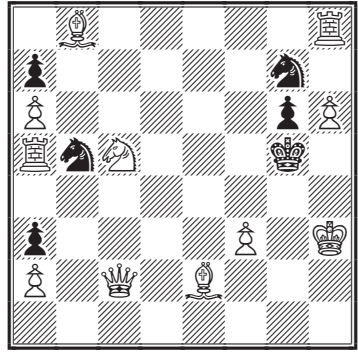
*Illustrated London News*

44.



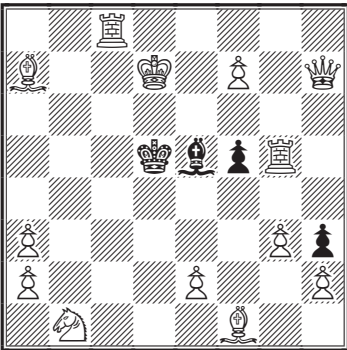
*Standard*

45.



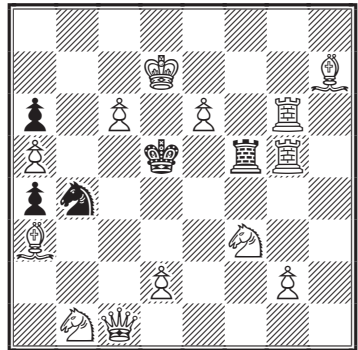
*Stamford Mercury*

46.



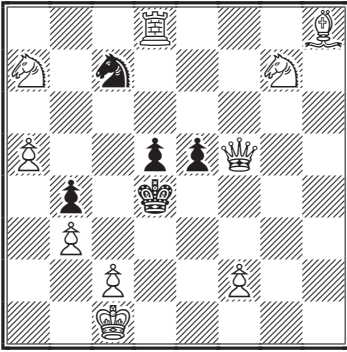
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

47.



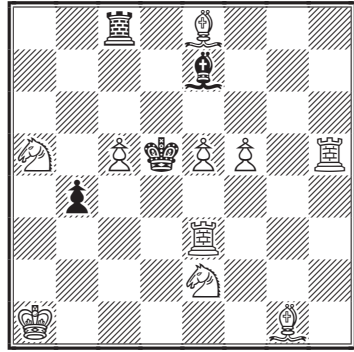
*Weekly Gazette (Montreal)*

48.



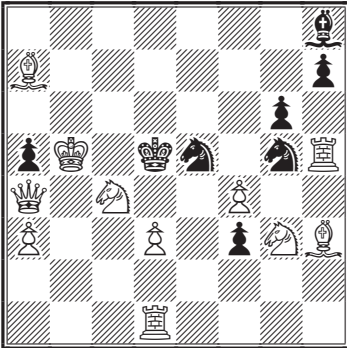
*Field*

49.



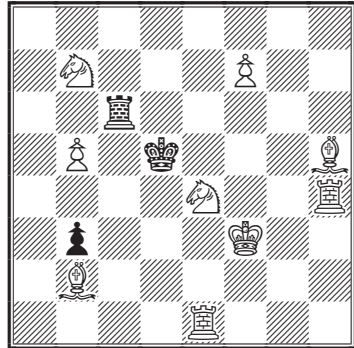
*Chess Review*

50.



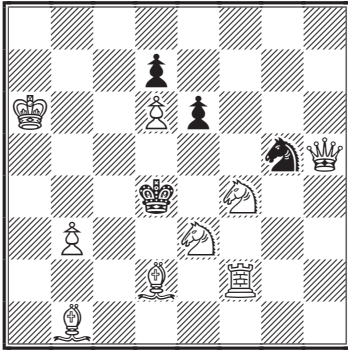
*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

51.

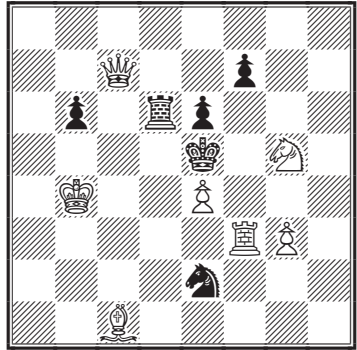


*Nottingham Guardian*

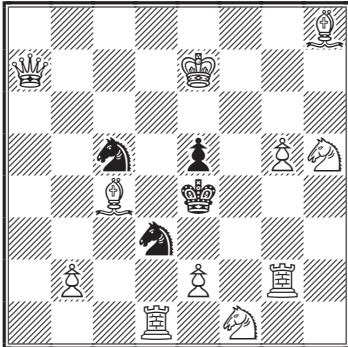
52.

*Sunday Special*

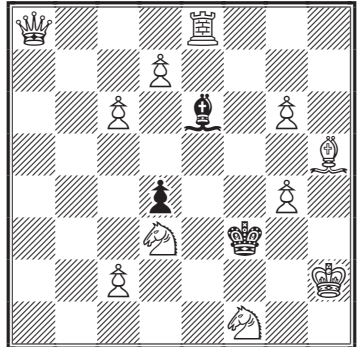
53.

*New Zealand Mail*

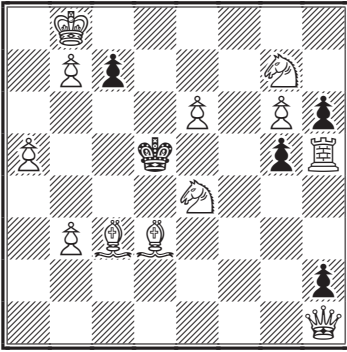
54.

*British Chess Magazine*

55.

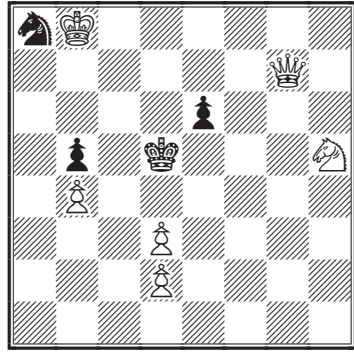
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

56.



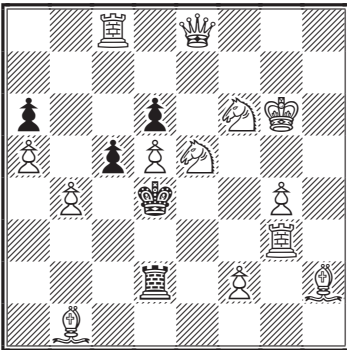
*Manchester Evening News*

57.



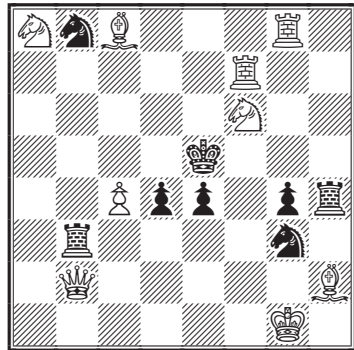
*Times Weekly Edition*

58.



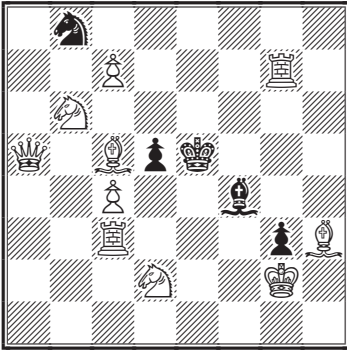
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

59.



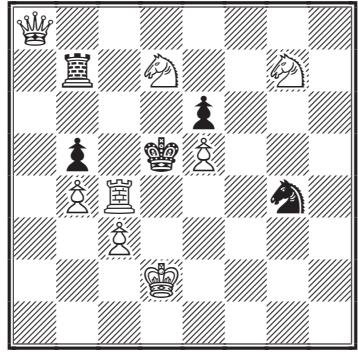
*Standard*

60.



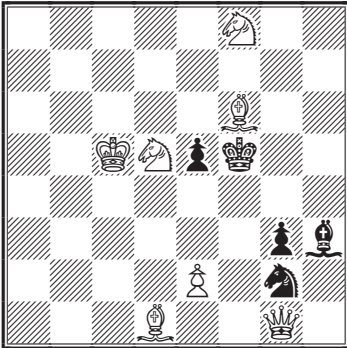
*Hereford Times*

61.



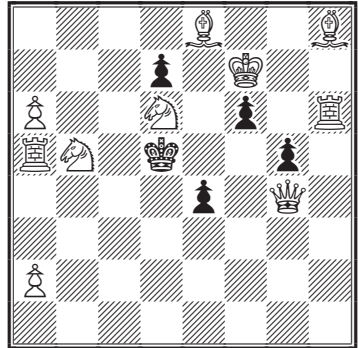
*Black and White*

62.



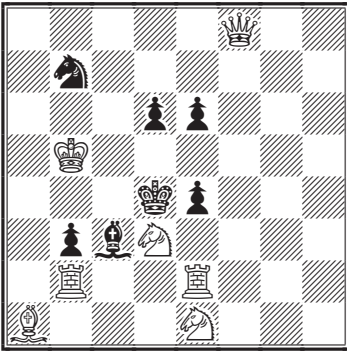
*Newcastle Weekly Courant*

63.



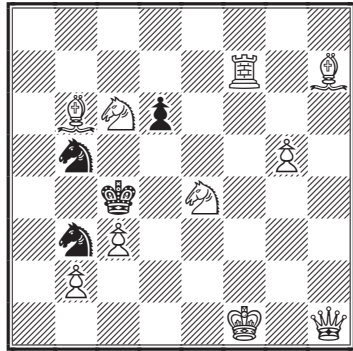
*Sussex Chess Journal*

64.



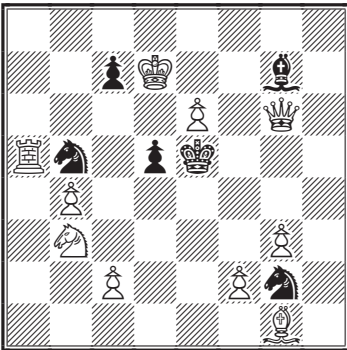
*Pen and Pencil*

65.



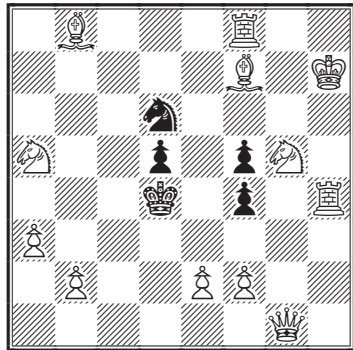
*Kentish Mercury*

66.



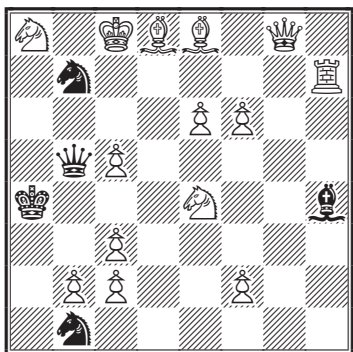
*Field*

67.



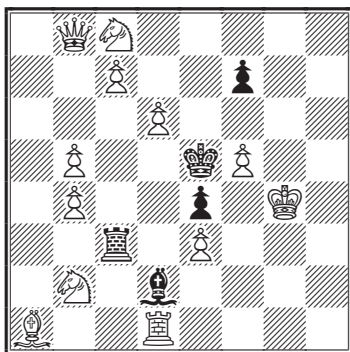
*Daily News*

68.

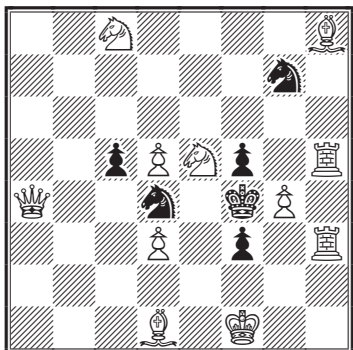
*West Sussex Times and Standard*

2nd Prize, 1893

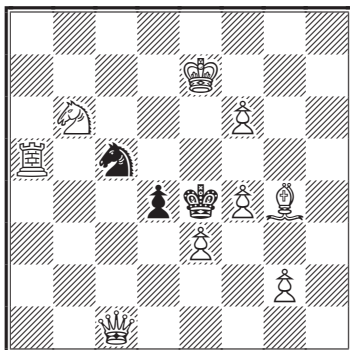
69.

*Pictorial World*

70.

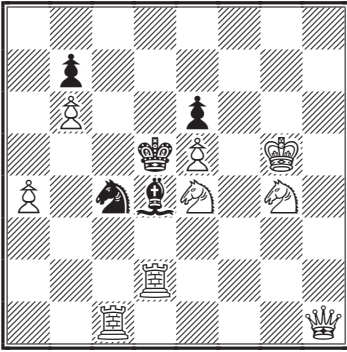
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

71.

*British Chess Magazine*

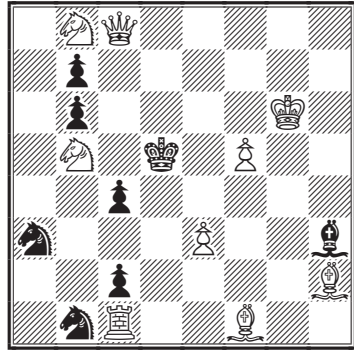


72.



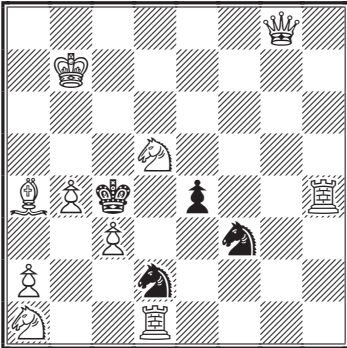
*Brighton Society*

73.



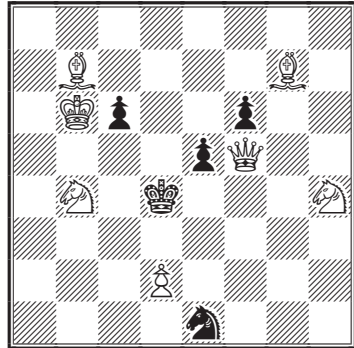
*Cape Times Weekly Edition*

74.



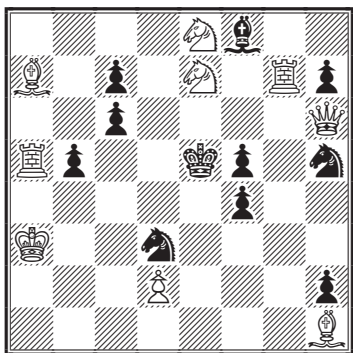
*Hampstead and Highgate Express*

75.

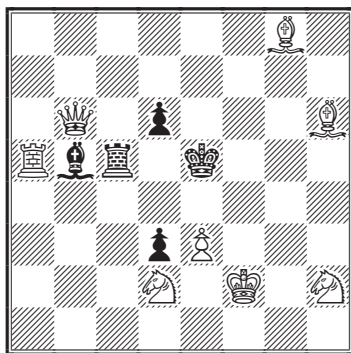


*Nottingham Guardian*

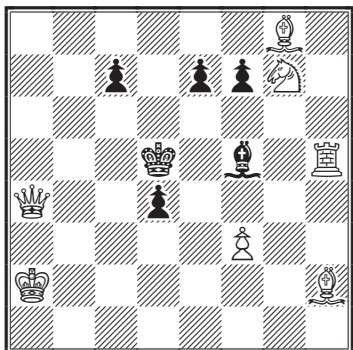
76.

*Cricket and Football Field*

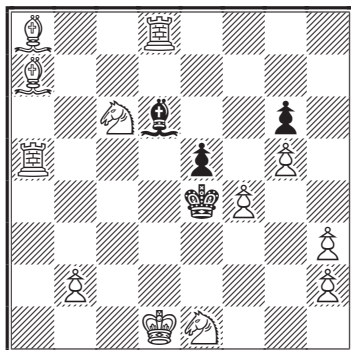
77.

*Advertiser (Natal)*

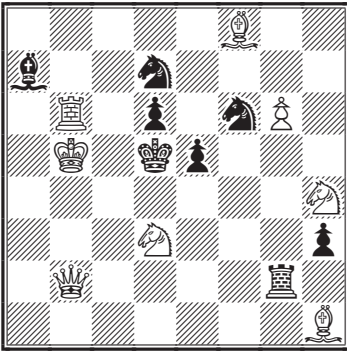
78.

*Times Weekly Edition*

79.

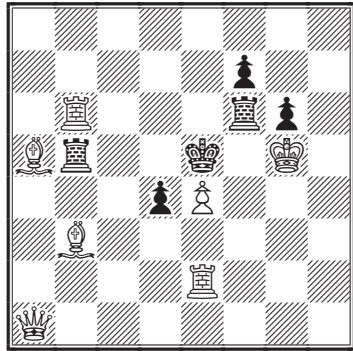
*Hackney Mercury*

80.



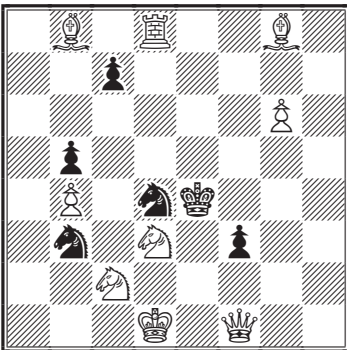
*Illustrated London News*

81.



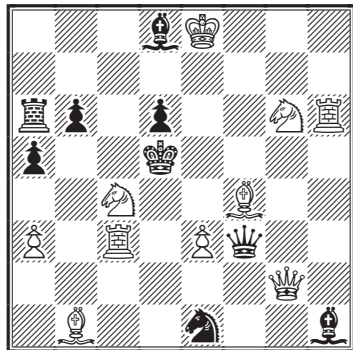
*Oldham Standard*

82.



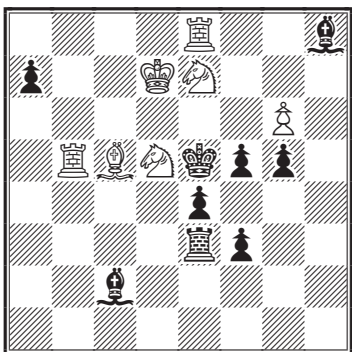
*Rossendale Free Press*

83.

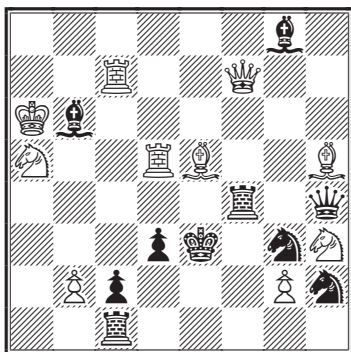


*Evening News and Post*

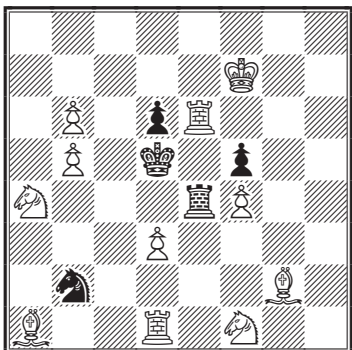
84.

*Daily Gleaner (Jamaica)*

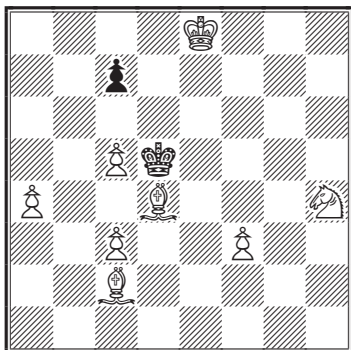
85.

*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

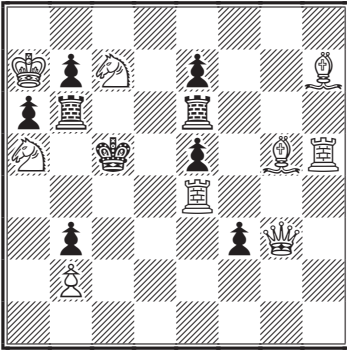
86.

*Surrey Gazette*

87.

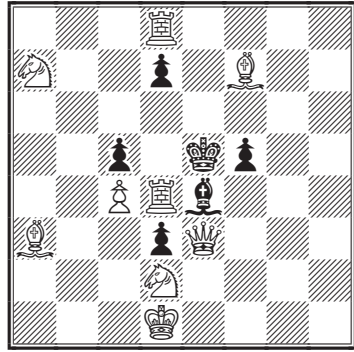
*Manchester Weekly Times*

88.



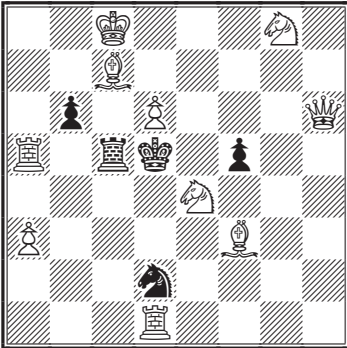
*Bradford Observer Budget*

89.



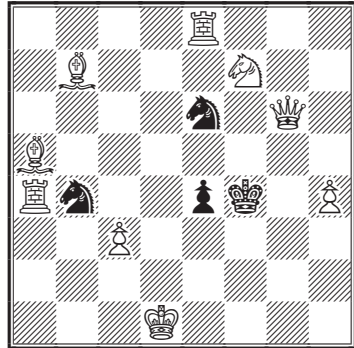
*New Weekly*

90.



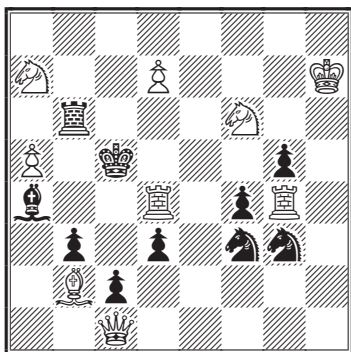
*Field*

91.

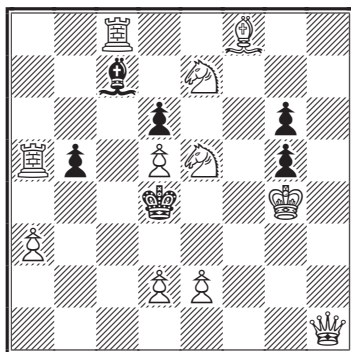


*Evening News and Post*

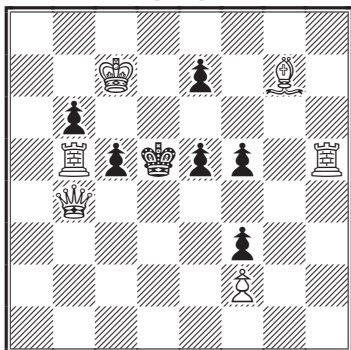
92.

*Brighton Society*

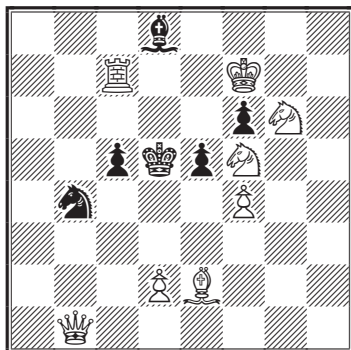
93.

*Brooklyn Daily Eagle*

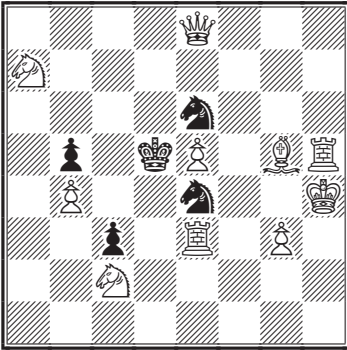
[93a.]

*Brooklyn Daily Eagle*

94.

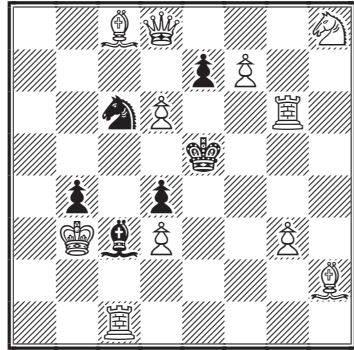
*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*

95.



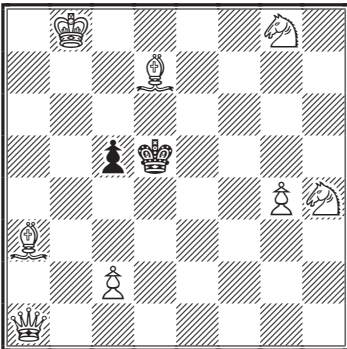
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

96.



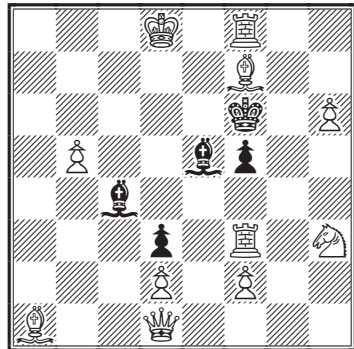
*Reading Observer*

97.



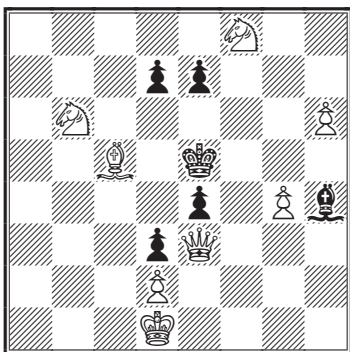
*British Chess Magazine*

98.

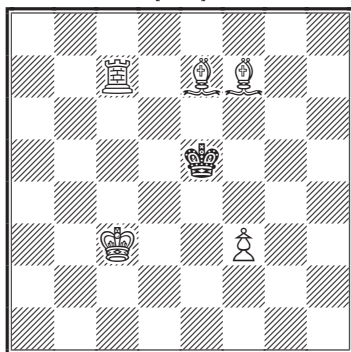


*Daily News*

99.

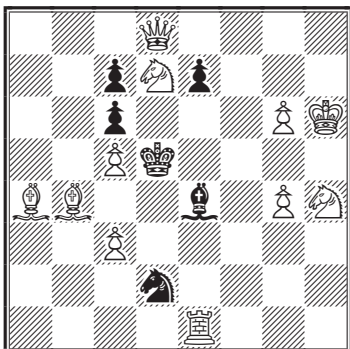
*Womanhood*

[99a.]

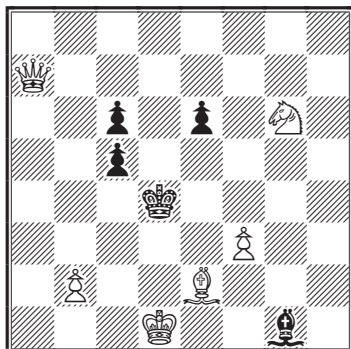
*Womanhood*

For juvenile solvers

100.

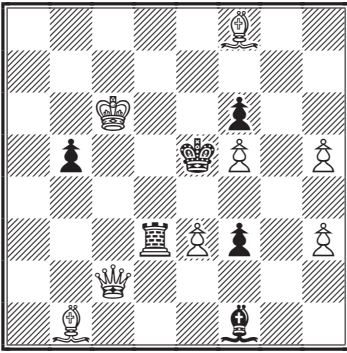
*Morning Post*

101.

*New Zealand Mail*

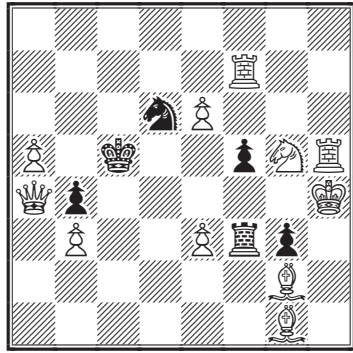


102.



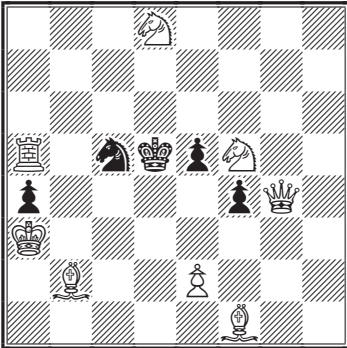
*Chess Review*

103.



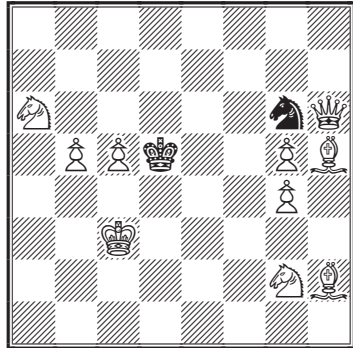
*Clifton Chronicle*

104.



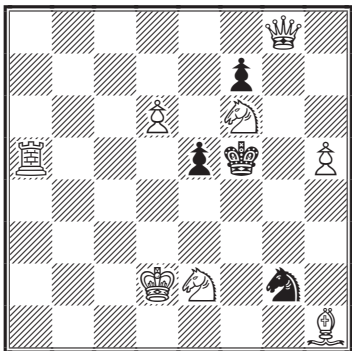
*Western Magazine*

105.

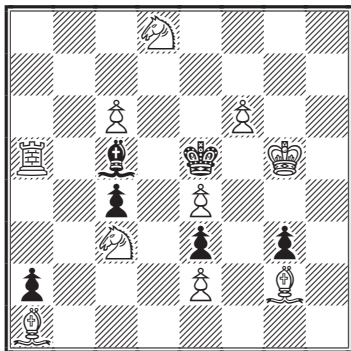


*Leisure Hour*

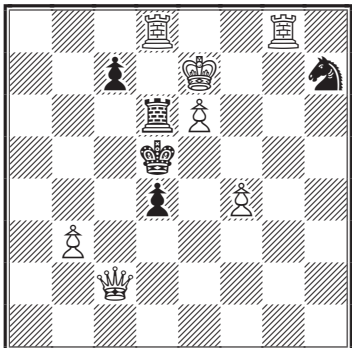
106.

*Hereford Times*

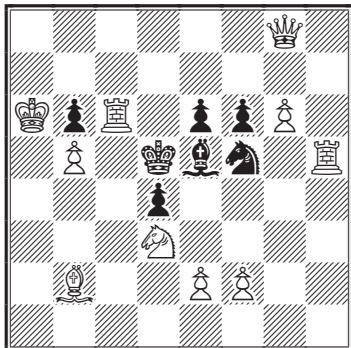
[106a.]

*Hereford Times*

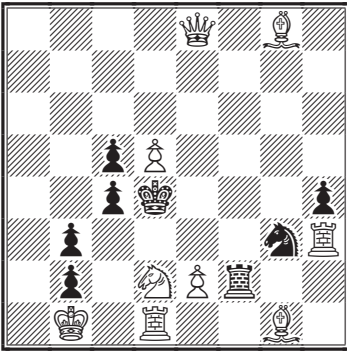
107.

*South Australian Chronicle*

108.

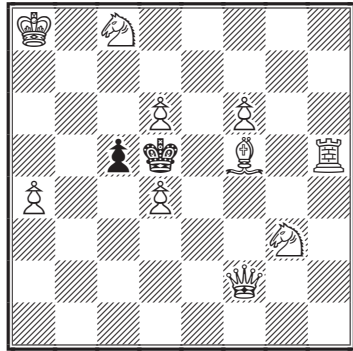
*Field*

109.



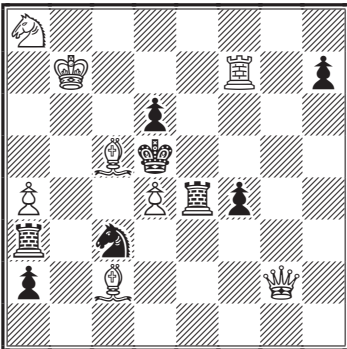
*Newcastle Weekly Courant*

[109a.]



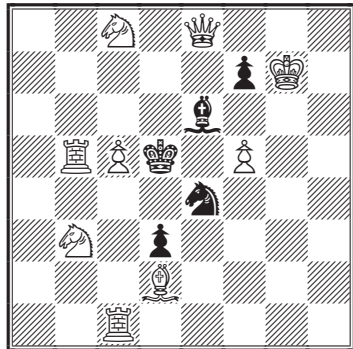
*Newcastle Weekly Courant*

110.



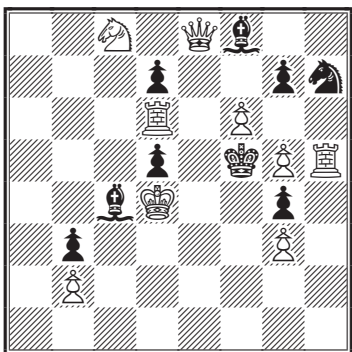
*Brighton Society*

111.

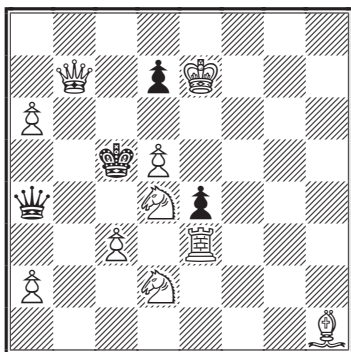


*North London Echo*

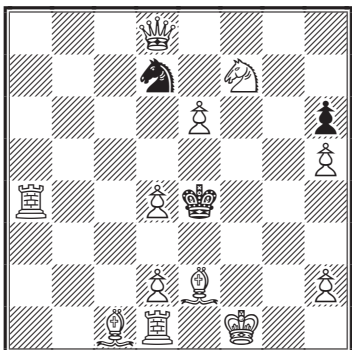
112.

*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

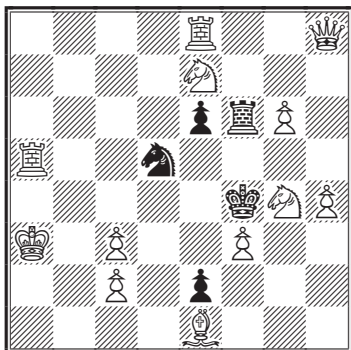
113.

*Manchester Weekly Times*

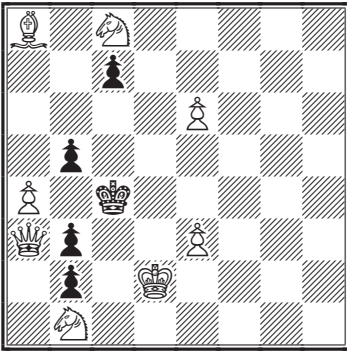
114.

*Weekly Gazette (Montreal)*

115.

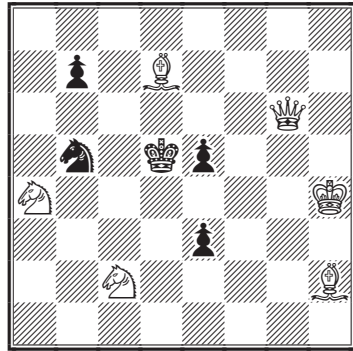
*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

116.



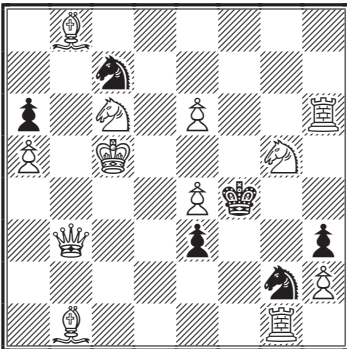
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

117.



*Lady's Pictorial*

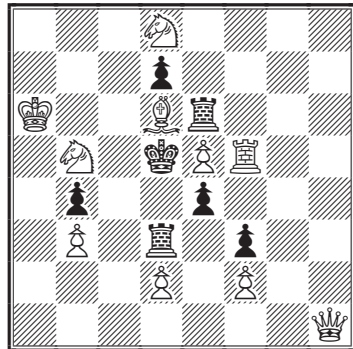
118.



*Shoreditch Citizen*

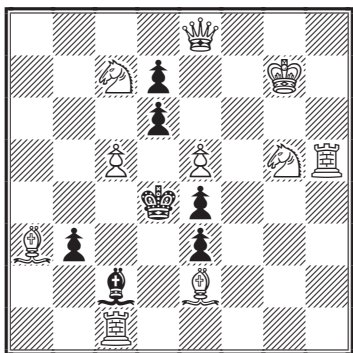
2nd Prize, 1889

119.



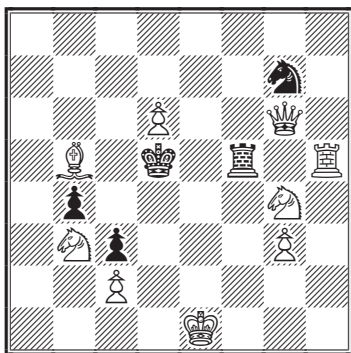
*Daily News*

120.



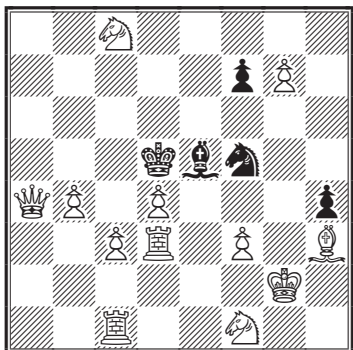
*British Chess Magazine*

121.



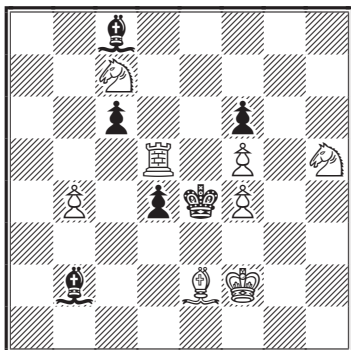
*Rossendale Free Press*

122.



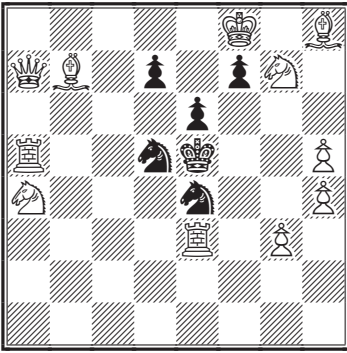
*Nottingham Guardian*

123.



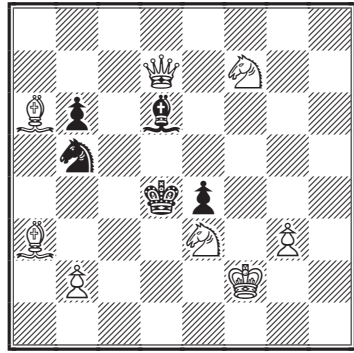
*Standard*

124.



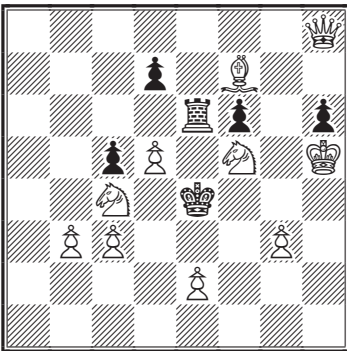
*Chess Review*

125.



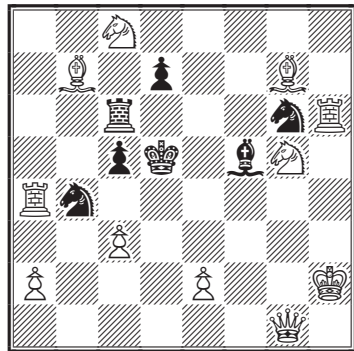
*Cape Times*

126.



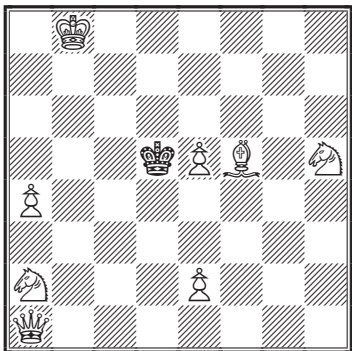
*Westminster Gazette*

127.

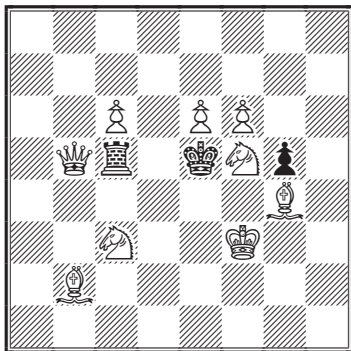


*Kentish Mercury*

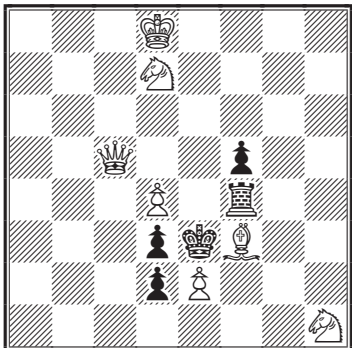
128.

*Brighton and Hove Society*

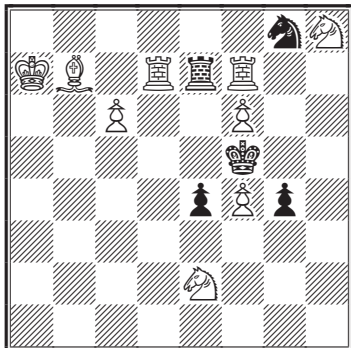
129.

*Field*

130.

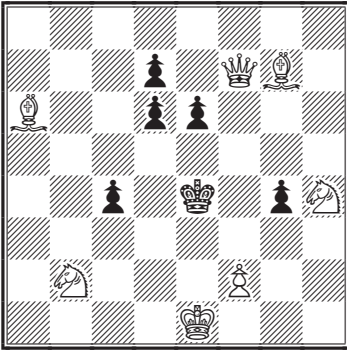
*Hampstead and Highgate Express*

131.

*Southern Counties' Chess Journal*

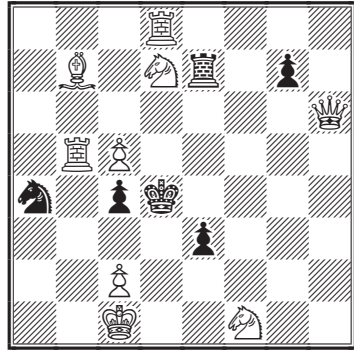


132.



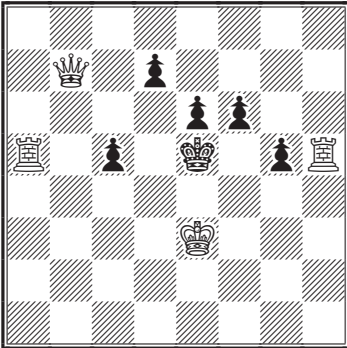
*Western Morning News*

133.



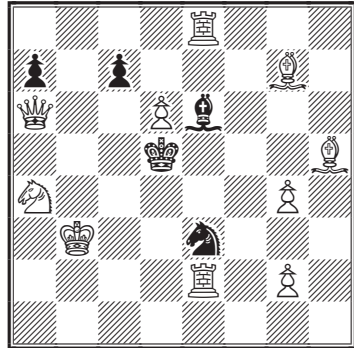
*Pen and Pencil*

[133a.]



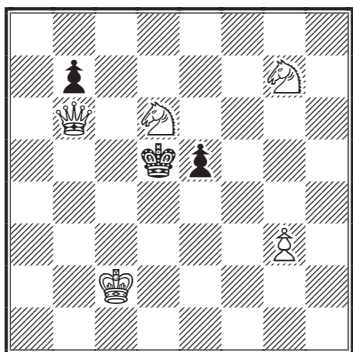
*Pen and Pencil*

134.



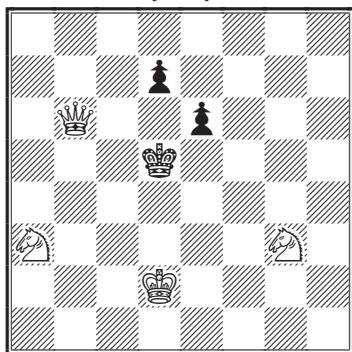
*Leisure Hour*

135.



*Standard*

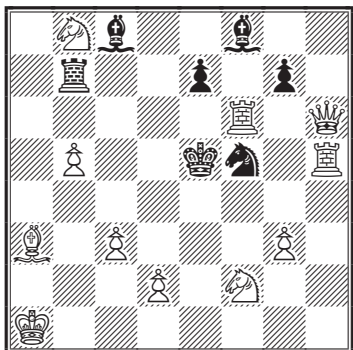
[135a.]



*A1 (New Zealand)*

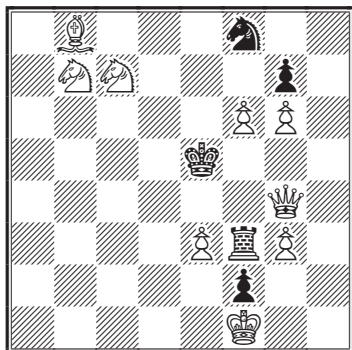
A companion to problem 135.

136.



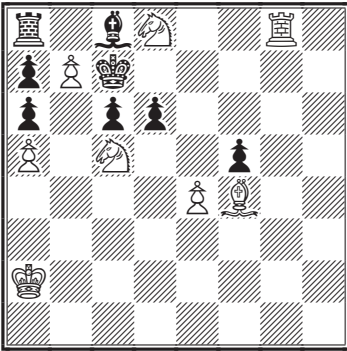
*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*

137.



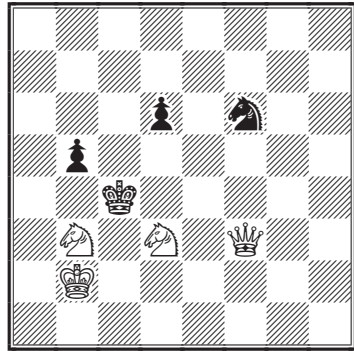
*Barnet Press*

138.



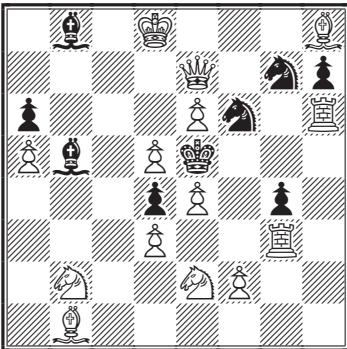
*Times Weekly Edition*

139.



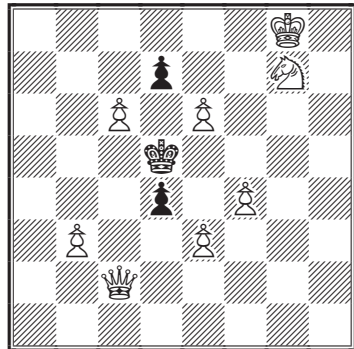
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

140.



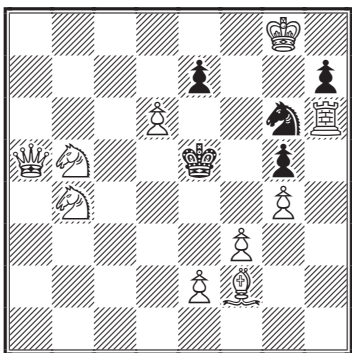
*Bradford Observer Budget*

141.

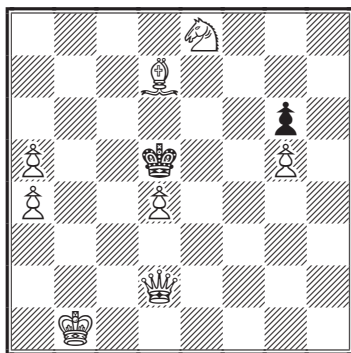


*Cricket and Football Field*

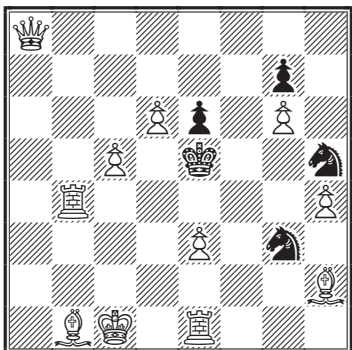
142.

*Vanity Fair*

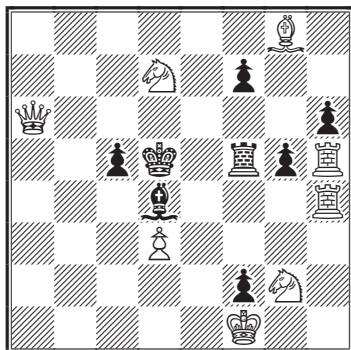
143.

*Brighton Society*

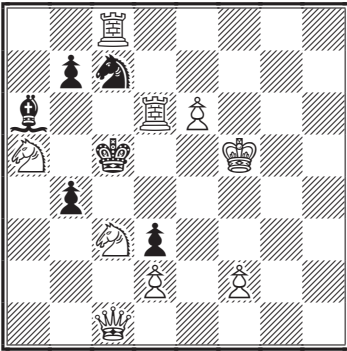
144.

*Hackney Mercury*

145.

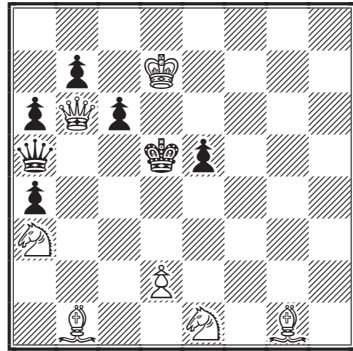
*Devon and Exeter Gazette*

146.



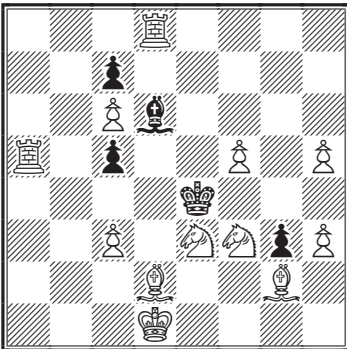
*Manchester Weekly Times*

[146a.]



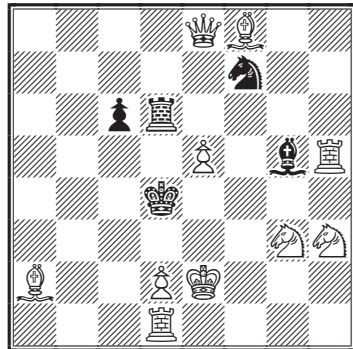
*Manchester Weekly Times*

147.



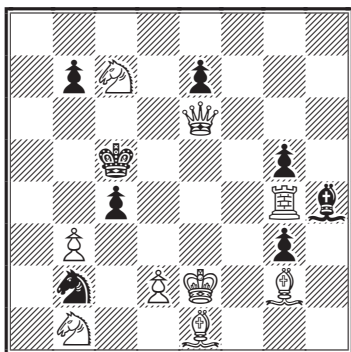
*Hampstead and Highgate Express*

148.

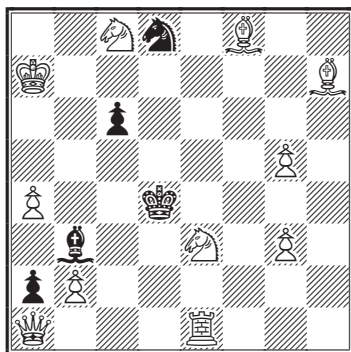


*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*

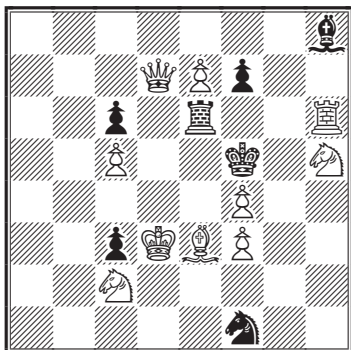
149.

*Times Weekly Edition*

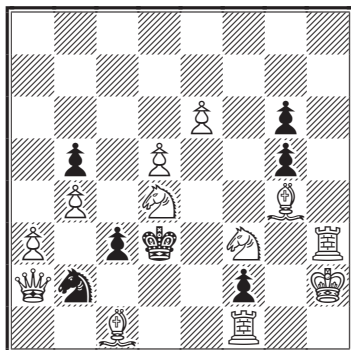
150.

*Field*

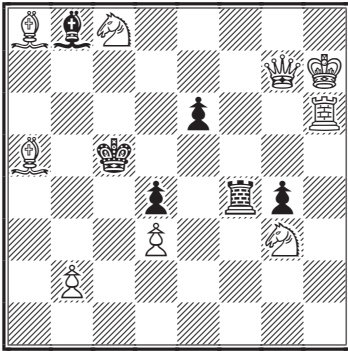
151.

*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

152.

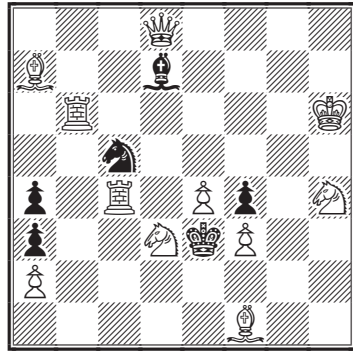
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

153.



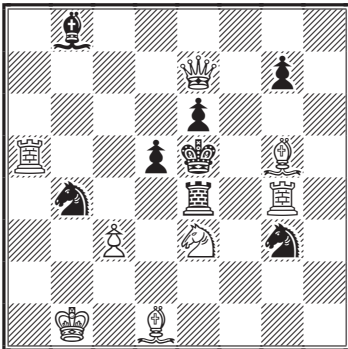
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

154.



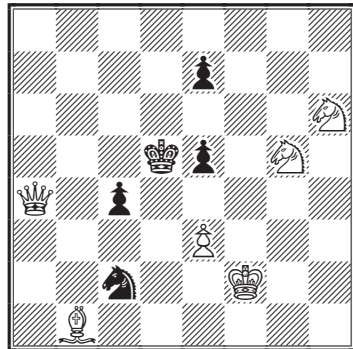
*Liverpool Mercury*

[154a.]



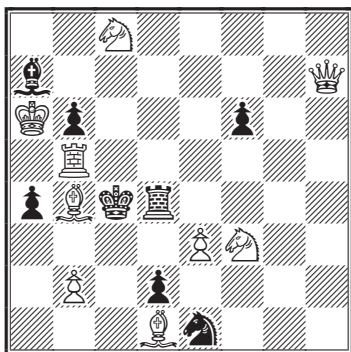
*Liverpool Mercury*

155.

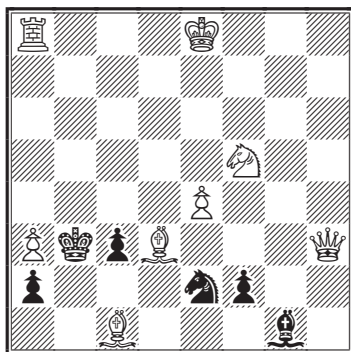


*British Chess Magazine*

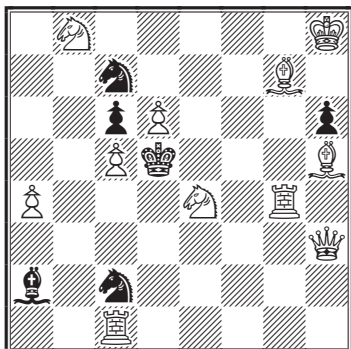
156.

*Brighton Society*

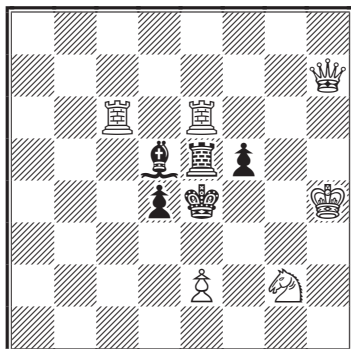
157.

*Daily News*

158.

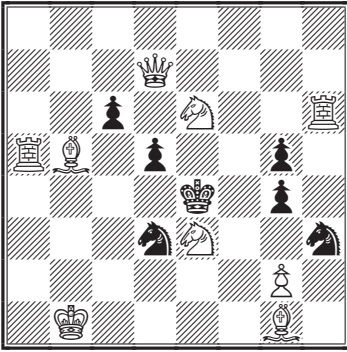
*Hereford Times*

159.

*Manchester Weekly Times*

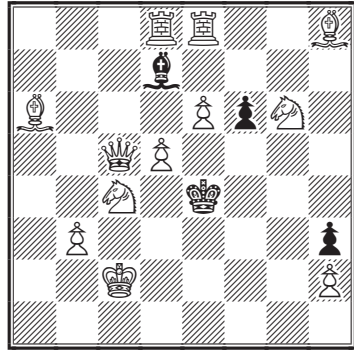


160.



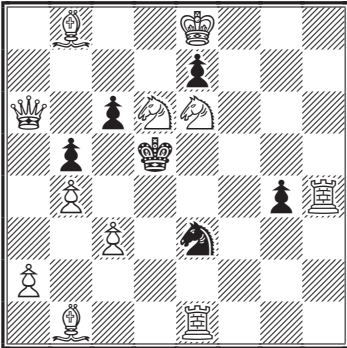
*Field*

161.



*Cape Times Weekly Edition*

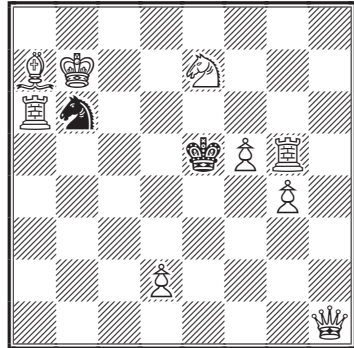
162.



*Wallasey and Wirral Chronicle*

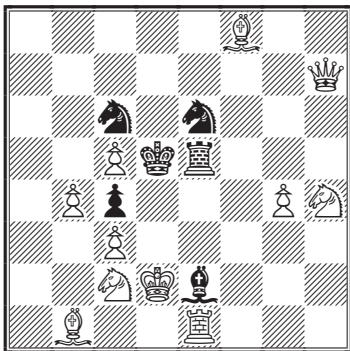
2nd Prize, 1894

163.



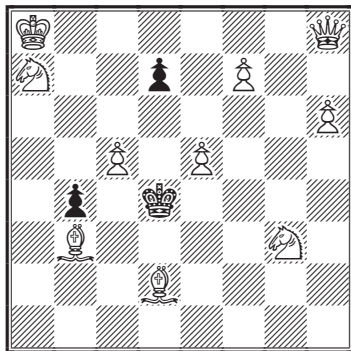
*Kentish Mercury*

164.

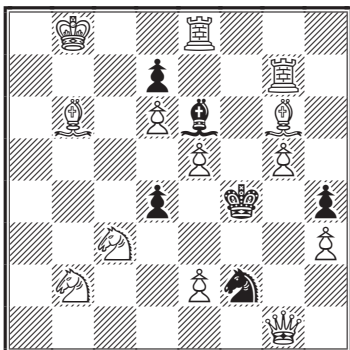
*Sheffield Weekly Independent*

Hon. Men., 1889

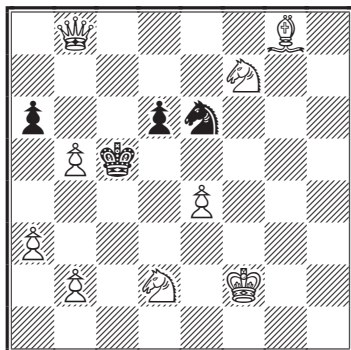
165.

*Standard*

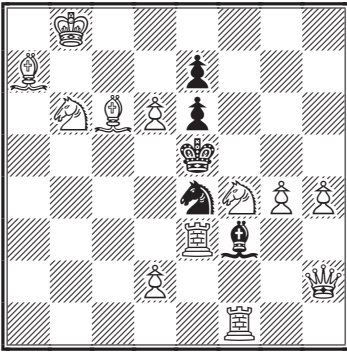
166.

*Pictorial World*

167.

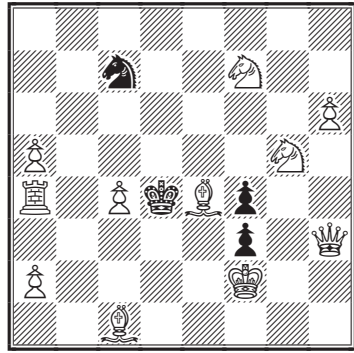
*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

168.



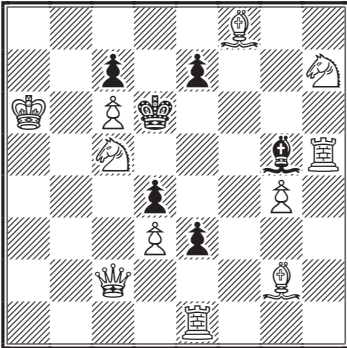
*Manchester Weekly Times*

169.



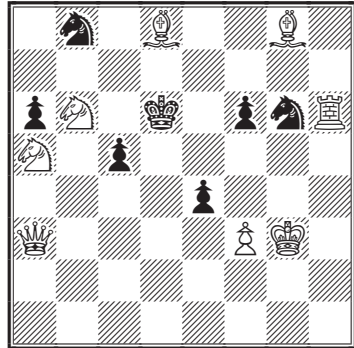
*Daily Telegraph*

170.



*Southern Counties' Chess Journal*

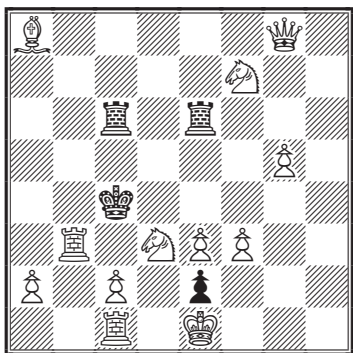
171.



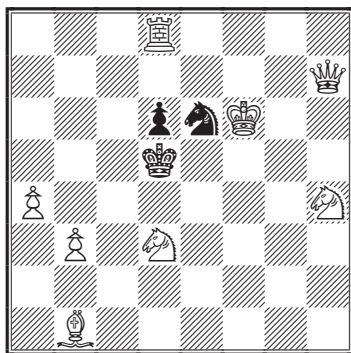
*West Sussex Times and Standard*

2nd Prize, tie, 1893

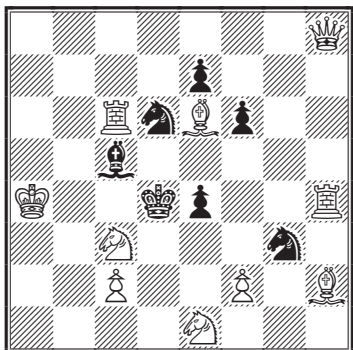
172.

*Pall Mall Gazette*

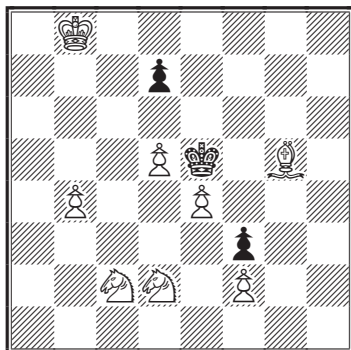
173.

*Chess Review*

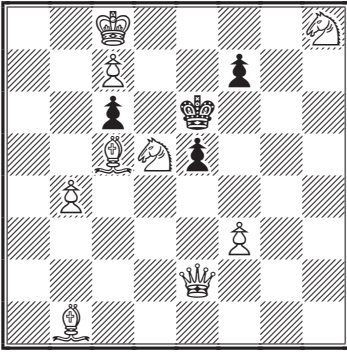
174.

*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

175.

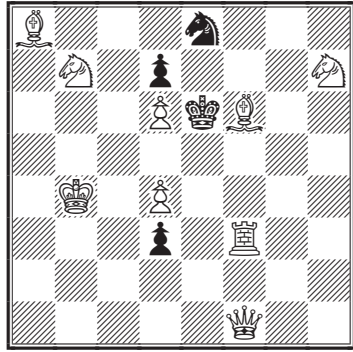
*Brighton Society*

176.



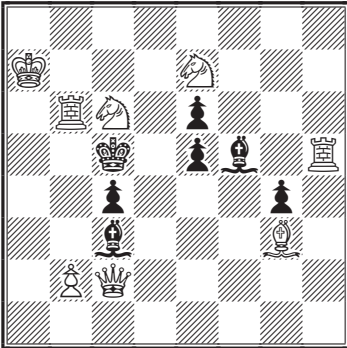
*Womanhood*

177.



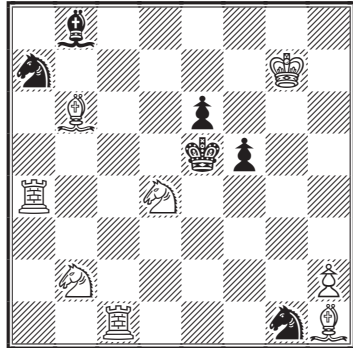
*Times Weekly Edition*

178.



*British Chess Magazine*

179.



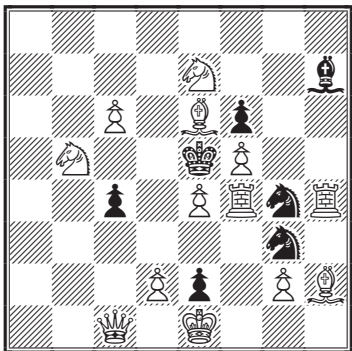
*Manchester Weekly Times*

2nd Prize, 1895

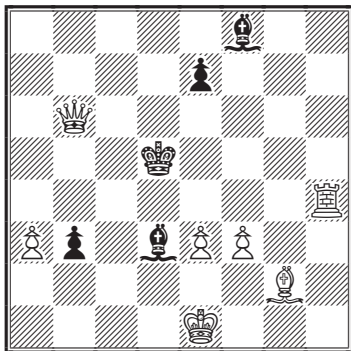
3rd Prize for Best Set with No. 331

Conditions: No white Queen

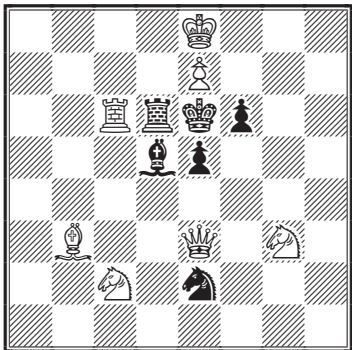
180.

*Surrey Gazette*

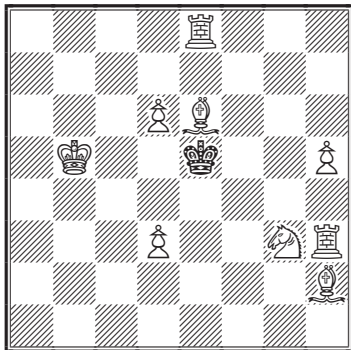
181.

*Standard*

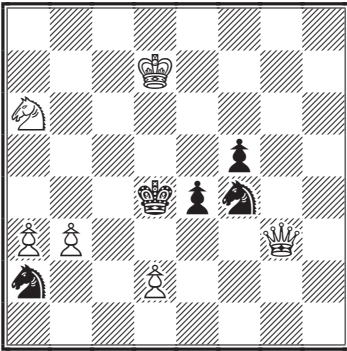
182.

*Lady's Pictorial*

183.

*Shoreditch Citizen*

184.

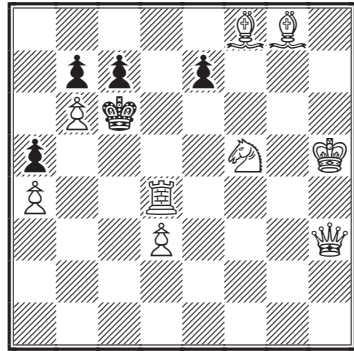


*East Central Times*

Hon. Men., 1890

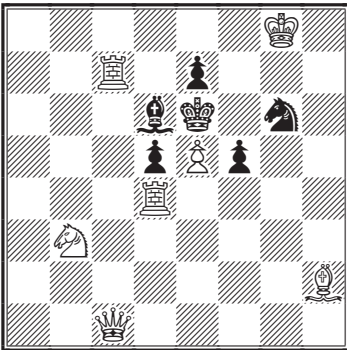
Conditions: White force limited to King, Queen, one Knight and Pawns.

185.



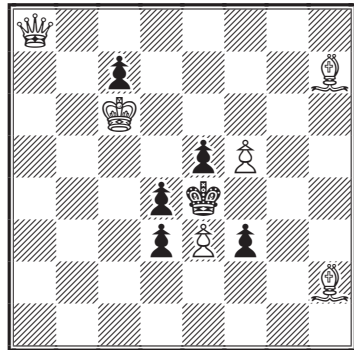
*Hackney Mercury*

186.



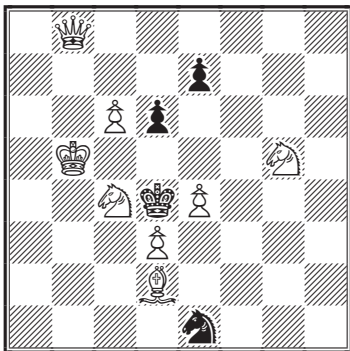
*Brighton and Hove Society*

187.



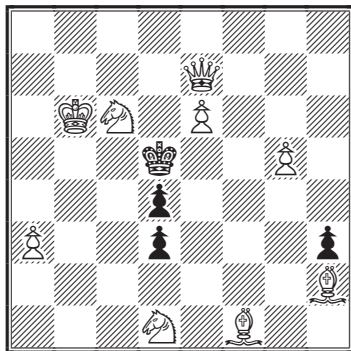
*Field*

188.



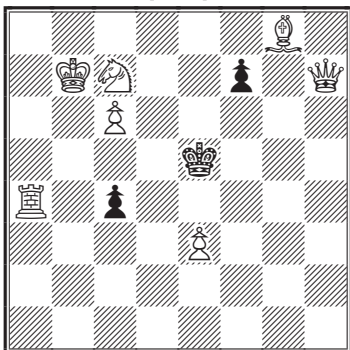
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

189.



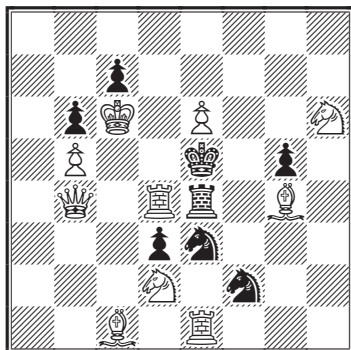
*Rossendale Free Press*

[189a.]



*Rossendale Free Press*

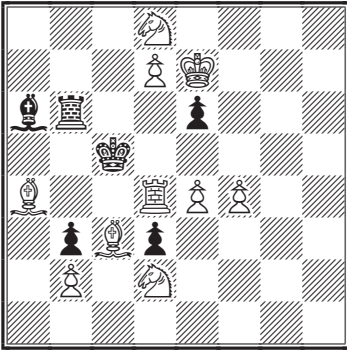
190.



*Hereford Times*

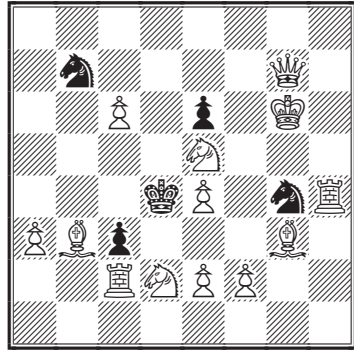


191.



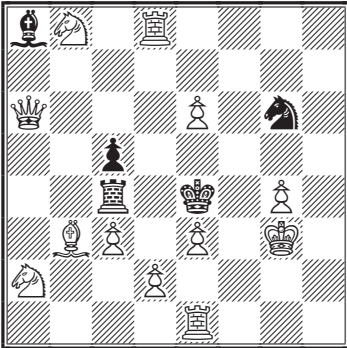
*Times Weekly Edition*

192.



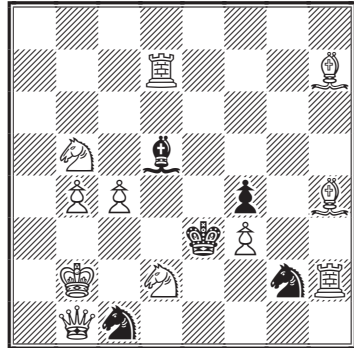
*Nottingham Guardian*

193.



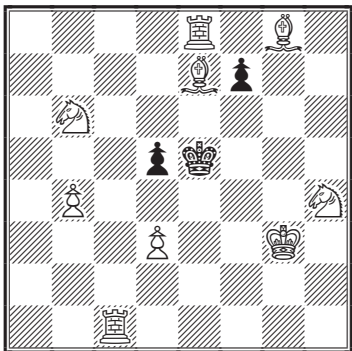
*Kentish Mercury*

194.

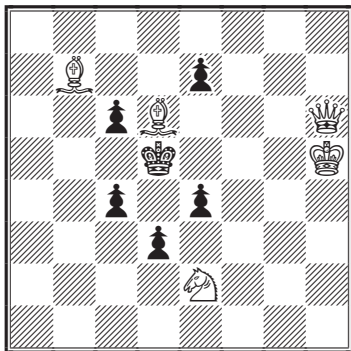


*Morning Post*

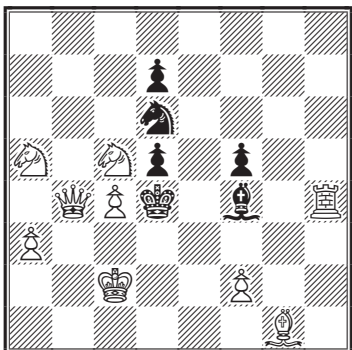
195.

*Surrey Gazette*

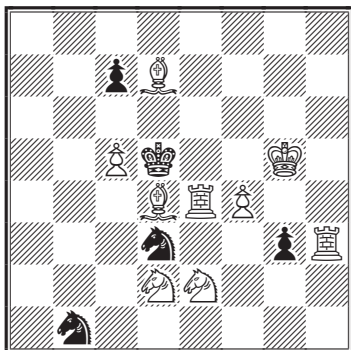
[195a.]

*Surrey Gazette*

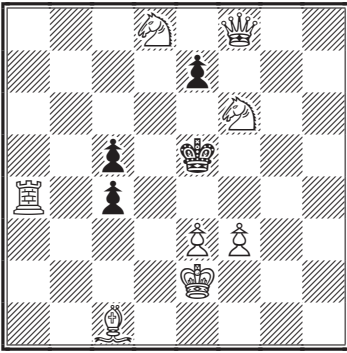
196.

*Times*

197.

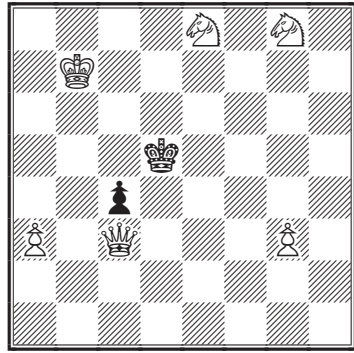
*Westminster Gazette*

198.



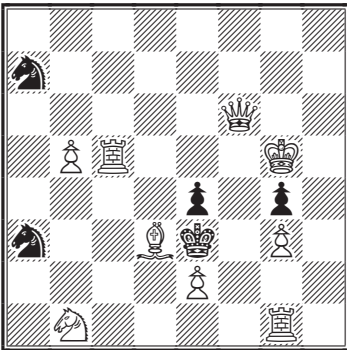
*Field*

199.



*British Chess Magazine*

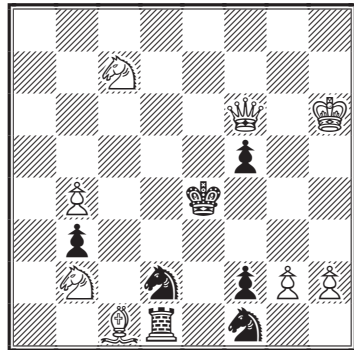
200.



*Hackney Mercury*

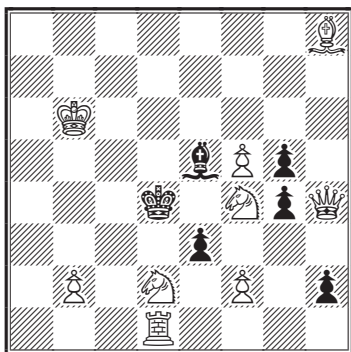
Hon. Men., 1891

201.

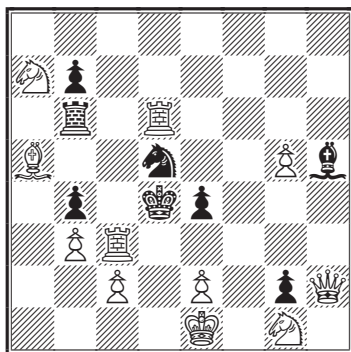


*Southern Counties' Chess Journal*

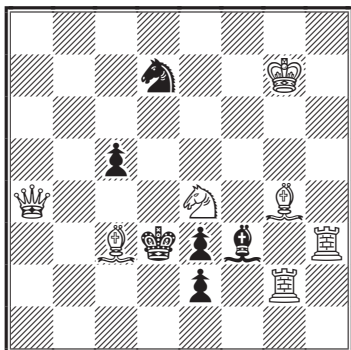
202.

*Brighton, Hove and Sussex Society*

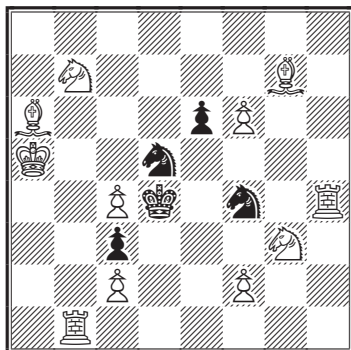
203.

*Hampstead and Highgate Express*

204.

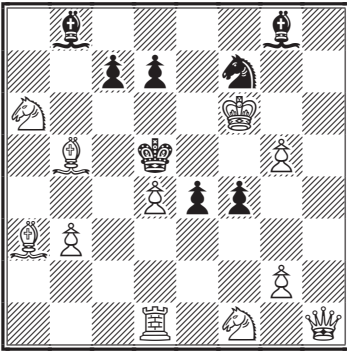
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

205.

*Daily Telegraph*

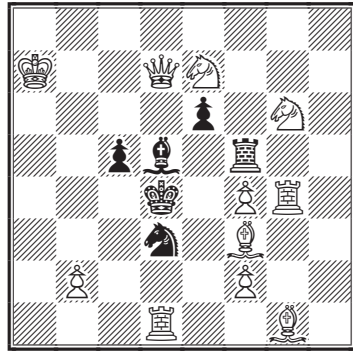
The main variations of this  
two-mover will be found em-  
bodied in No. 555.

206.



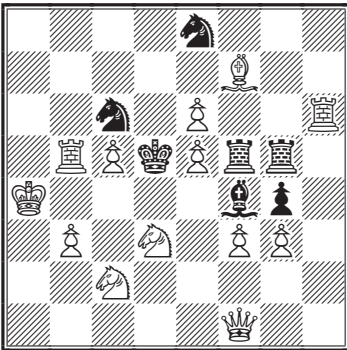
*Birmingham Daily Post*

207.



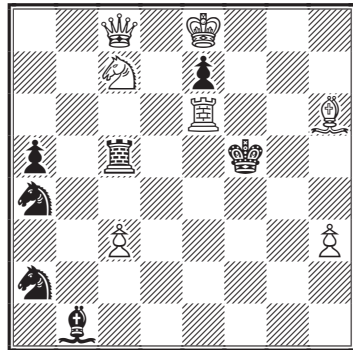
*Times Weekly Edition*

208.



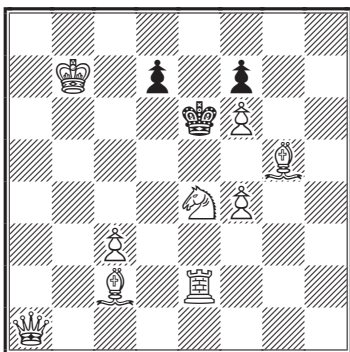
*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*

209.

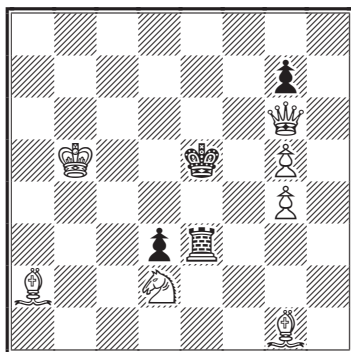


*Times*

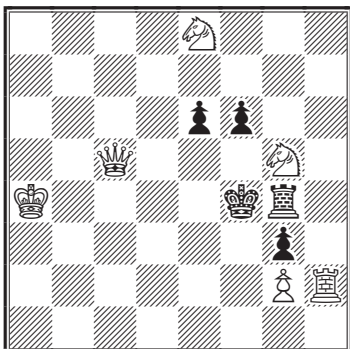
210.

*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

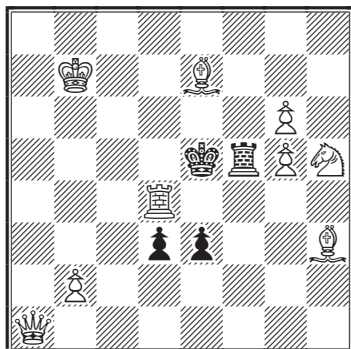
211.

*Field*

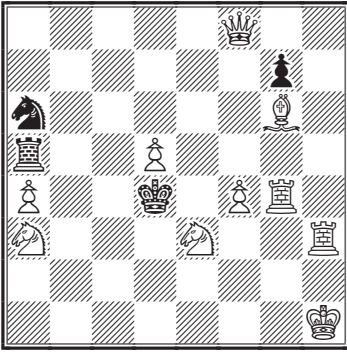
212.

*British Chess Magazine*

213.

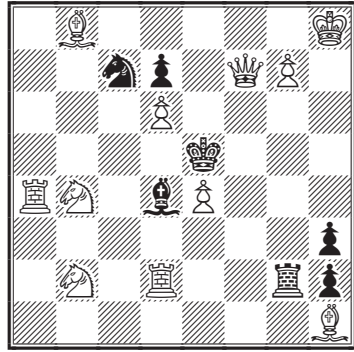
*Hereford Times*

214.



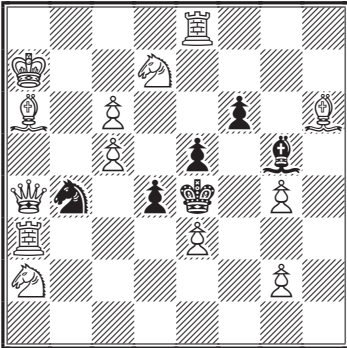
*Nottingham Guardian*

215.



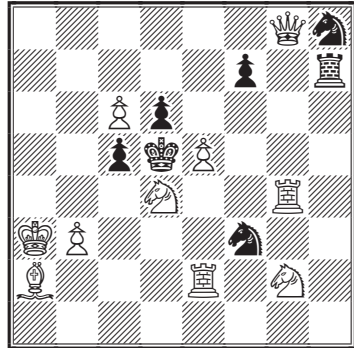
*Manchester Weekly Times*

216.



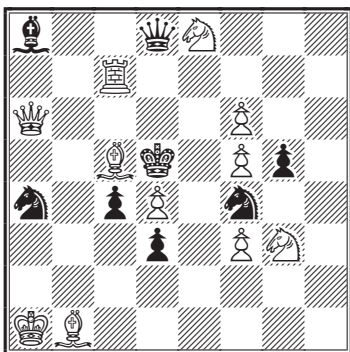
*Sussex Chess Journal*

217.

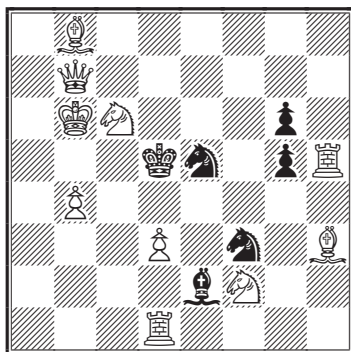


*Daily Telegraph*

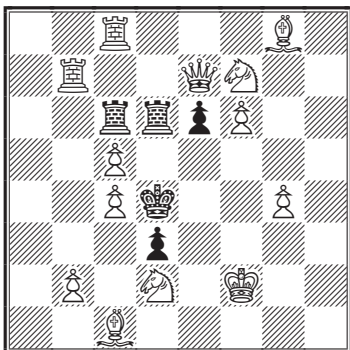
218.

*Hampstead and Highgate Express*

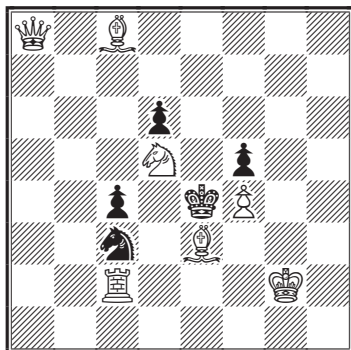
219.

*Birmingham Weekly Mercury*

220.

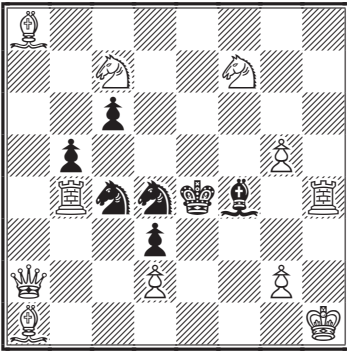
*British Chess Magazine*

221.

*South Western World*

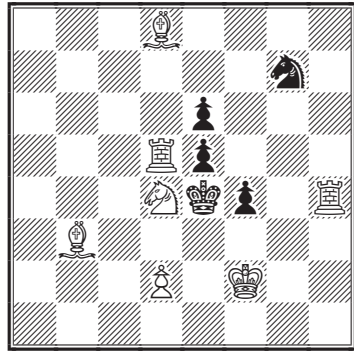


222.



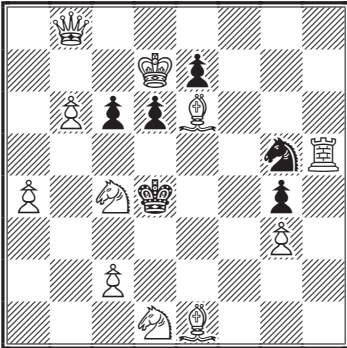
*Weekly Gazette (Montreal)*

223.



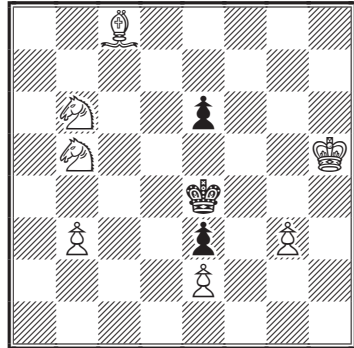
*Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*

[223a.]



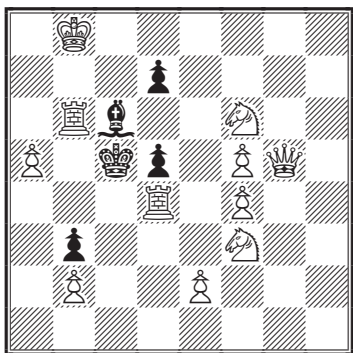
*Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*

224.



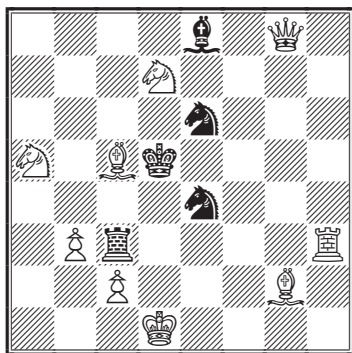
*Vegetarian Review*

225.



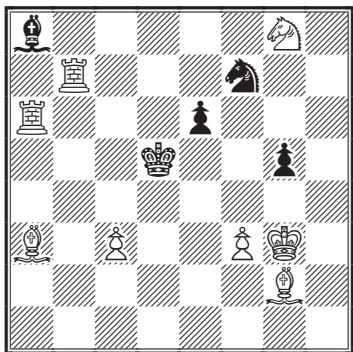
*Bristol Times and Mirror*

226.



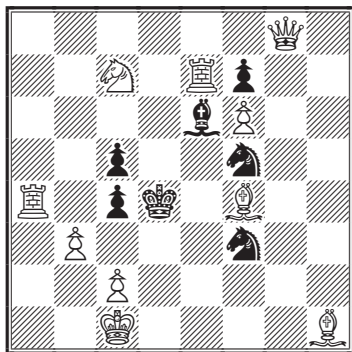
*Field*

227.



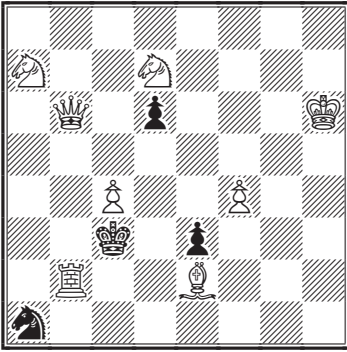
*Daily News*

228.



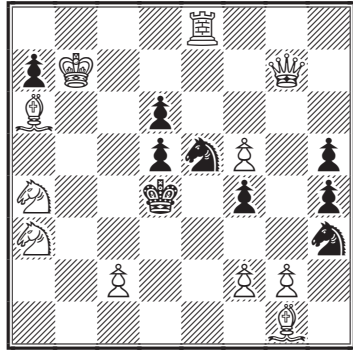
*Brighton and Hove Society*

229.



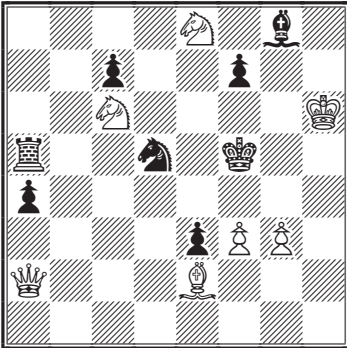
*British Chess Magazine*

230.



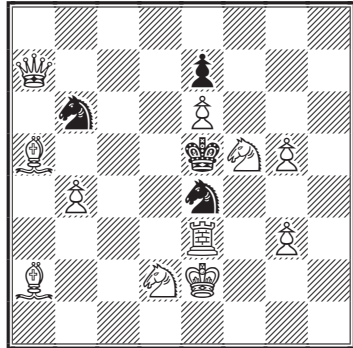
*Daily Chronicle*

231.



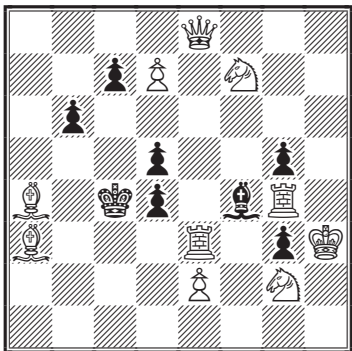
*Times*

232.

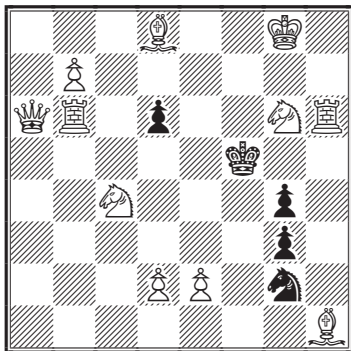


*To-Day*

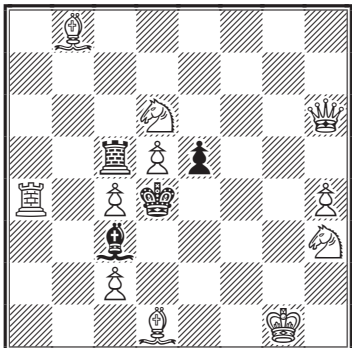
233.

*Hereford Times*

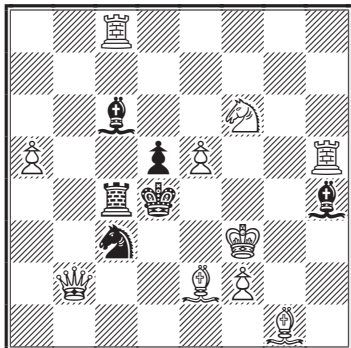
234.

*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

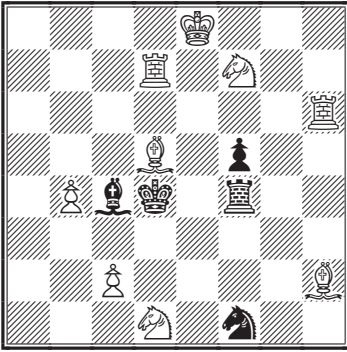
235.

*Manchester Weekly Times*

236.

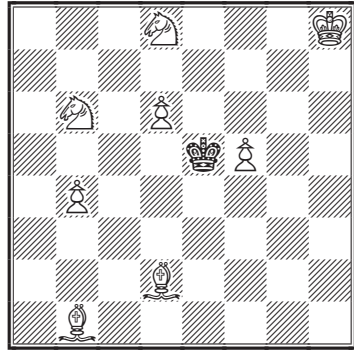
*Liverpool Mercury*

237.



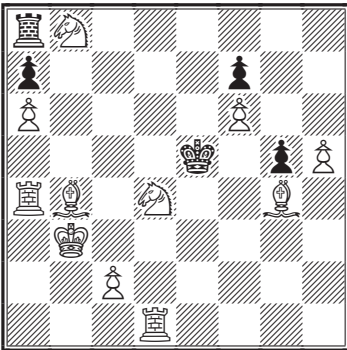
*Daily News*

238.



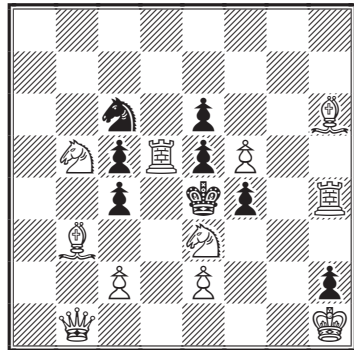
*British Chess Magazine*

239.



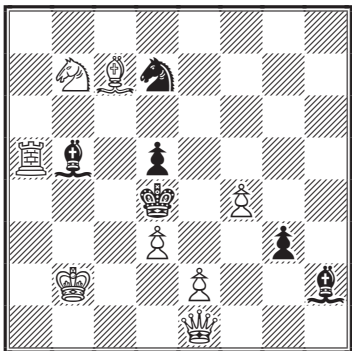
*Reading Observer*

240.

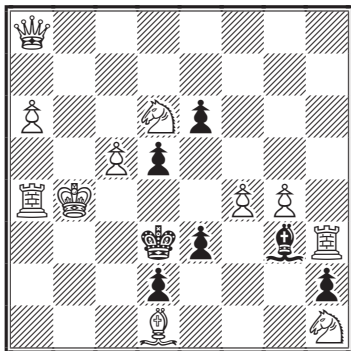


*Daily Chronicle*

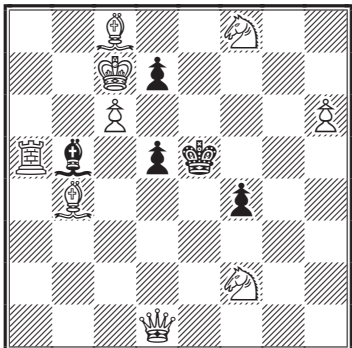
241.

*Hereford Times*

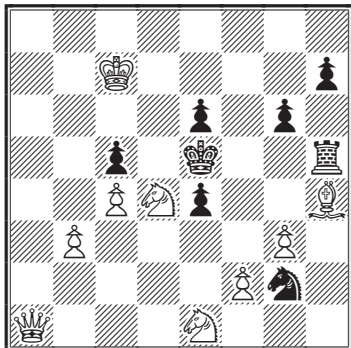
242.

*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

243.

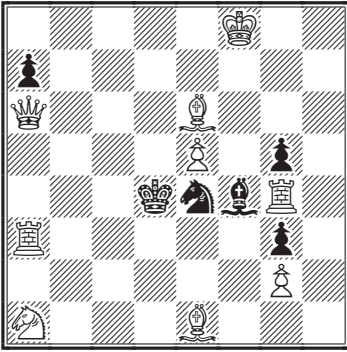
*Brighton Society*

244.

*Times*

3rd Prize (informal competition), 1896

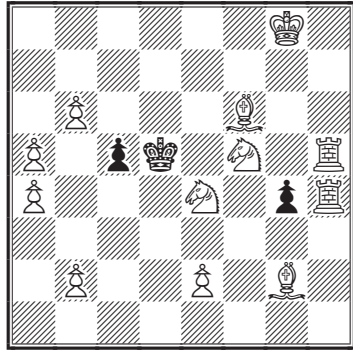
245.



*British Chess Magazine*  
*Hon. Men., 1894*

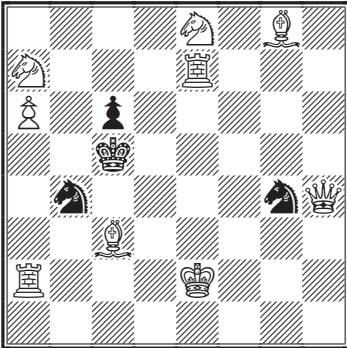
(*Hackney Mercury* Tourney, conducted in the *British Chess Magazine*.)

246.



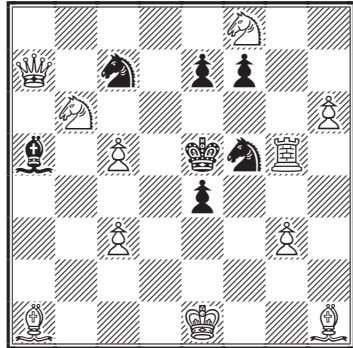
*Hackney Mercury*

247.



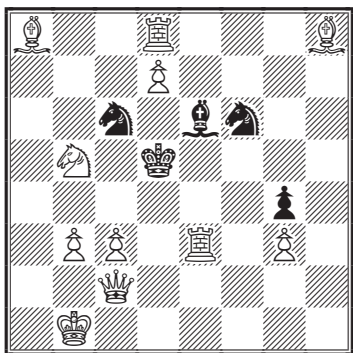
*Field*

248.



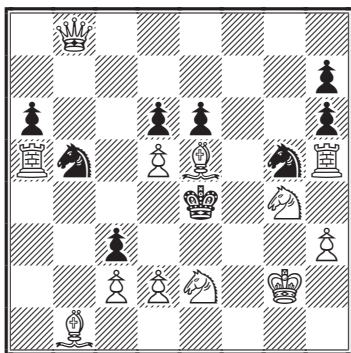
*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*

249.



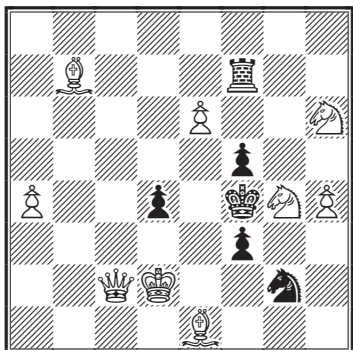
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

250.



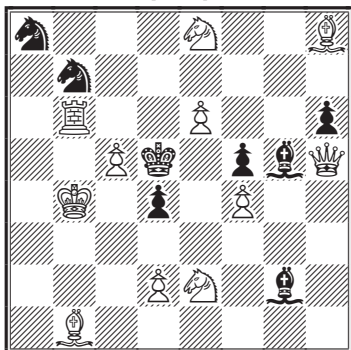
*Wallasey and Wirral Chronicle*

251.



*Eastern Daily Press*

[251a.]

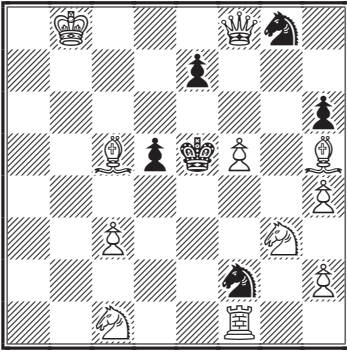


*Eastern Daily Press*

Composed to see on how many occasions the Queen could give mate.

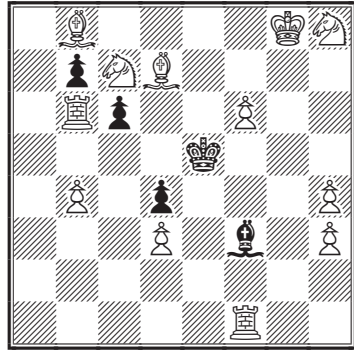


252.



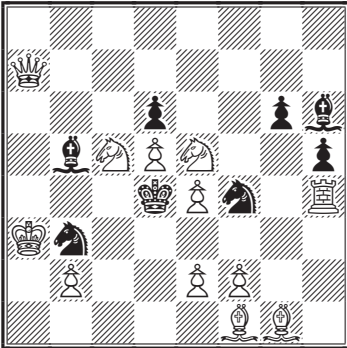
*Reading Observer*

253.



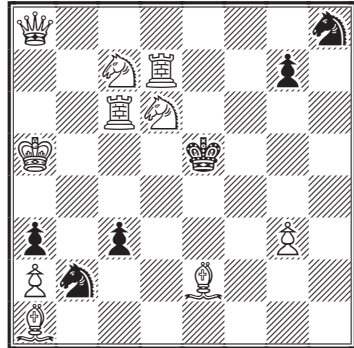
*Daily Telegraph*

254.



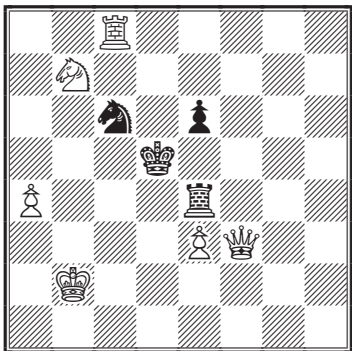
*Bradford Observer Budget*

255.



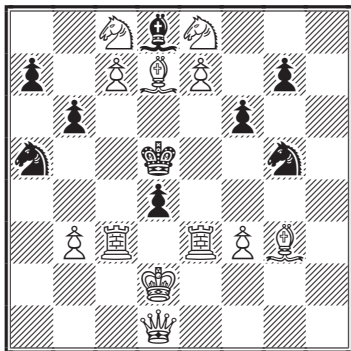
*British Chess Magazine*

256.



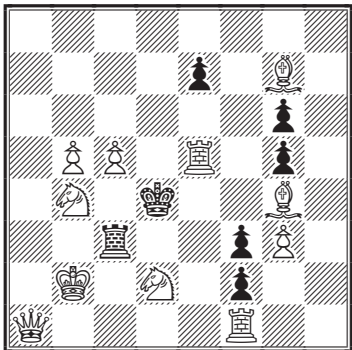
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

[256a.]



*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

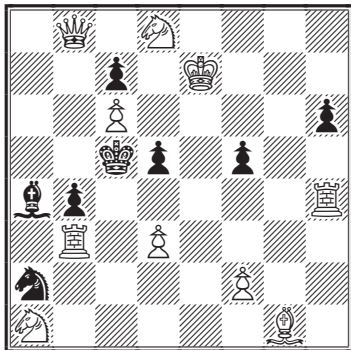
257.



*Southern Counties' Chess Journal*

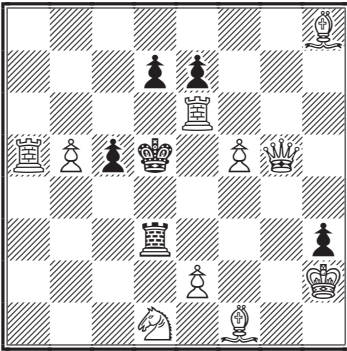
3rd Prize, 1894

258.



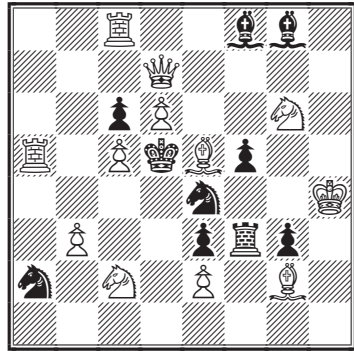
*Kingstown Society*

259.



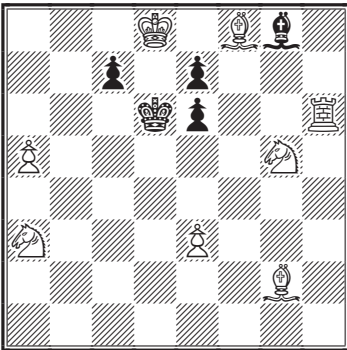
*Times Weekly Edition*

260.



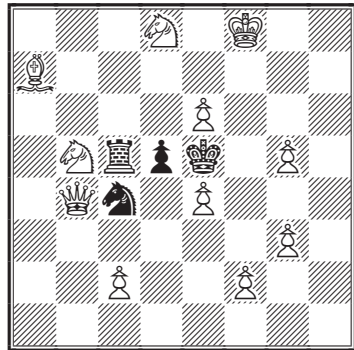
*Knowledge*

261.



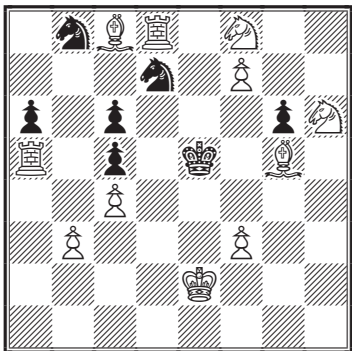
*Brighton Society*

262.

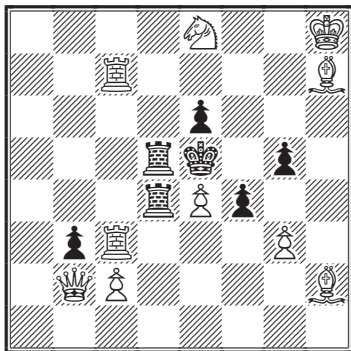


*Weekly Gazette (Montreal)*

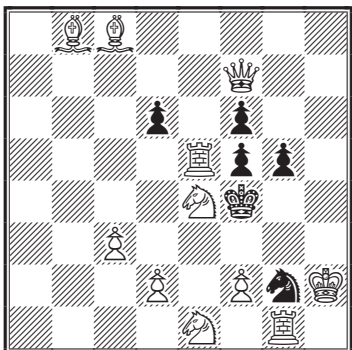
263.

*Birmingham Daily Post*

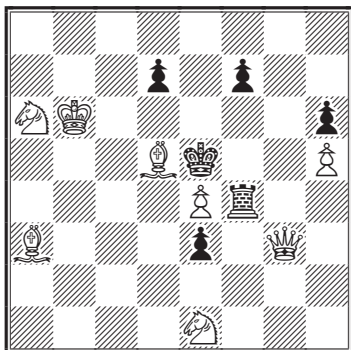
[263a.]

*Birmingham Daily Post*

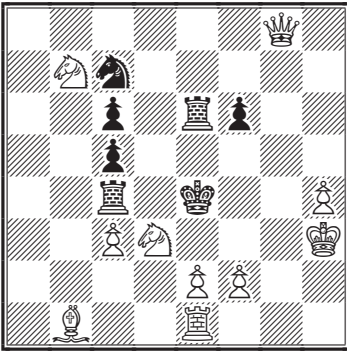
264.

*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*

265.

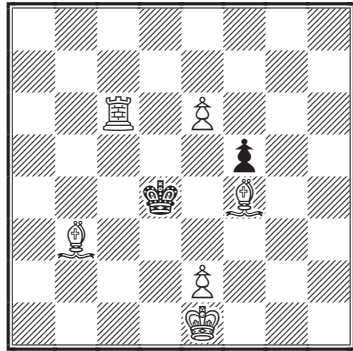
*Sunday Special*

266.



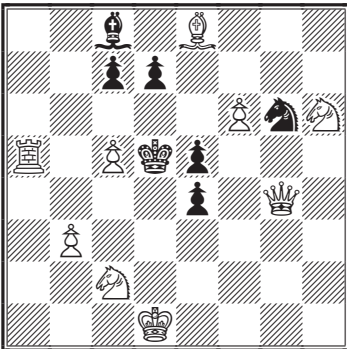
*Manchester Weekly Times*

267.



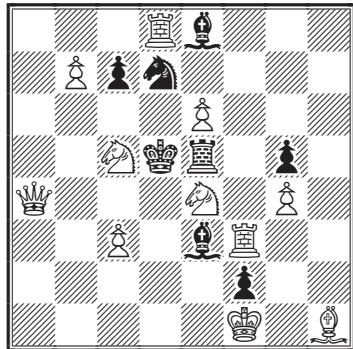
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

[267a.]



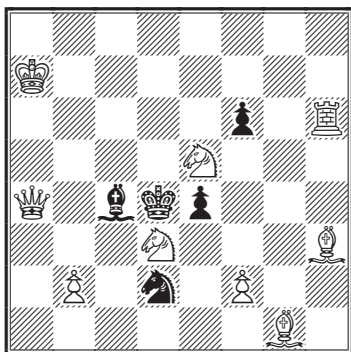
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

268.

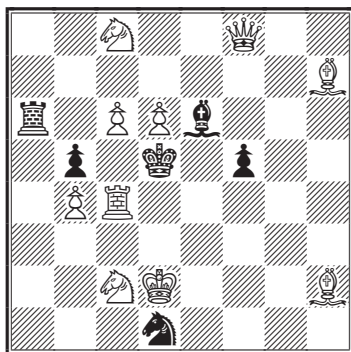


*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

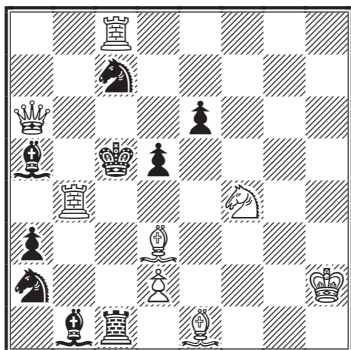
269.

*Oldham Standard*

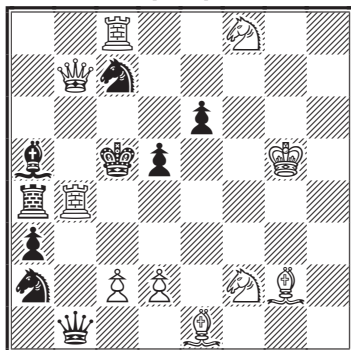
270.

*Field*

271.

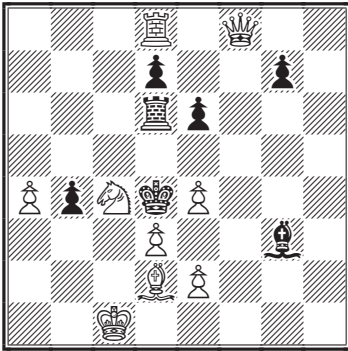
*Knowledge*

[271a.]

*Kentish Mercury*

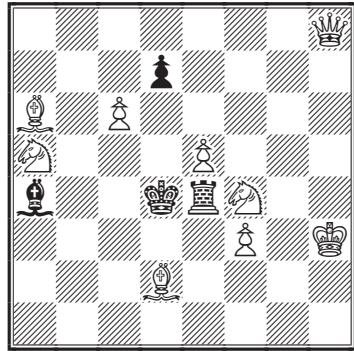
A rendering of No. 271.

272.



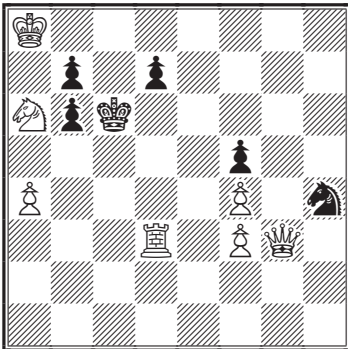
*Daily Telegraph*

273.



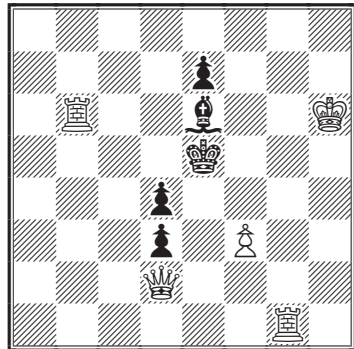
*Hereford Times*

[273a.]



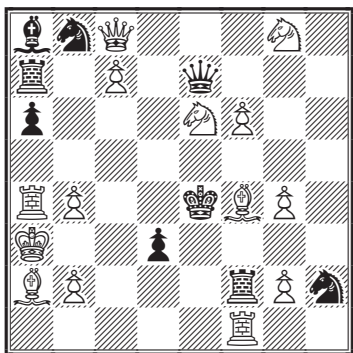
*Hereford Times*

274.

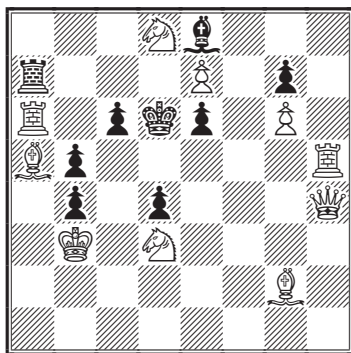


*To-Day*

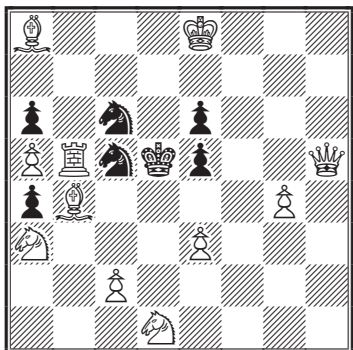
275.

*Daily Chronicle*

276.

*Chess Review*

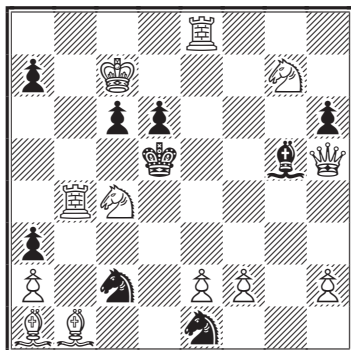
277.

*Morning Post*

2nd, tie

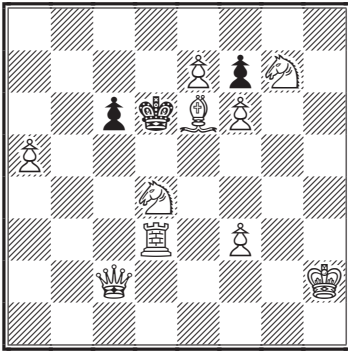
Conditions: Two black pieces  
to be unpinned by key-move

278.

*Field*



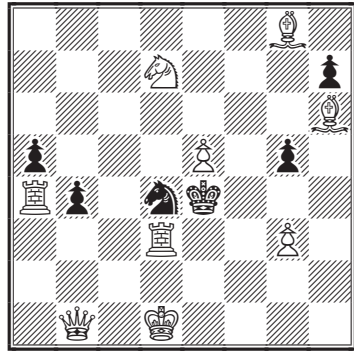
279.



*Leisure Hour*

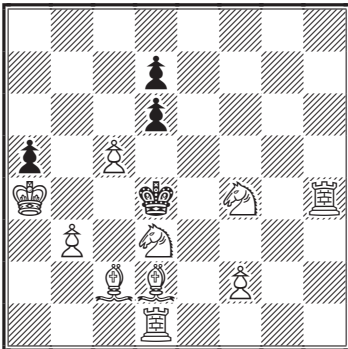
2nd (Ladies' competition), 1901  
With No. 545, 1st Prize in  
same competition

280.



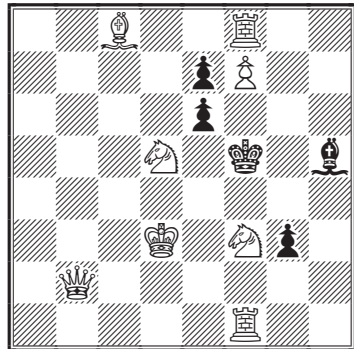
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

[280a.]



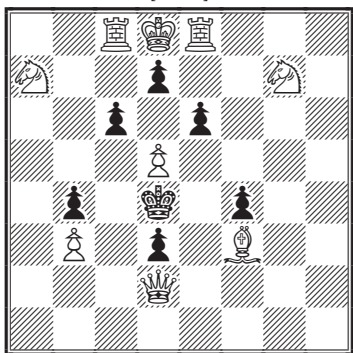
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

281.



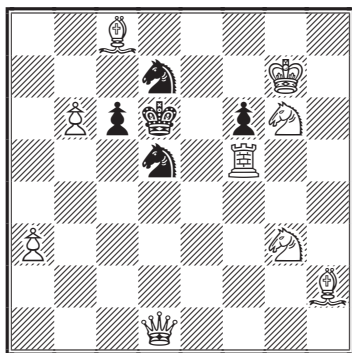
*Nottingham Guardian*

[281a.]

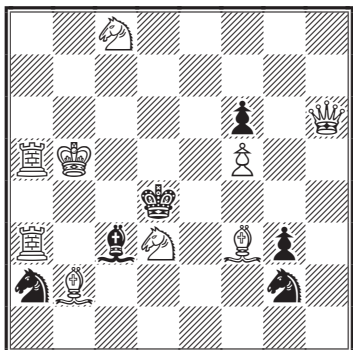
*Nottingham Guardian*

Christmas contribution.

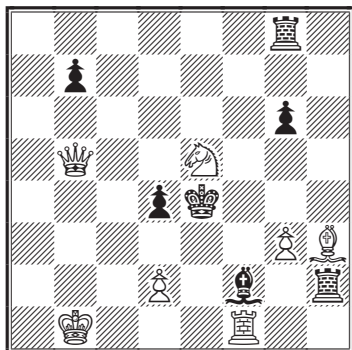
282.

*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

283.

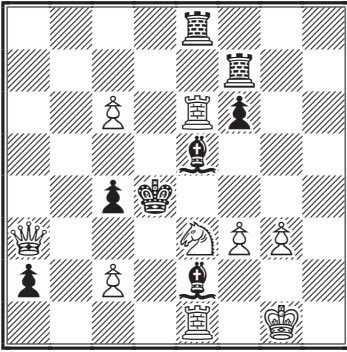
*Pictorial World*

284.

*Brighton and Hove Society*

The play of this problem forms  
one of the variations of No. 386.

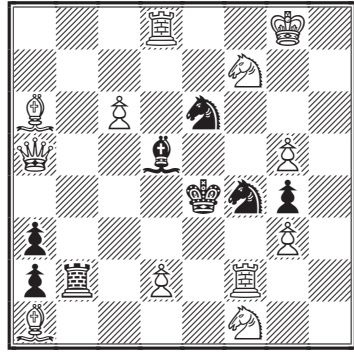
[284a.]



*Hereford Times*

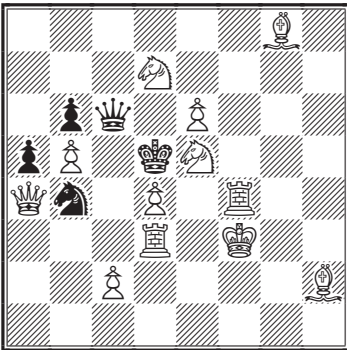
Another rendering of No. 284.

285.



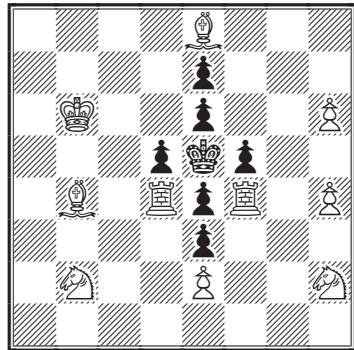
*Illustrated London News*

286.



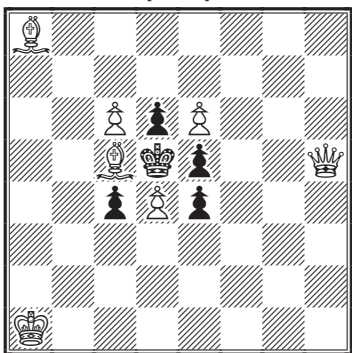
*Í Uppnámi*  
(Icelandic Chess Journal)

[286a.]



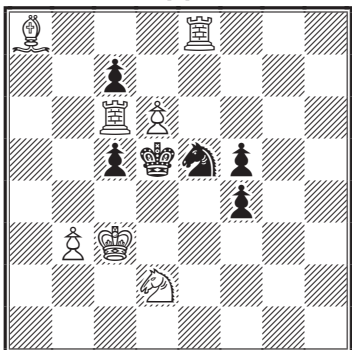
*Hereford Times*

[286b.]

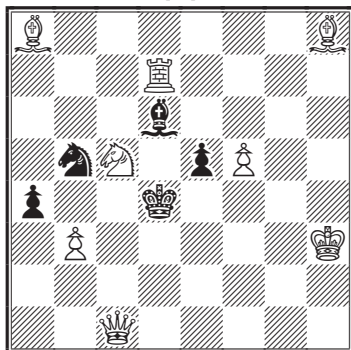
*Hereford Times*

[The following problems were originally given in letterpress at the end of the solutions.]

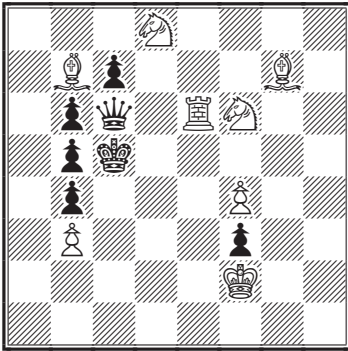
[I.]

*Daily Telegraph*

[II.]

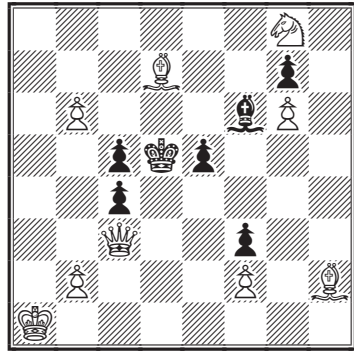
*Daily News*

[III.]



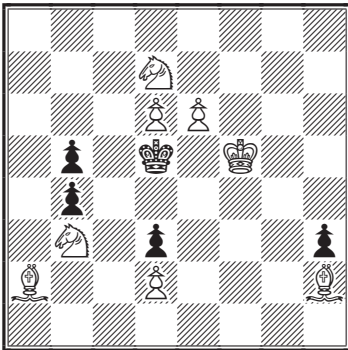
*Field*

[IV.]



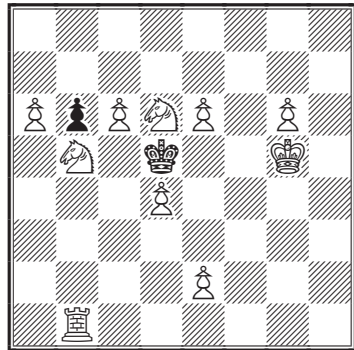
*Times*

[v.]



*Boy's Own Paper*

[vi.]



*Daily Telegraph*

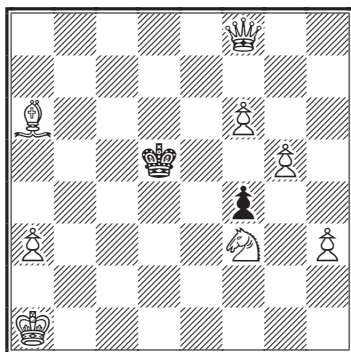


## THREE-MOVE PROBLEMS



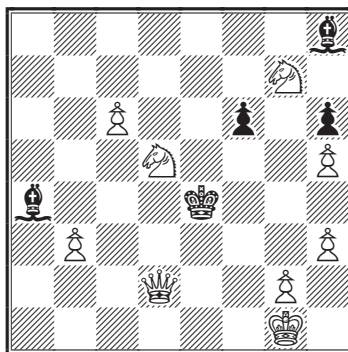


287.



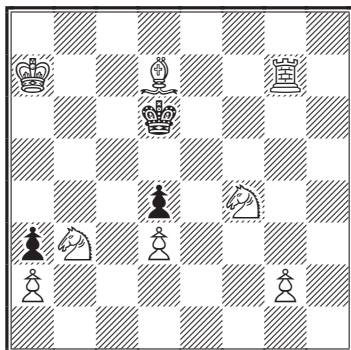
*Manchester Weekly Times*  
1st Prize, 1893

288.



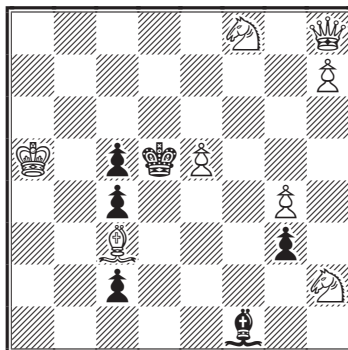
*Morning Post*

289.



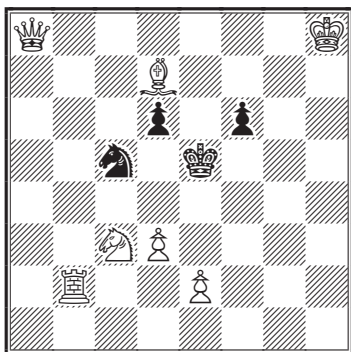
*Hackney Mercury*

290.

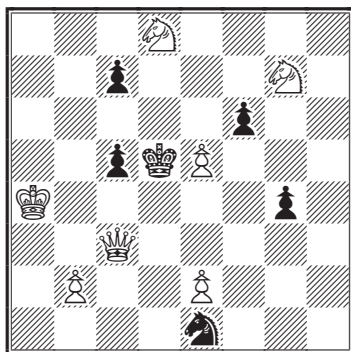


*British Chess Magazine*

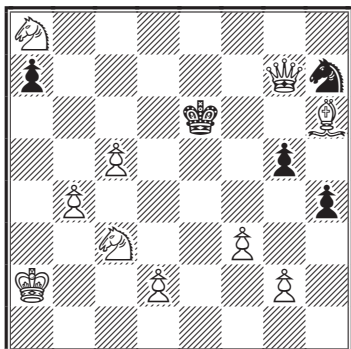
291.

*Field*

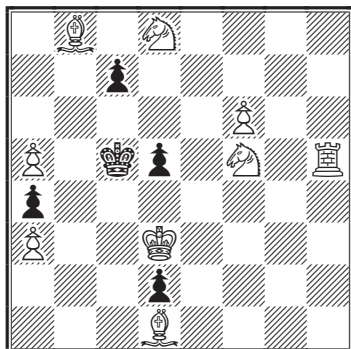
292.

*Morning Post*

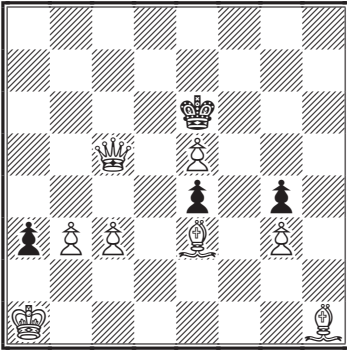
293.

*Illustrated London News*

294.

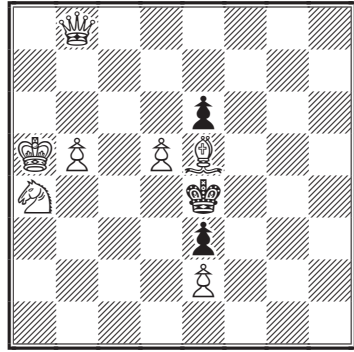
*Daily Chronicle*

295.



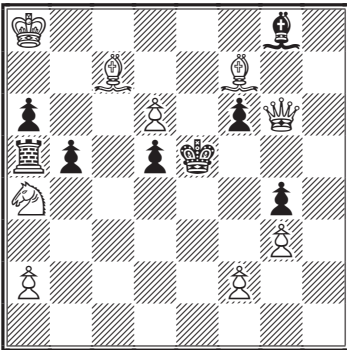
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

296.



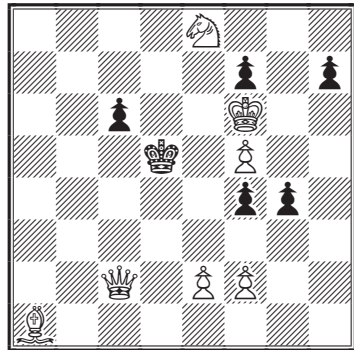
*Knowledge*

297.



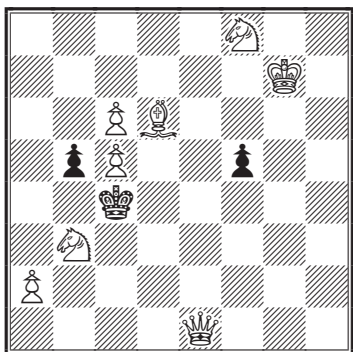
*Morning Post*

298.

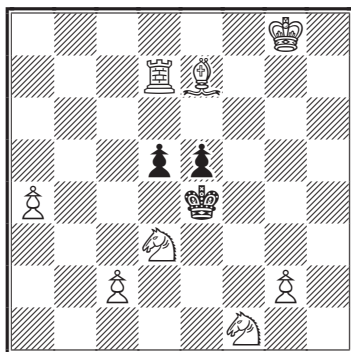


*Rossendale Free Press*

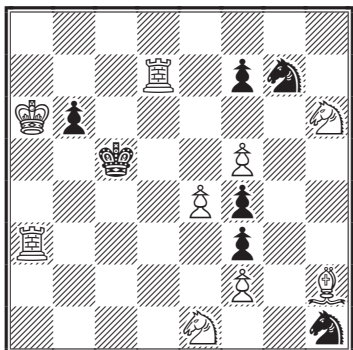
299.

*Times Weekly Edition*

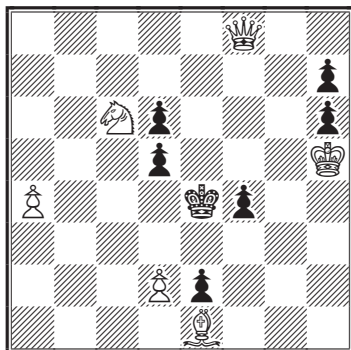
300.

*Illustrated London News*

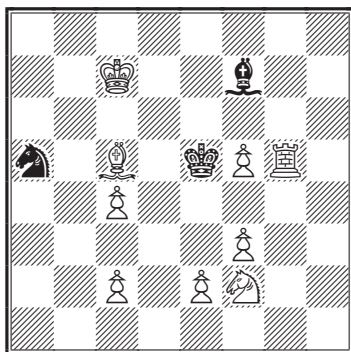
301.

*Daily News*

302.

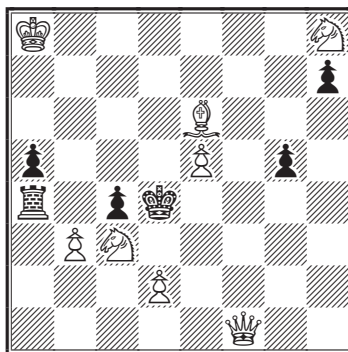
*Morning Post*

303.



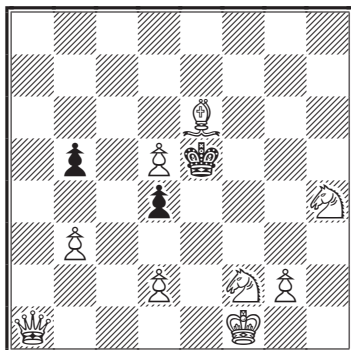
*South Western World*

304.



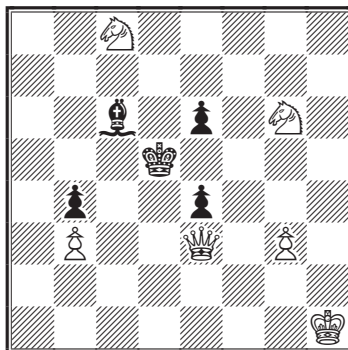
*Field*

305.



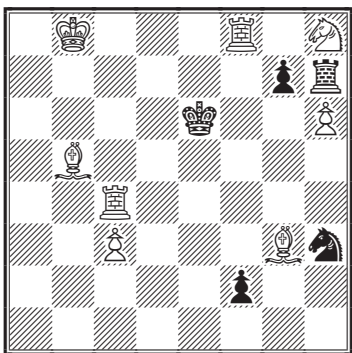
*Illustrated London News*

306.



*Devon and Exeter Gazette*

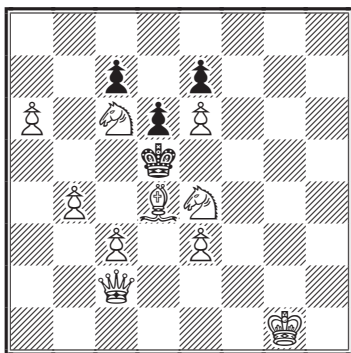
307.



*Hereford Times*

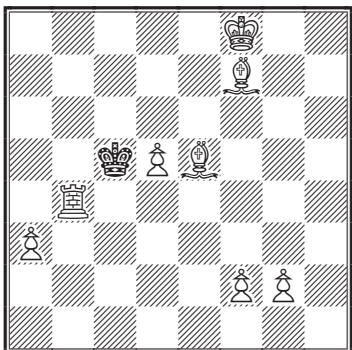
[\*]

308.



*Manchester Weekly Times*

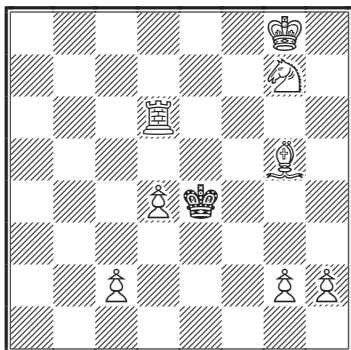
309.



*British Chess Magazine*

Twin with 310

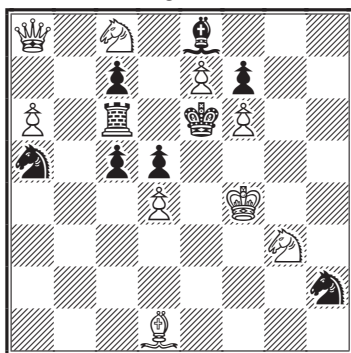
310.



*British Chess Magazine*

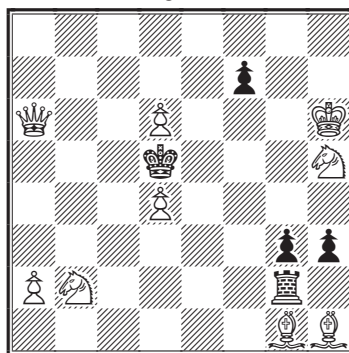
Twin with 309

311.



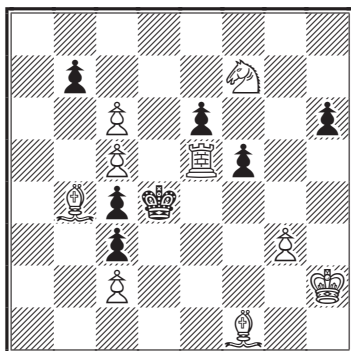
*Morning Post*

312.



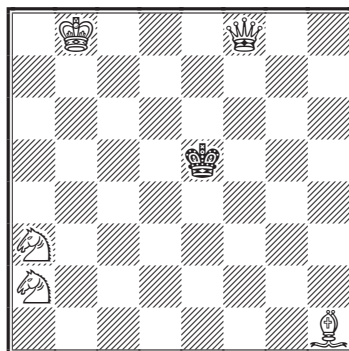
*Illustrated London News*

313.



*Knowledge*

314.

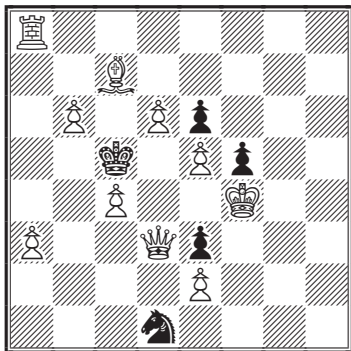


*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

2nd Prize, 1895

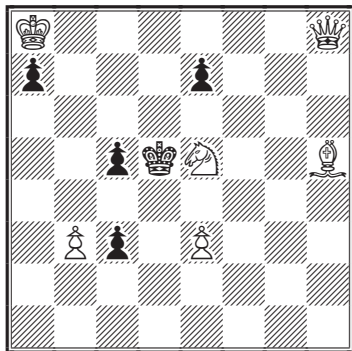
Condition: Black King in the middle of the board and white pieces as few and far off as possible.

315.



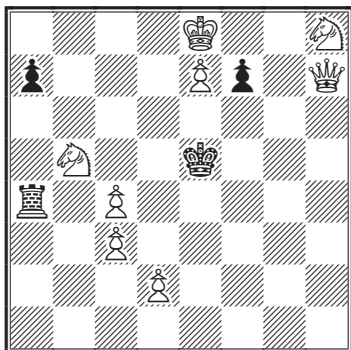
*Bradford Observer Budget*

316.



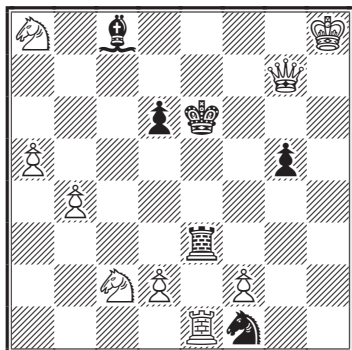
*Morning Post*

317.



*Times*

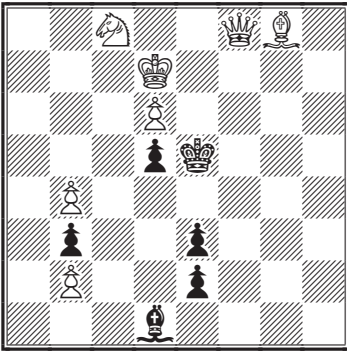
318.



*Weekly Gazette (Montreal)*

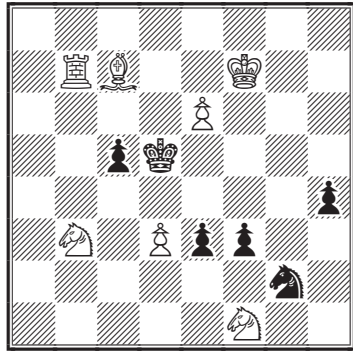


319.



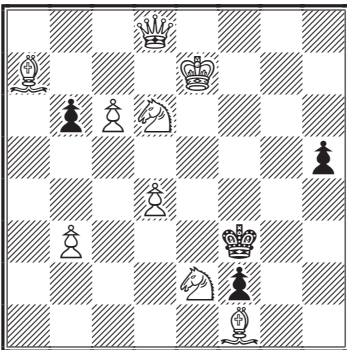
*Southern Counties' Chess Journal*

320.



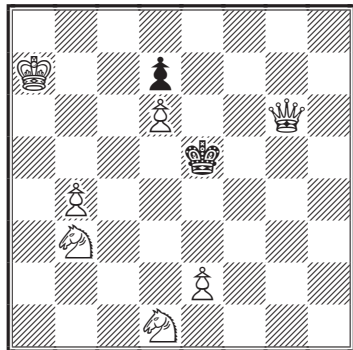
*Brighton and Hove Society*

321.



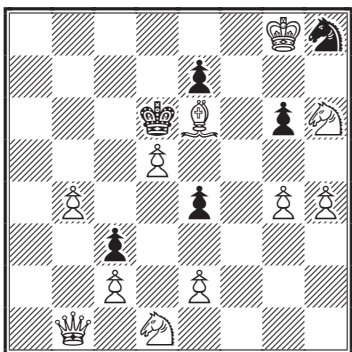
*Morning Post*

322.

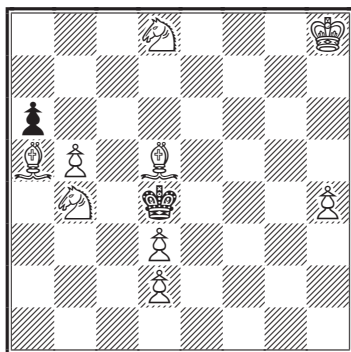


*Field*

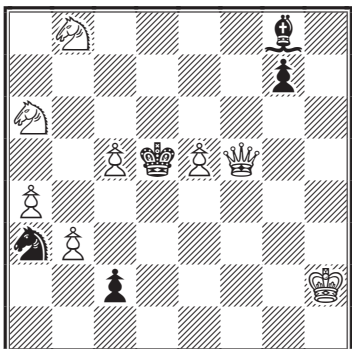
323.

*Hereford Times*

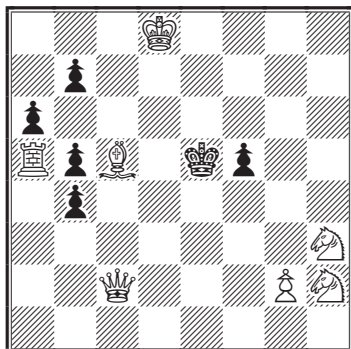
324.

*Daily Gleaner (Jamaica)*

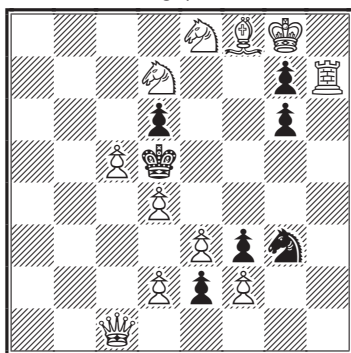
325.

*Illustrated London News*

326.

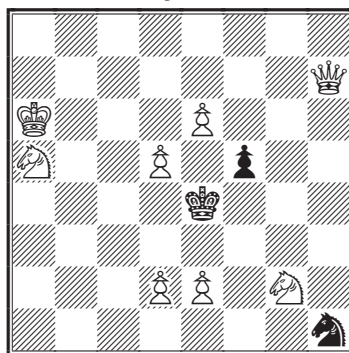
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

327.



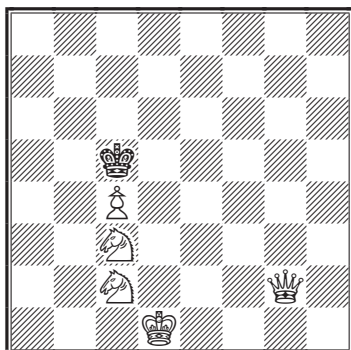
*Morning Post*

328.



*Daily Telegraph*

329.

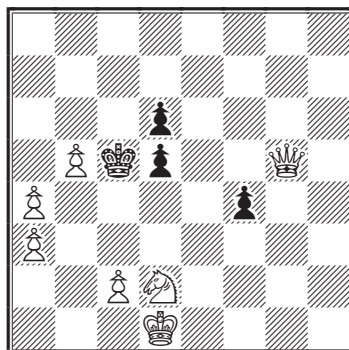


*Hackney Mercury*

1st Prize, 1893

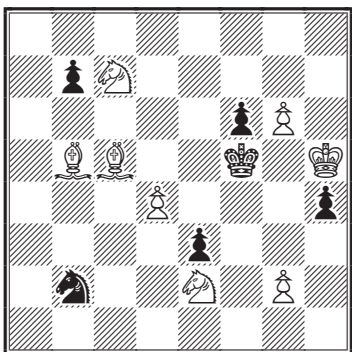
Condition: Limited to  
six pieces in all.

330.



*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

331.



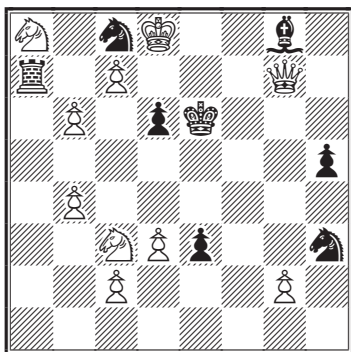
*Manchester Weekly Times*

Hon. Men., 1895

(3rd for "Best Set" with No. 179)

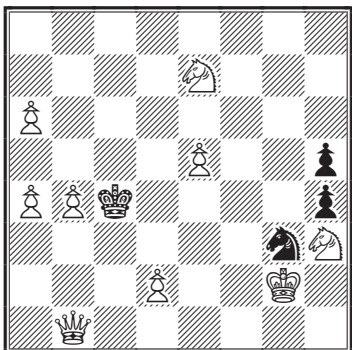
Conditions: No White Queen

332.



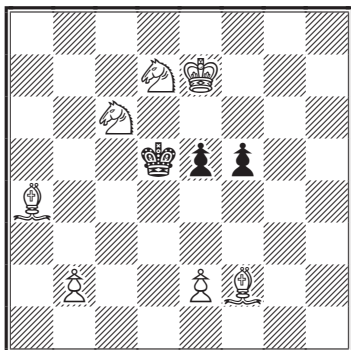
*Morning Post*

333.



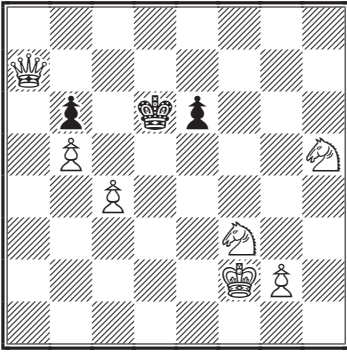
*Illustrated London News*

334.



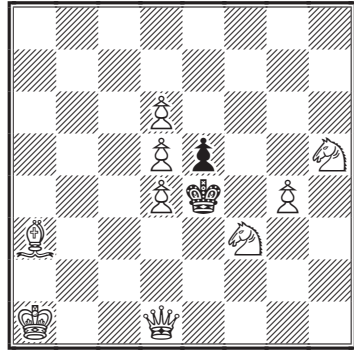
*Southern Weekly News*

335.



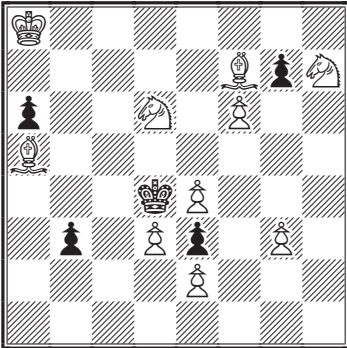
*Field*

336.



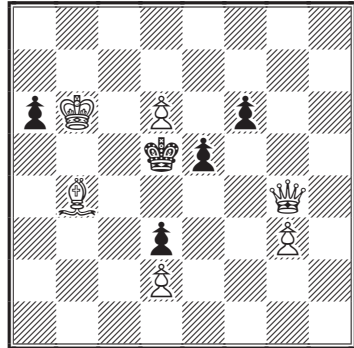
*East Central Times*

337.



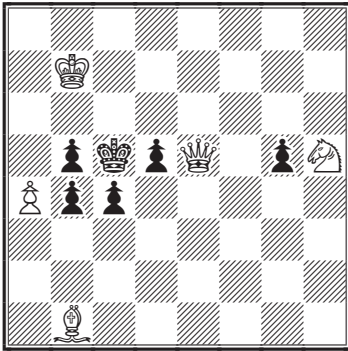
*Morning Post*

338.



*Bristol Times and Mirror*

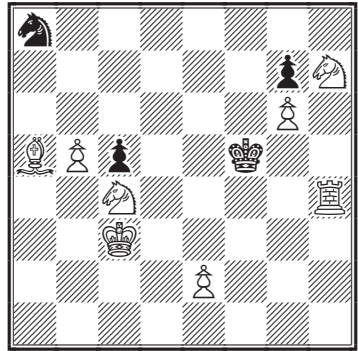
[338a.]



*Newcastle Weekly Courant*

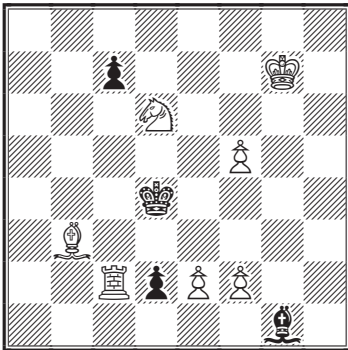
Somewhat similar to No. 338.

339.



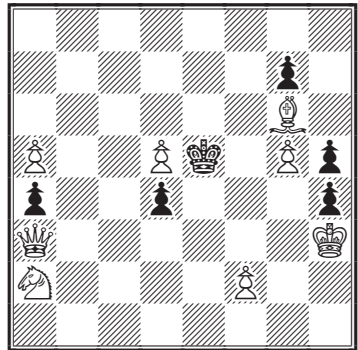
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

340.



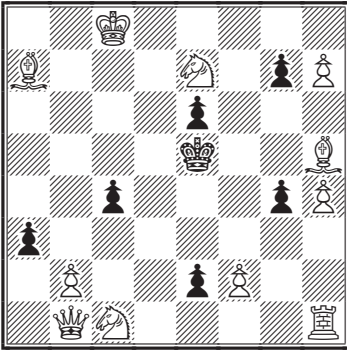
*Reading Observer*

341.



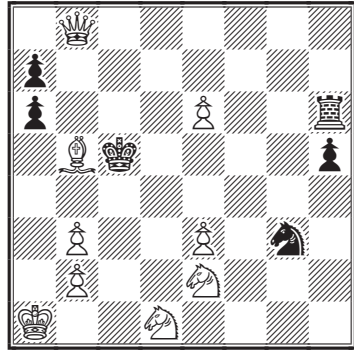
*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

342.



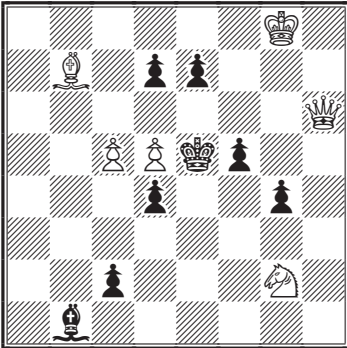
*Morning Post*

343.



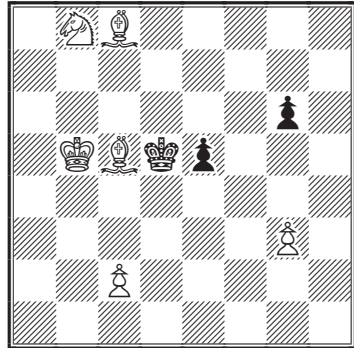
*Illustrated London News*

344.



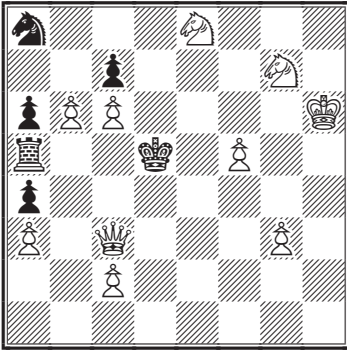
*Daily News*

345.



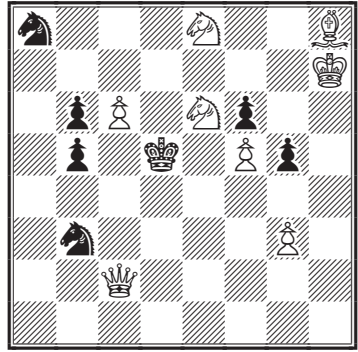
*Brighton Society*

346.



*Morning Post*

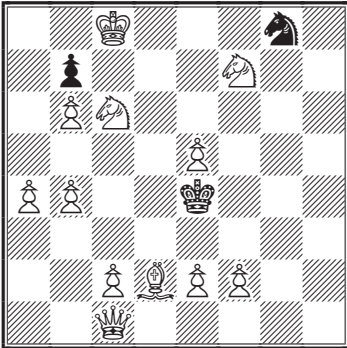
[346a.]



*Knowledge*

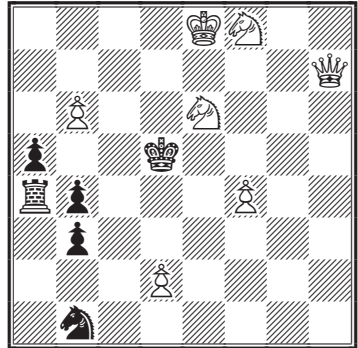
Another rendering of No. 346.

347.



*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*

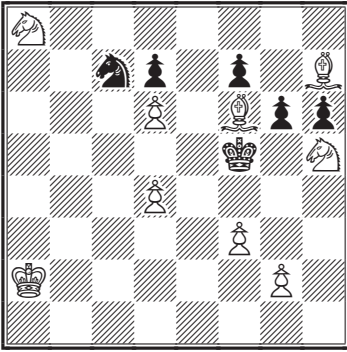
348.



*British Chess Magazine*

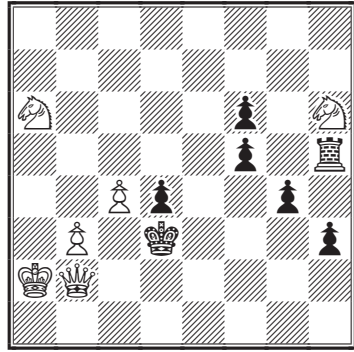


349.



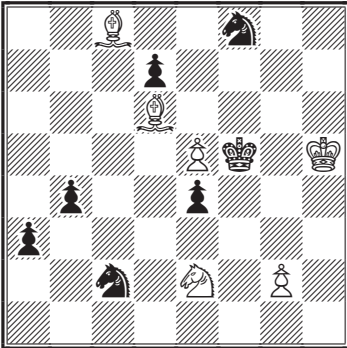
*Daily Chronicle*

350.



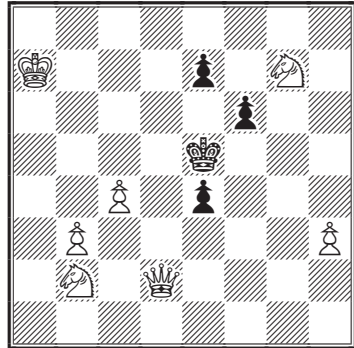
*Kentish Mercury*

351.



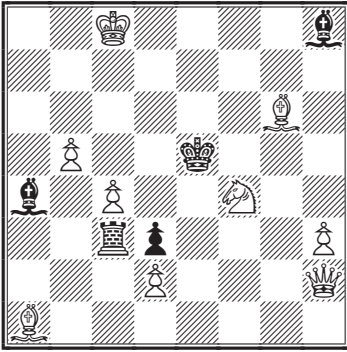
*Morning Post*

352.



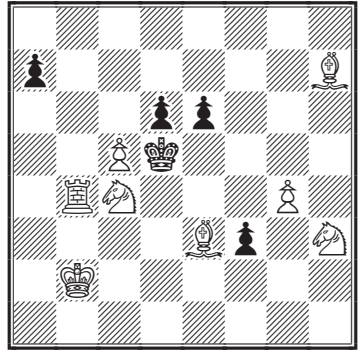
*Birmingham Daily Post*

353.



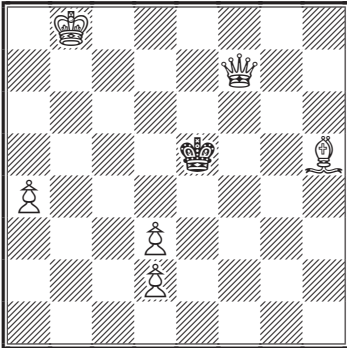
*Illustrated London News*

354.



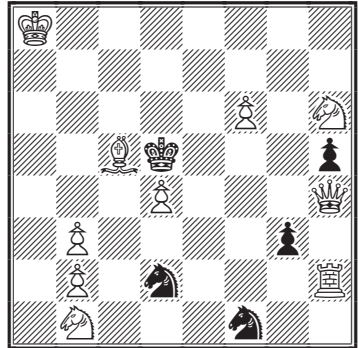
*Metropolitan Magazine*

355.



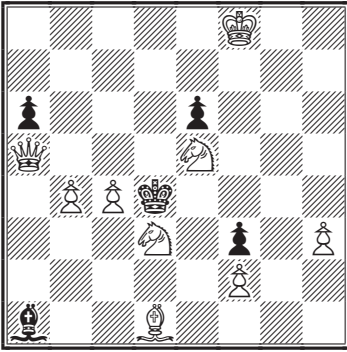
*Cape Times Christmas Number*

356.



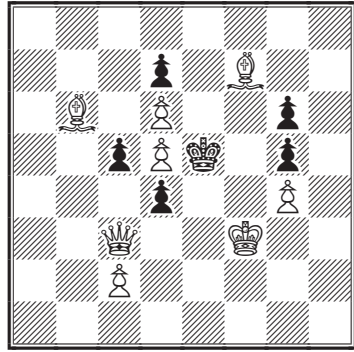
*Morning Post*

357.



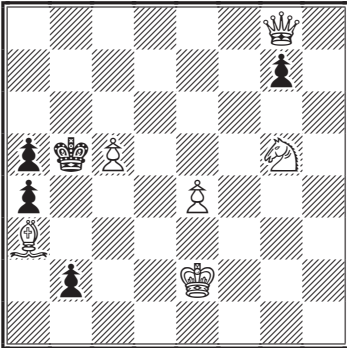
*Illustrated London News*

358.



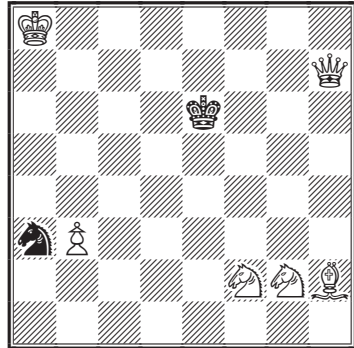
*Daily Gleaner (Jamaica)*

359.



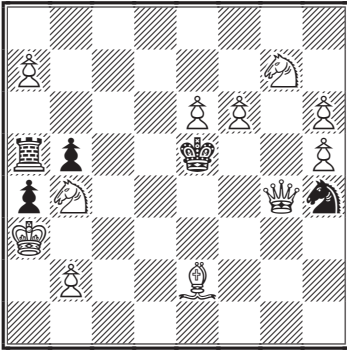
*Knowledge*

360.



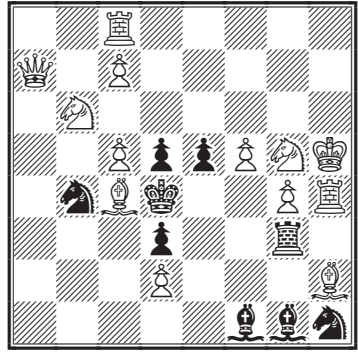
*Field*

361.



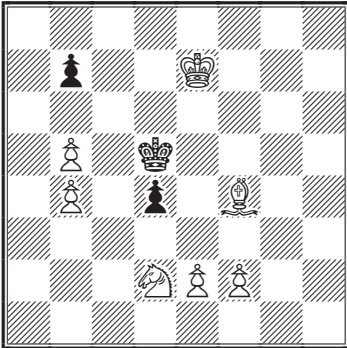
*Manchester Weekly Times*

362.



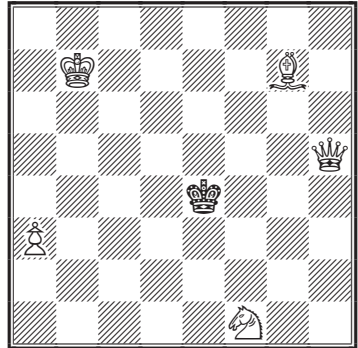
*Morning Post*

363.



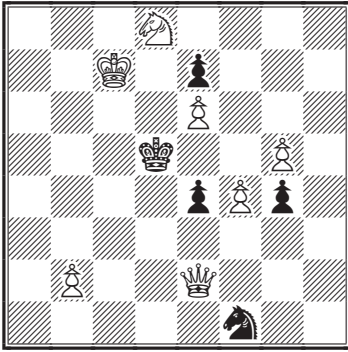
*Daily Telegraph*

364.



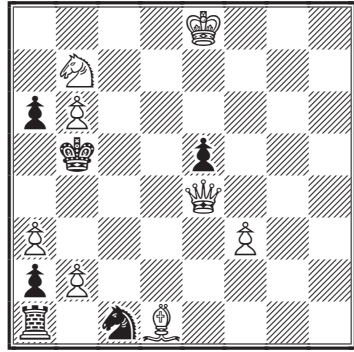
*Illustrated London News*

365.



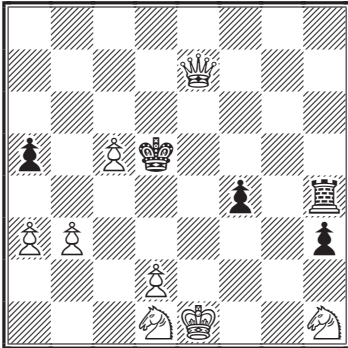
*Times*

366.



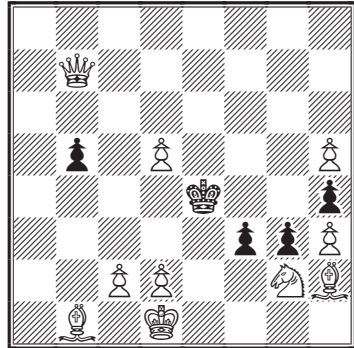
*Morning Post*

367.



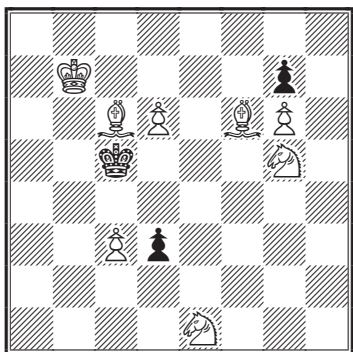
*Weekly Gazette (Montreal)*

368.



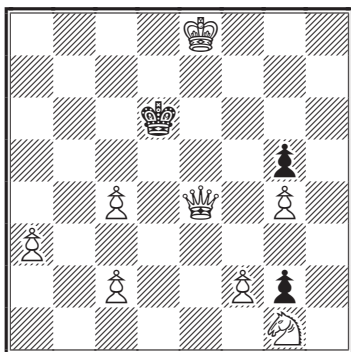
*Reading Observer*

369.



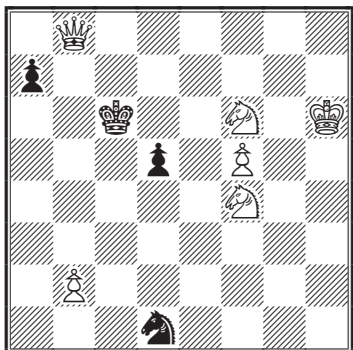
*Cricket and Football Field*

370.



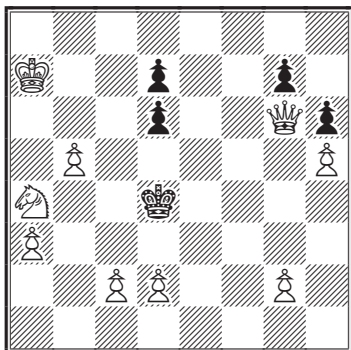
*Field*

371.



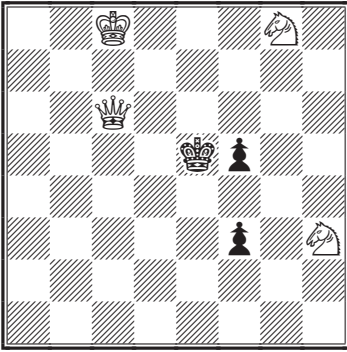
*Hackney Mercury*

372.



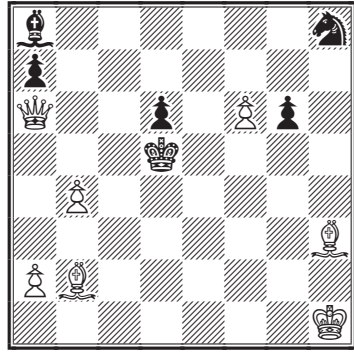
*Morning Post*

373.



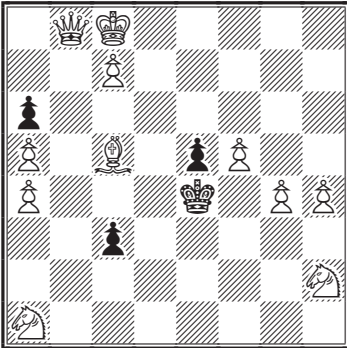
*Brighton Society*

374.



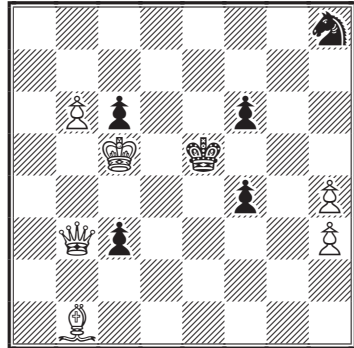
*Illustrated London News*

375.



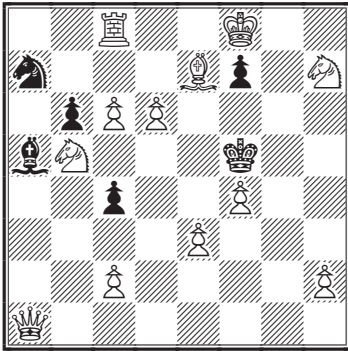
*British Chess Magazine*

376.



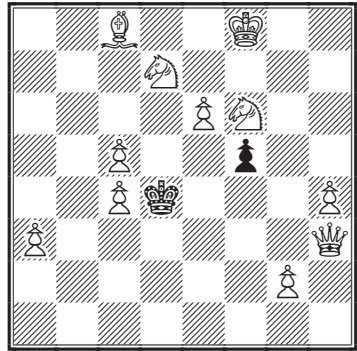
*Bristol Times and Mirror*

377.



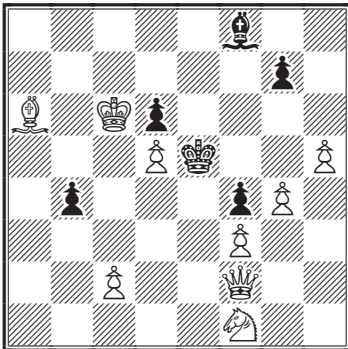
*Morning Post*

378.



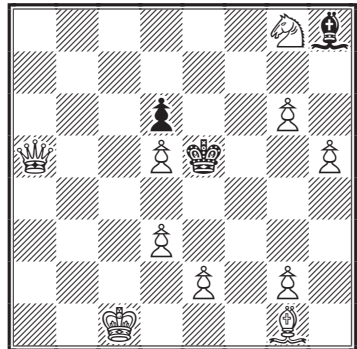
*Field*

379.



*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

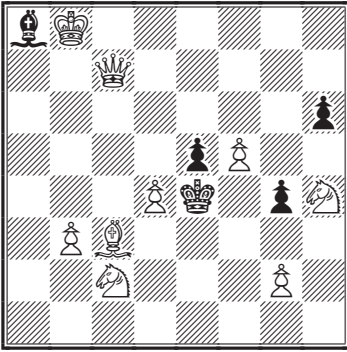
380.



*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

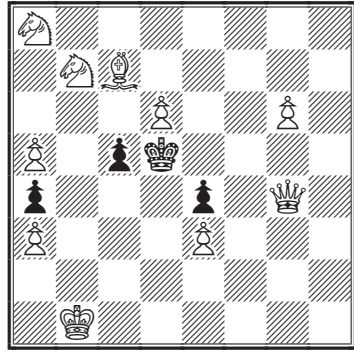


381.



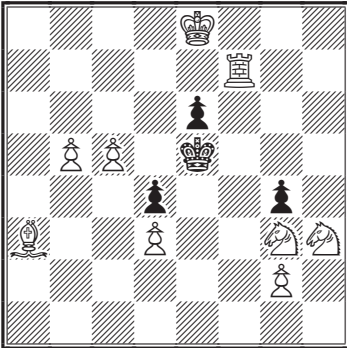
*Morning Post*

382.



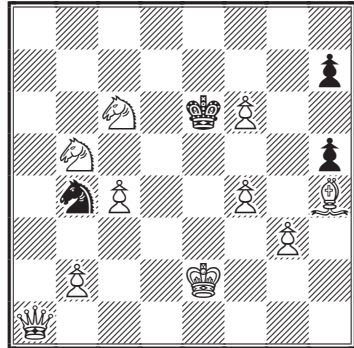
*Illustrated London News*

383.



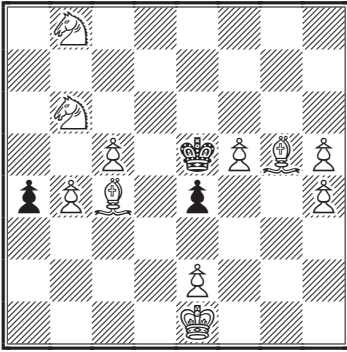
*Hereford Times*

384.



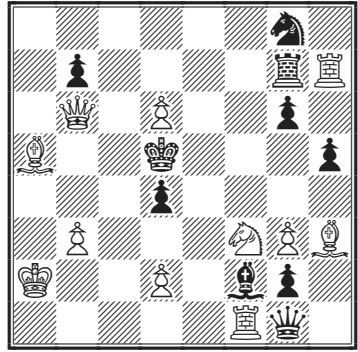
*Manchester Weekly Times*

385.



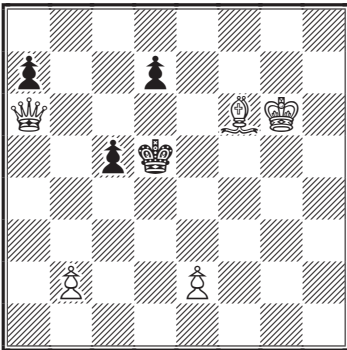
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

386.



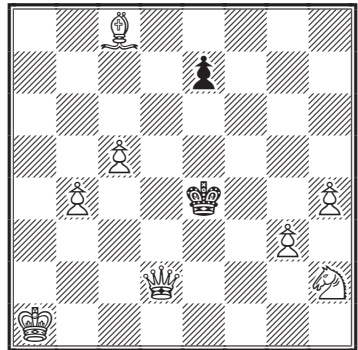
*Morning Post*

387.



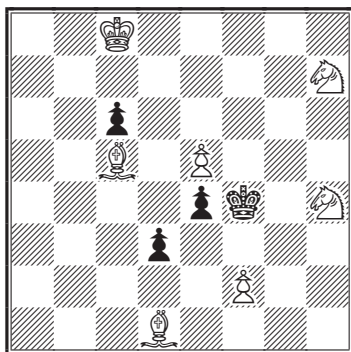
*Illustrated London News*

388.



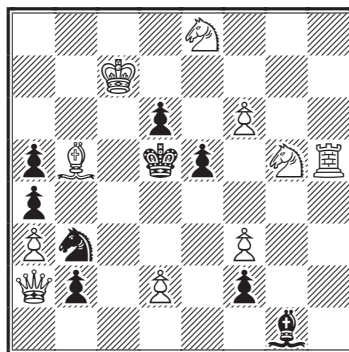
*British Chess Magazine*

389.



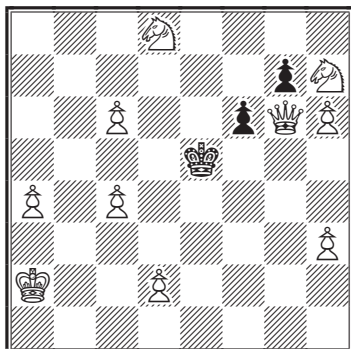
*Times Weekly Edition*

390.



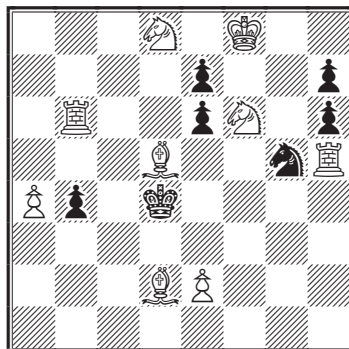
*Westminster Gazette*

391.



*Southern Counties' Chess Journal*

392.

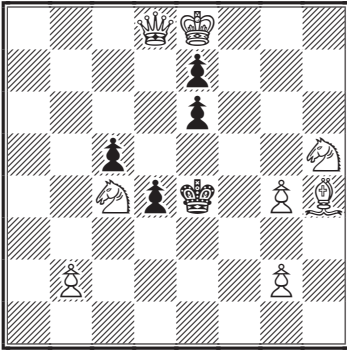


*Morning Post*

1st Prize, 1896

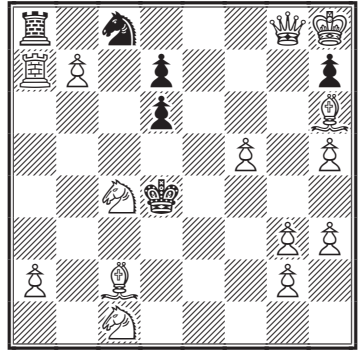
Conditions: White force limited to King, Queen, two Knights and Pawns.

393.



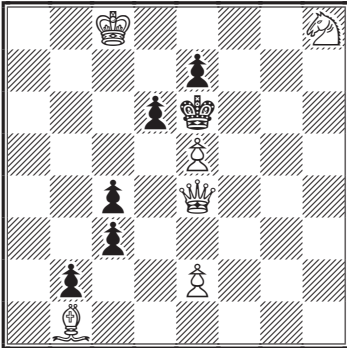
*Field*

394.



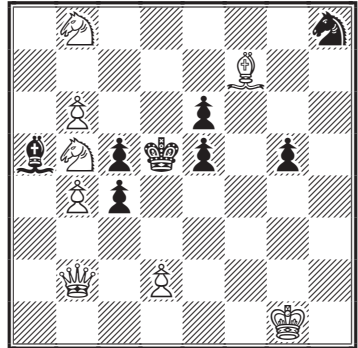
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

395.



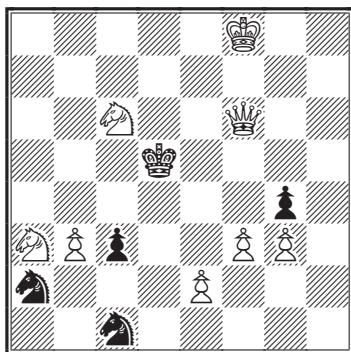
*Illustrated London News*

396.



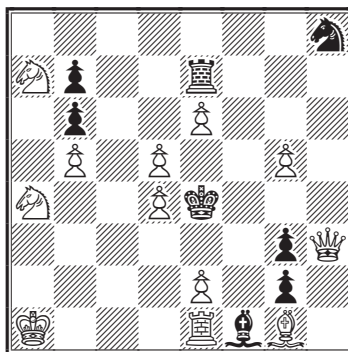
*Morning Post*

397.



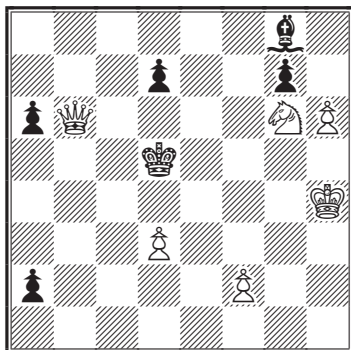
*Southern Counties' Chess Journal*

398.



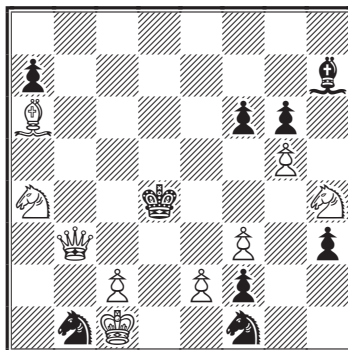
*Bradford Observer Budget*

399.



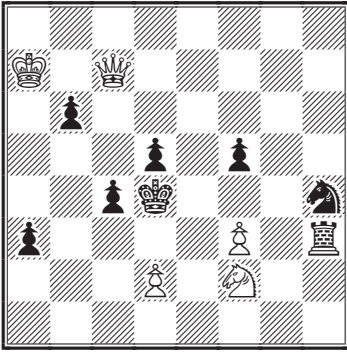
*Standard*

400.



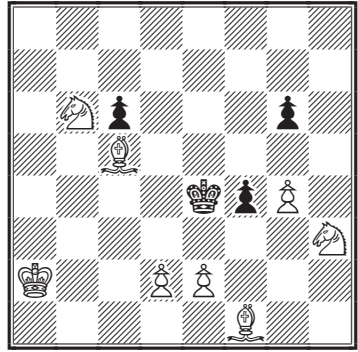
*Morning Post*

401.



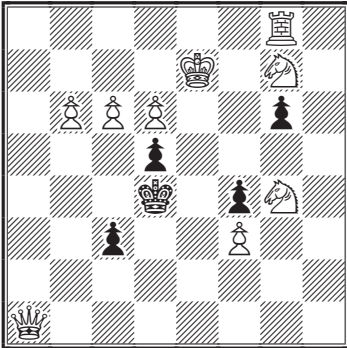
*Daily News*

402.



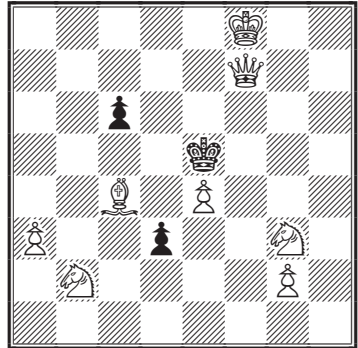
*Illustrated London News*

403.



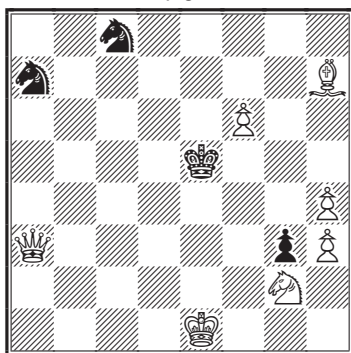
*Pictorial World*

404.



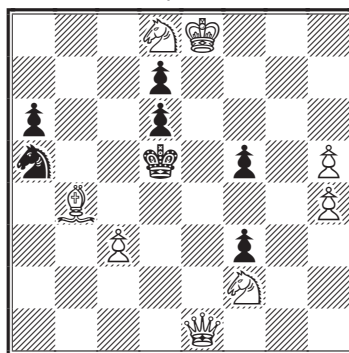
*Hackney Mercury*

405.



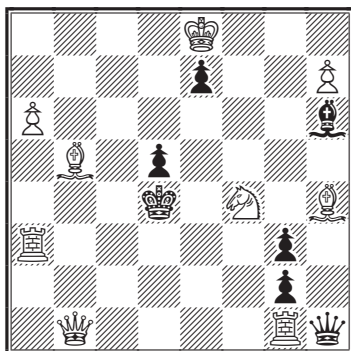
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

406.



*Evening News and Post*

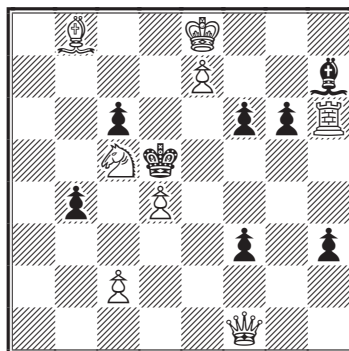
407.



*Bristol Mercury*

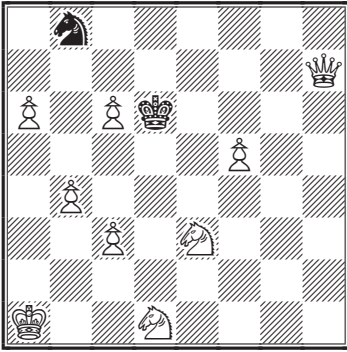
Hon. Men., 1890

408.



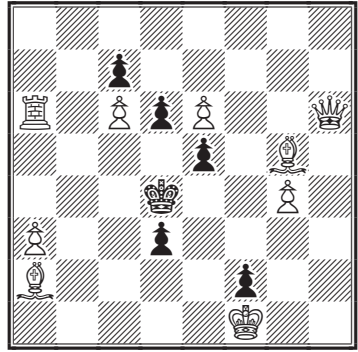
*British Chess Magazine*

409.



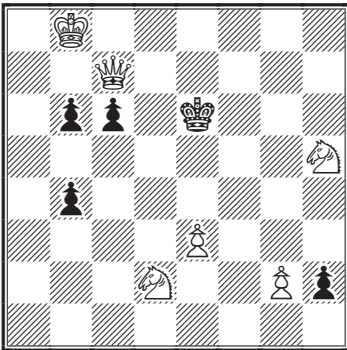
*Rossendale Free Press*

410.



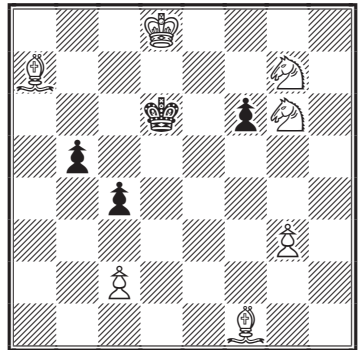
*Morning Post*

411.



*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

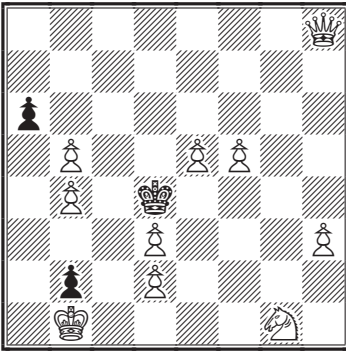
412.



*Field*

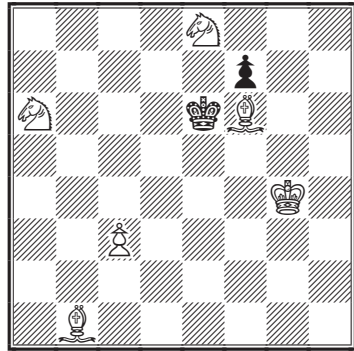


413.



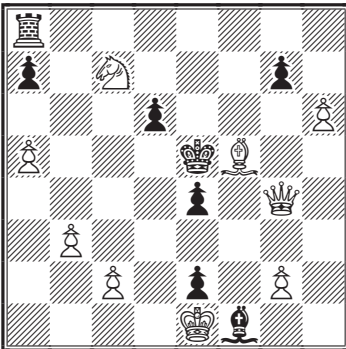
*Brighton Society*

414.



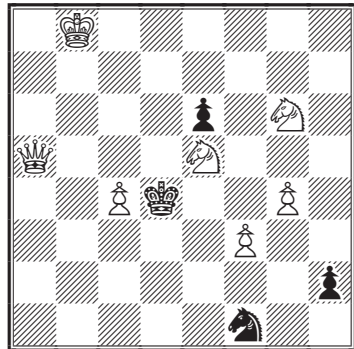
*Amsterdammer, Weekblad  
Voor Nederland*

415.



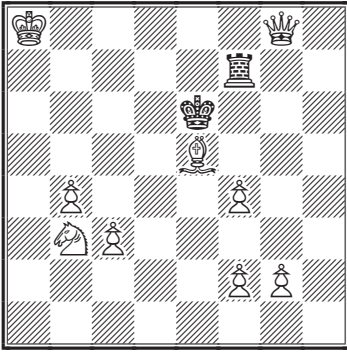
*Newcastle Weekly Courant*

416.



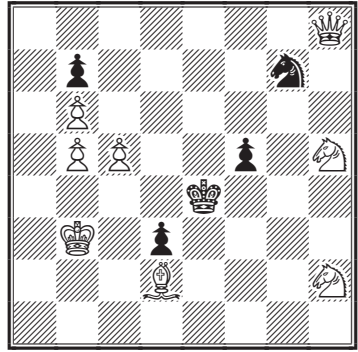
*Illustrated London News*

417.



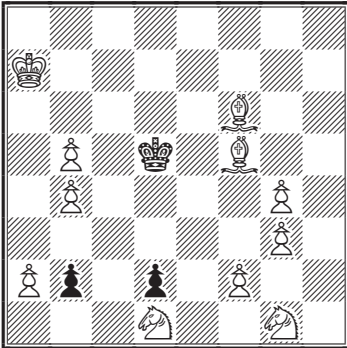
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

418.



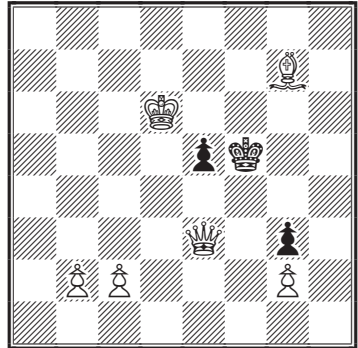
*Hackney Mercury*  
Hon. Men., 1891

419.



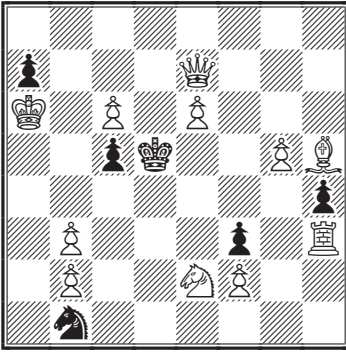
*Pictorial World*

420.



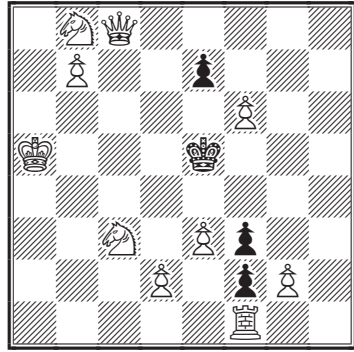
*Field*

421.



*Morning Post*

422.

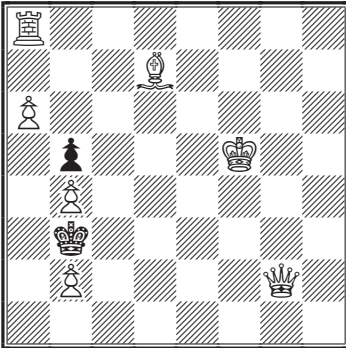


*Cricket and Football Field*

1st Prize

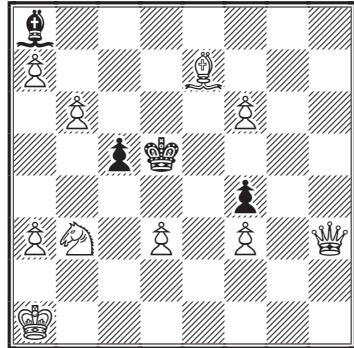
(half-yearly competition, 1893)

423.



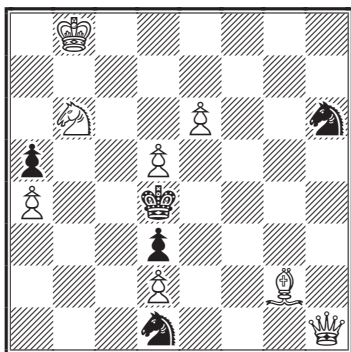
*British Chess Magazine*

424.

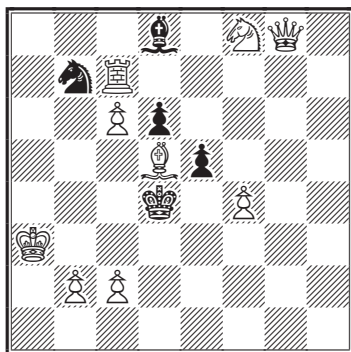


*Daily Gleaner (Jamaica)*

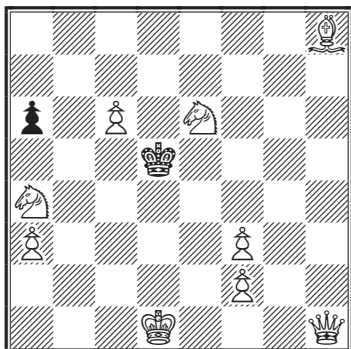
425.

*Illustrated London News*

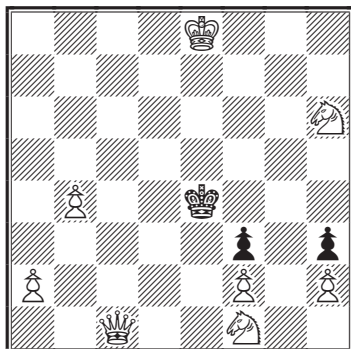
426.

*Pall Mall Gazette*

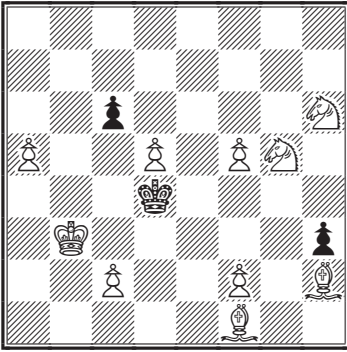
427.

*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

428.

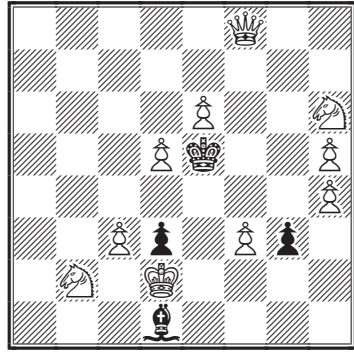
*Morning Post*

429.



*Hereford Times*

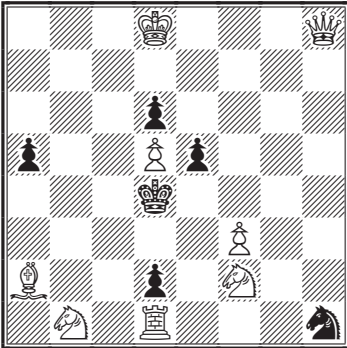
430.



*Southern Counties' Chess Journal*

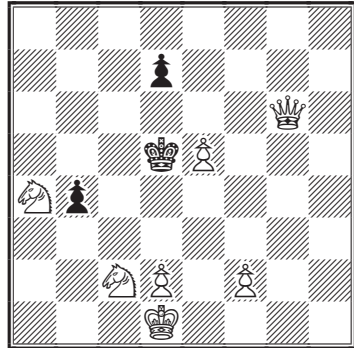
1st Prize, 1893

431.



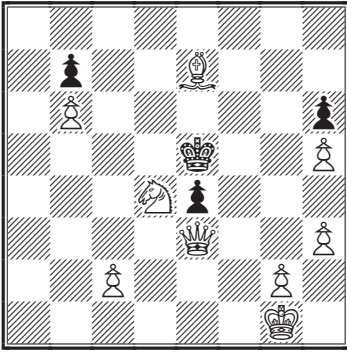
*Manchester Evening News*

432.



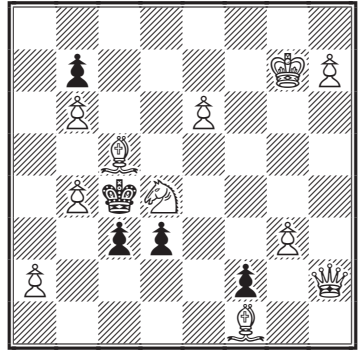
*Field*

433.



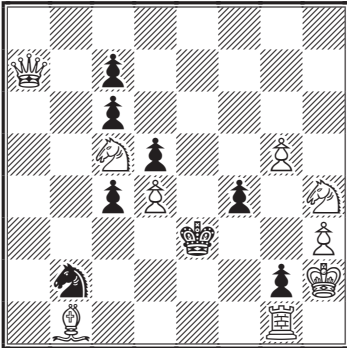
*Illustrated London News*

434.



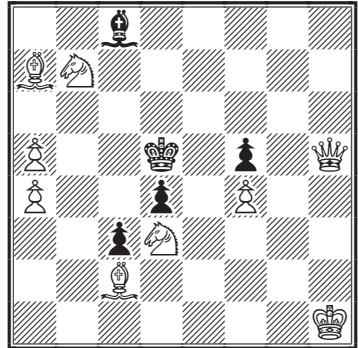
*Morning Post*

435.



*British Chess Magazine*

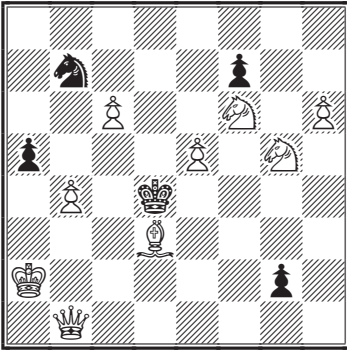
436.



*East Central Times*

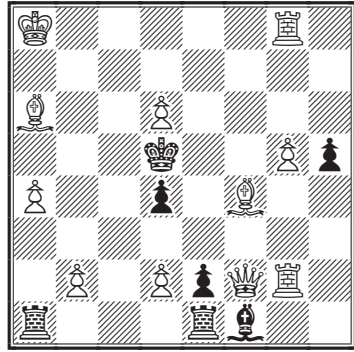
3rd Prize, 1890

437.



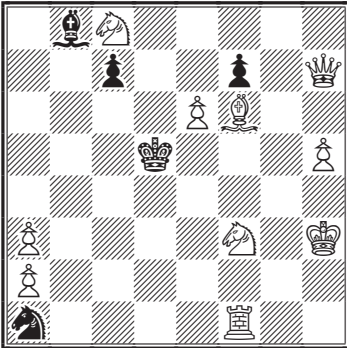
*Illustrated London News*

438.



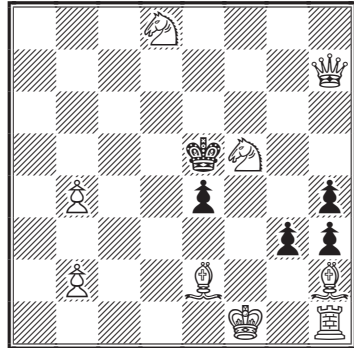
*Morning Post*

439.



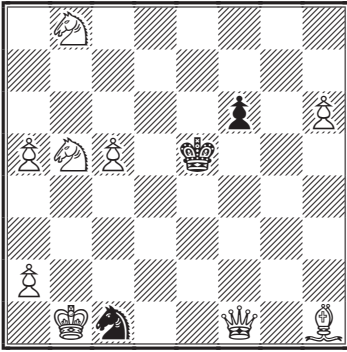
*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*

440.



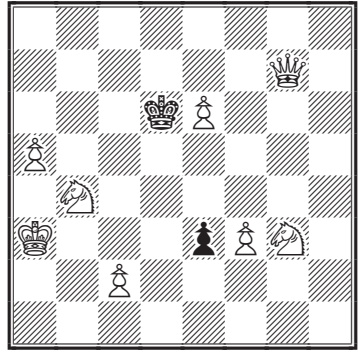
*West Sussex County Times*

441.



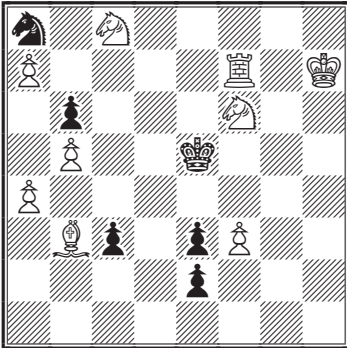
*Field*

442.



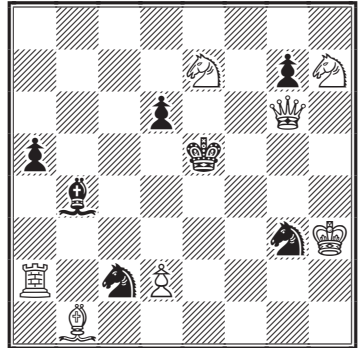
*Birmingham Weekly Mercury*

443.



*Bradford Observer Budget*

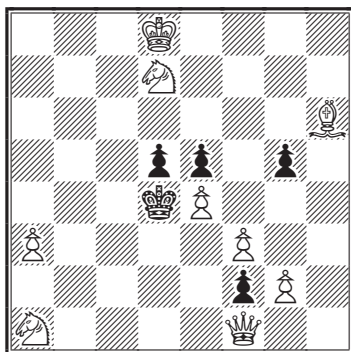
444.



*Morning Post*

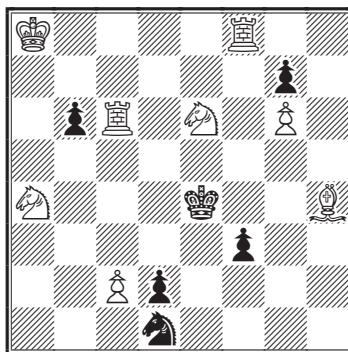


445.



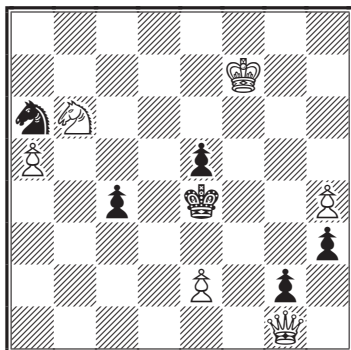
*Manchester Evening News*

446.



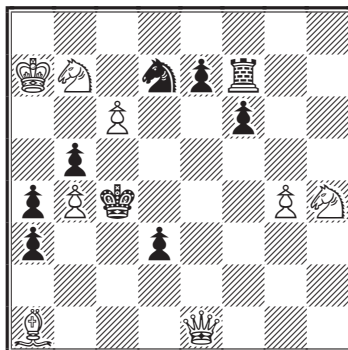
*Illustrated London News*

447.



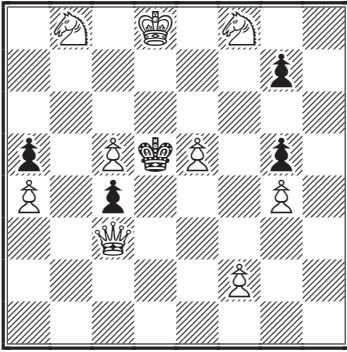
*Daily Gleaner (Jamaica)*

448.



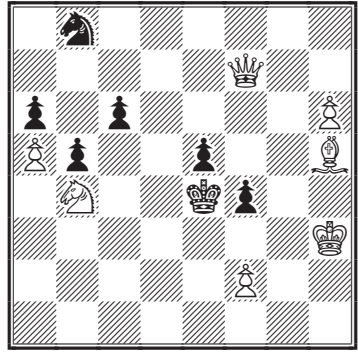
*Kentish Mercury*

449.



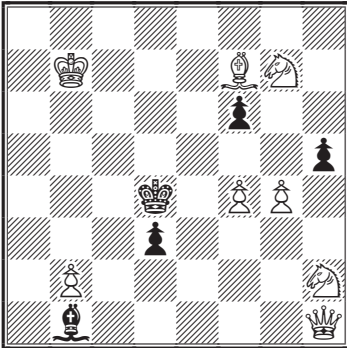
*Morning Post*

450.



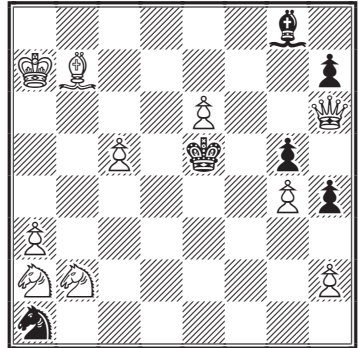
*Newcastle Weekly Courant*

451.



*Illustrated London News*

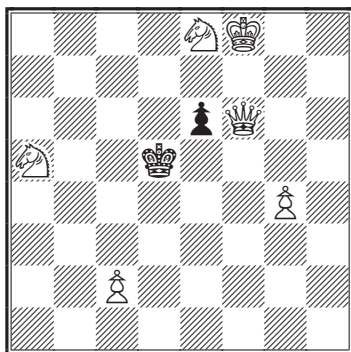
452.



*Sussex Chess Journal*

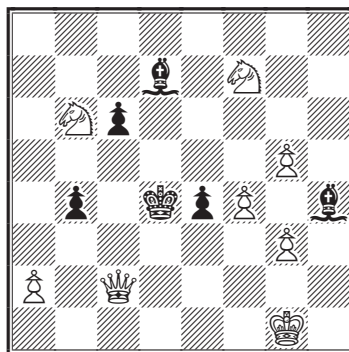
1st Prize, 1891

453.



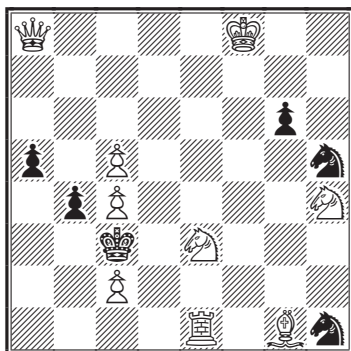
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

454.



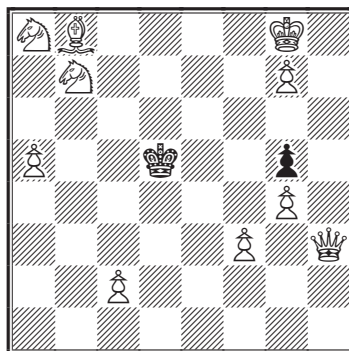
*Cape Times*

455.



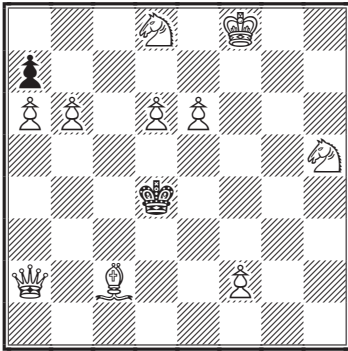
*Morning Post*

456.



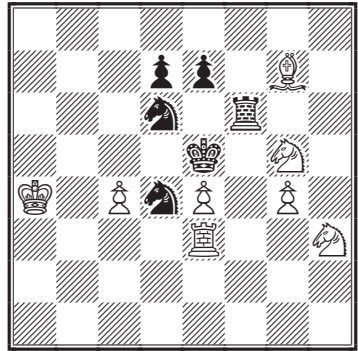
*Vanity Fair*

457.



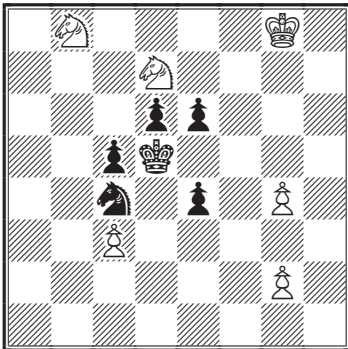
*Pen and Pencil*

458.



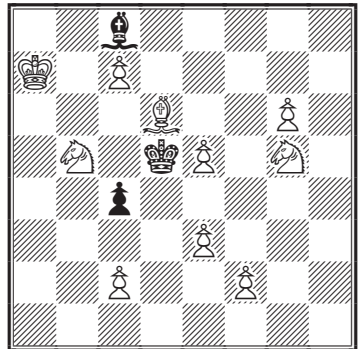
*Times Weekly Edition*

[458a.]



*To-Day*

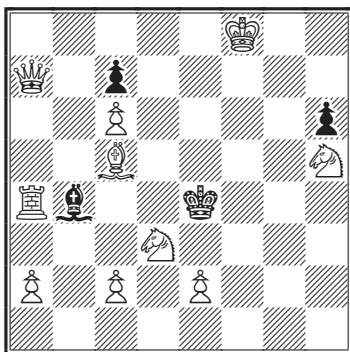
459.



*Boy's Own Paper*

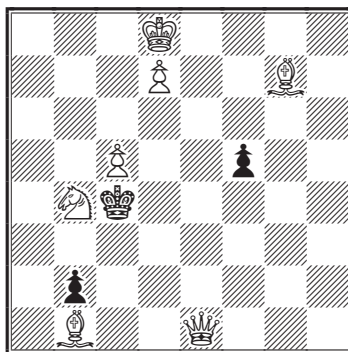
This pure rendering of problem  
No. 458 appeared in *To-Day*.

460.



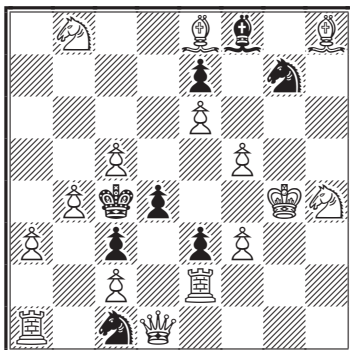
*Tinsley's Magazine*

461.



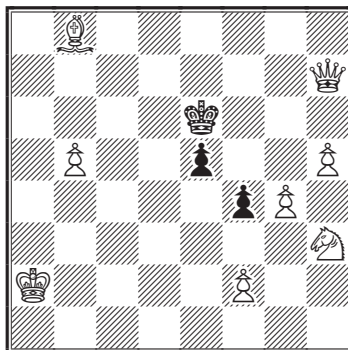
*Field*

462.



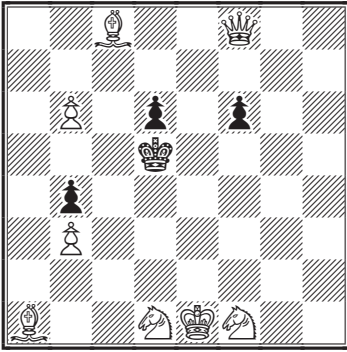
*Morning Post*

463.



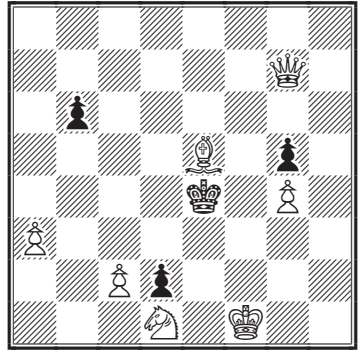
*Newcastle Weekly Courant*

464.



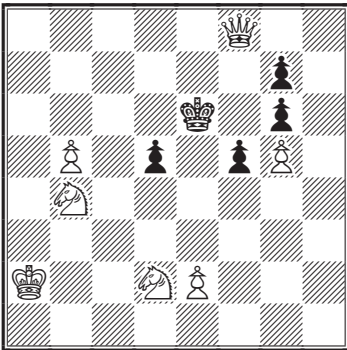
*Illustrated London News*

465.



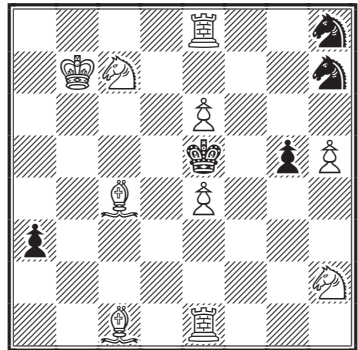
*Brighton Society*

466.



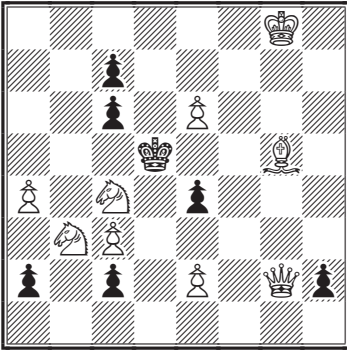
*Morning Post*

467.



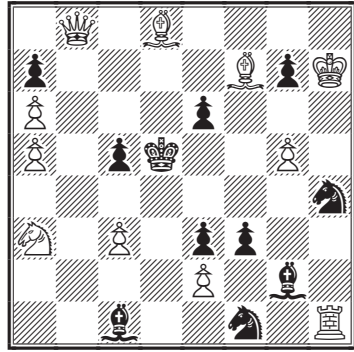
*Chess Review*

468.



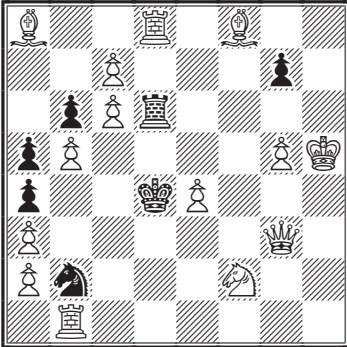
*Nottingham Guardian*

469.



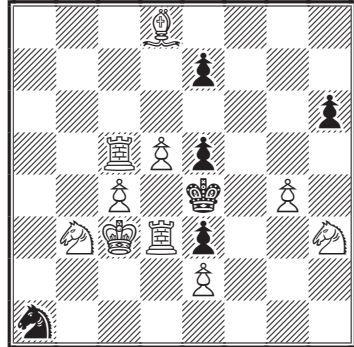
*British Chess Magazine*

470.



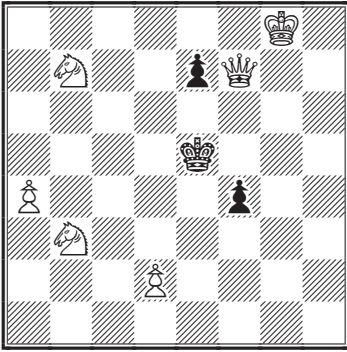
*Morning Post*

471.



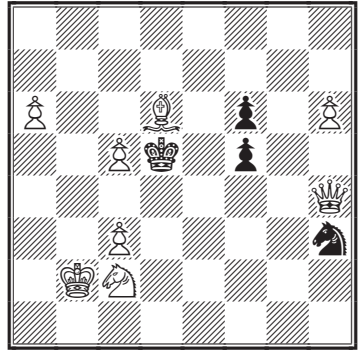
*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

472.



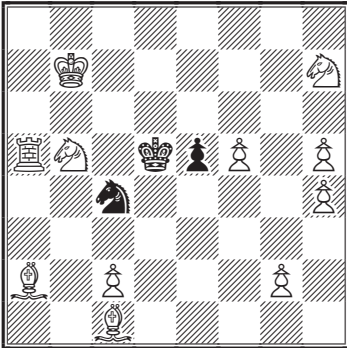
*Illustrated London News*

473.



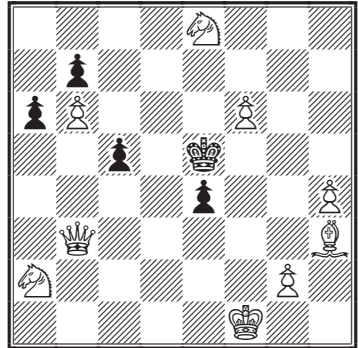
*Weekly Gazette (Montreal)*

474.



*Bradford Observer Budget*

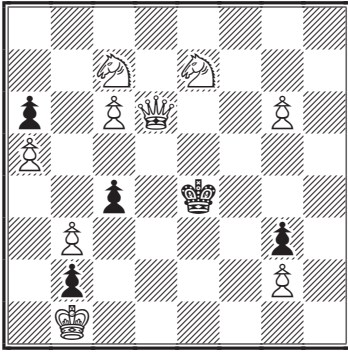
475.



*Morning Post*

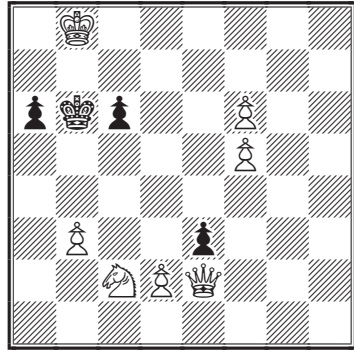


476.



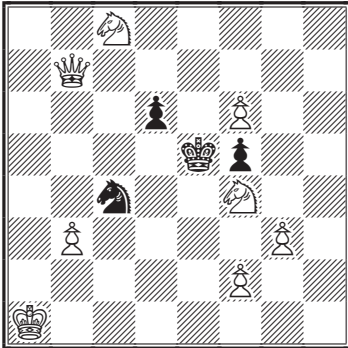
*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*

477.



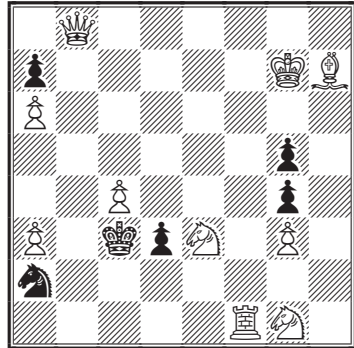
*Manchester Weekly Times*

478.



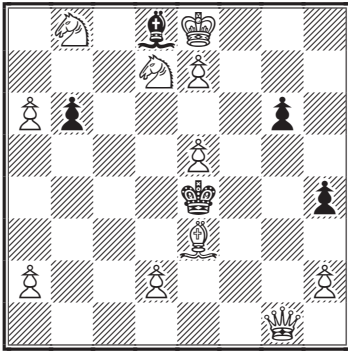
*Illustrated London News*

479.



*British Chess Magazine*

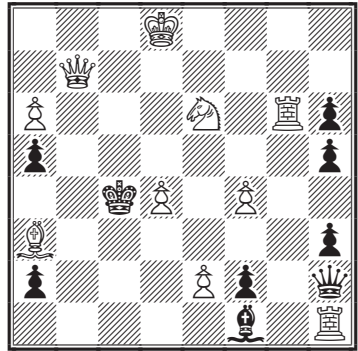
480.



*Bristol Mercury*

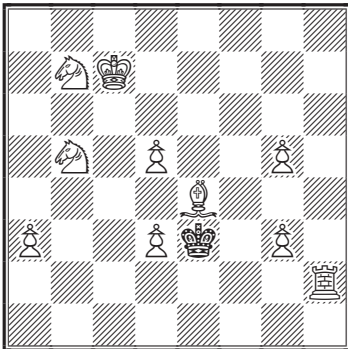
Hon. Men., 1892

481.



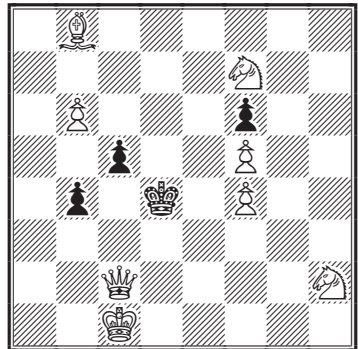
*Morning Post*

482.



*Daily News*

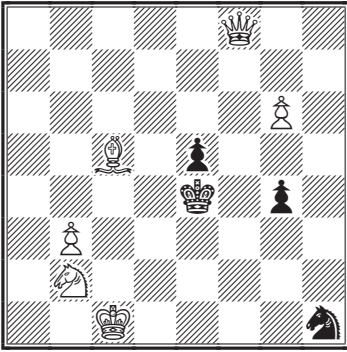
483.



*Cricket and Football Field*

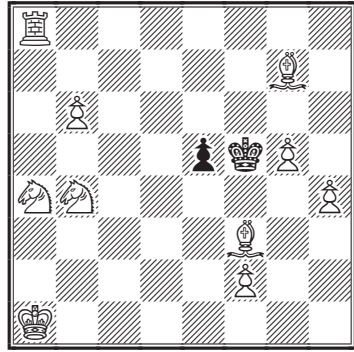
2nd Prize, 1893  
(half-yearly competition)

484.



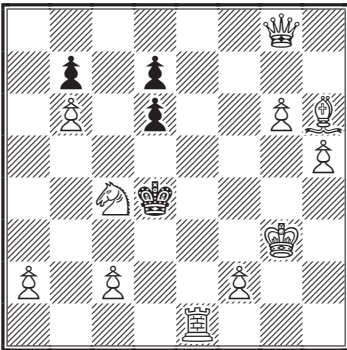
*Field*

485.



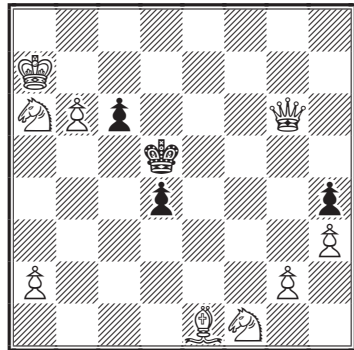
*Rossendale Free Press*

486.



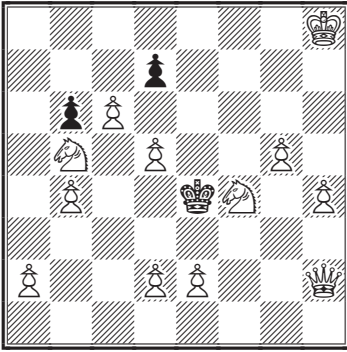
*Morning Post*

487.



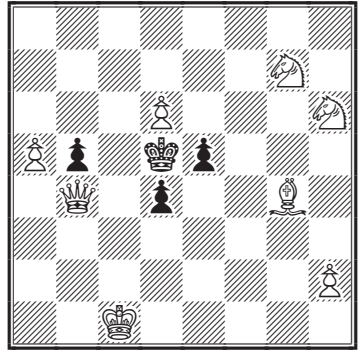
*Times Weekly Edition*

488.



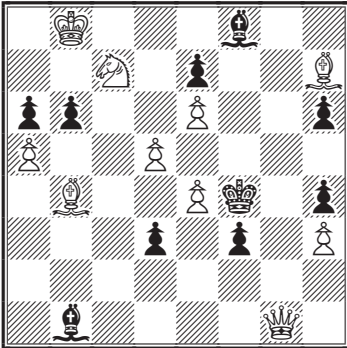
*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*

489.



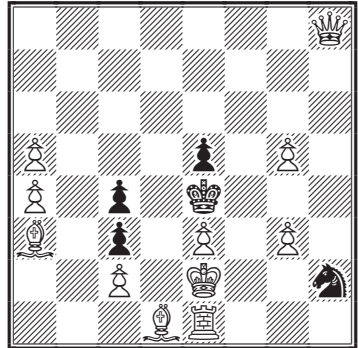
*Illustrated London News*

490.



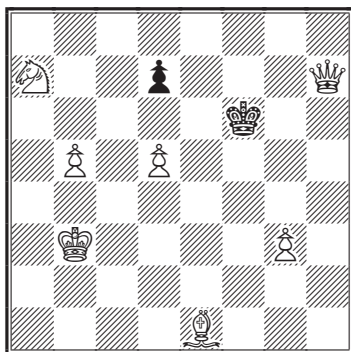
*Morning Post*

491.



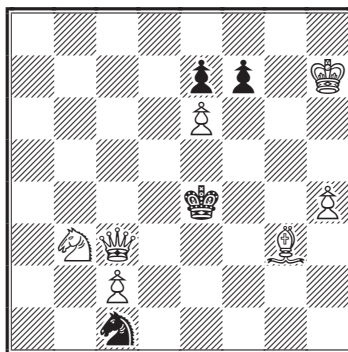
*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

492.



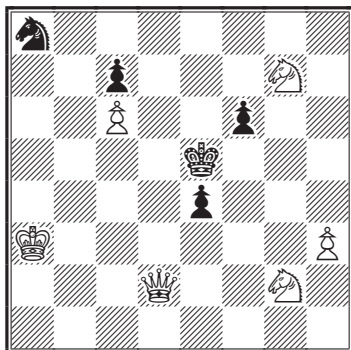
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

493.



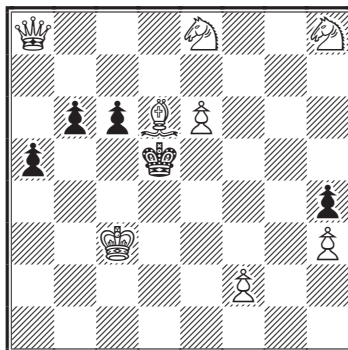
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

494.



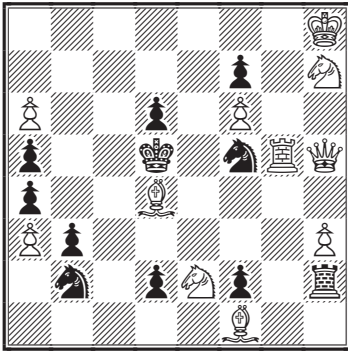
*Tri-Weekly Gleaner (Jamaica)*

495.



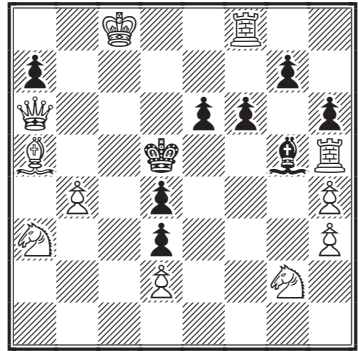
*Amsterdammer, Weekblad  
Voor Nederland*

496.



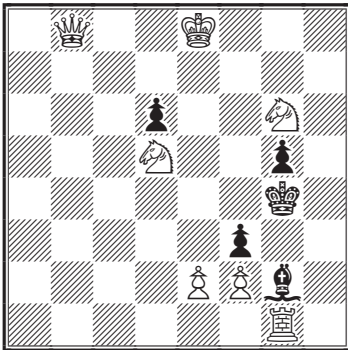
*Brighton Society*

497.



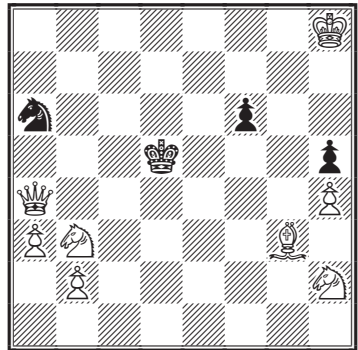
*Morning Post*

498.



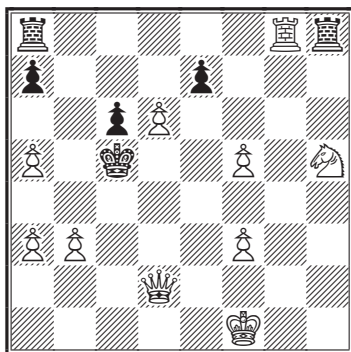
*Illustrated London News*

499.



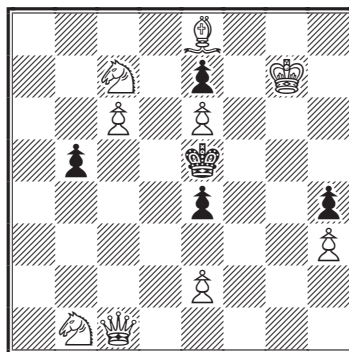
*Field*

500.



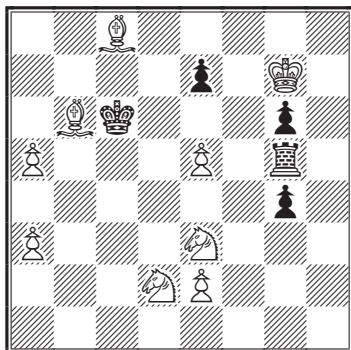
*Pictorial World*

501.



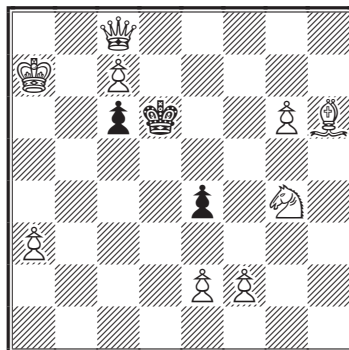
*Western Magazine and Portfolio*

502.



*Nottingham Guardian*

503.

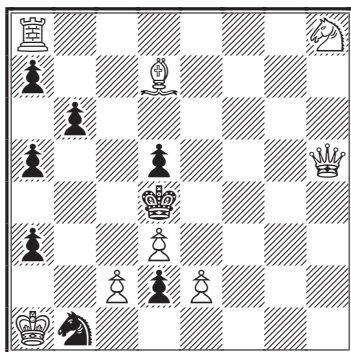


*British Chess Magazine*



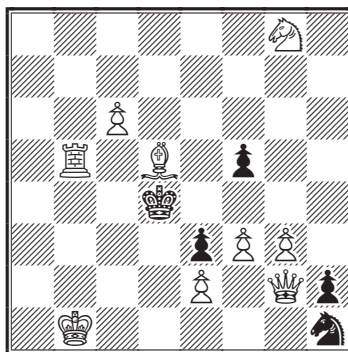


508.



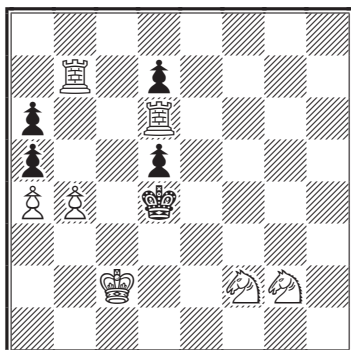
*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

509.



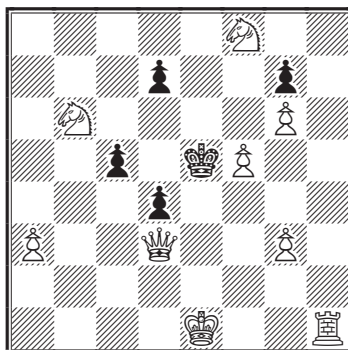
*Southern Counties' Chess Journal*

510.



*Illustrated London News*

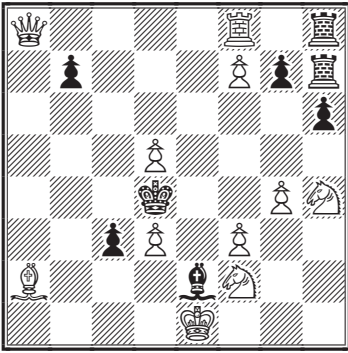
511.



*British Chess Magazine*

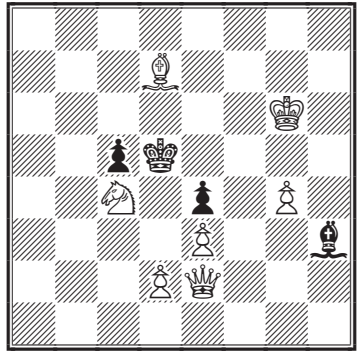
1st Prize, 1894  
(monthly competition)

512.



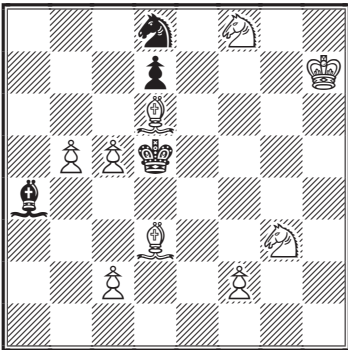
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

513.



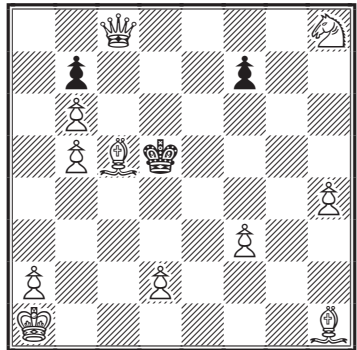
*Manchester Weekly Times*

514.



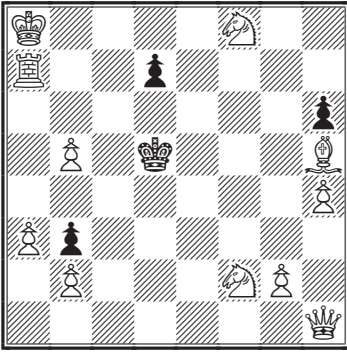
*Newcastle Weekly Courant*

515.



*Morning Post*

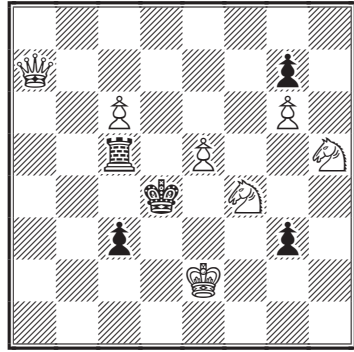
516.



*Sheffield Weekly Independent*

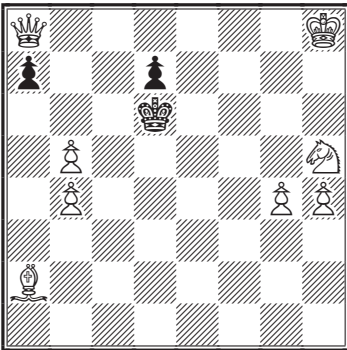
3rd Prize, 1889

517.



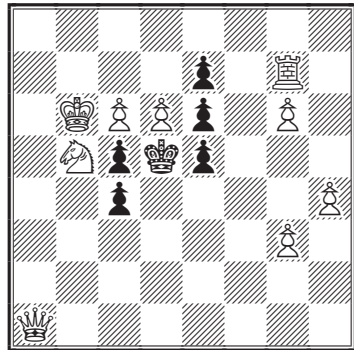
*Bristol Mercury*

518.



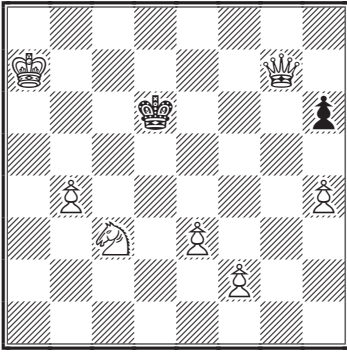
*Illustrated London News*

519.



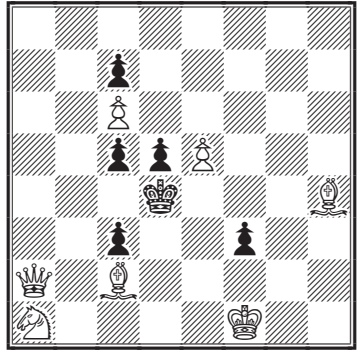
*Boy's Own Paper*

520.



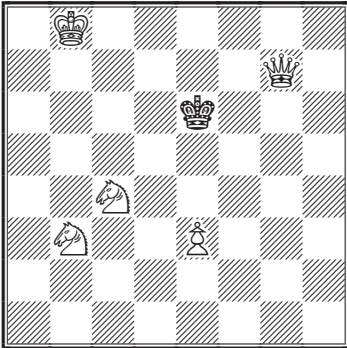
*Morning Post*

521.



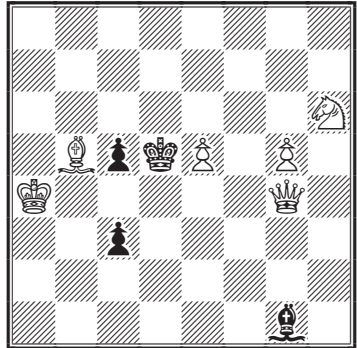
*Kentish Mercury*

522.



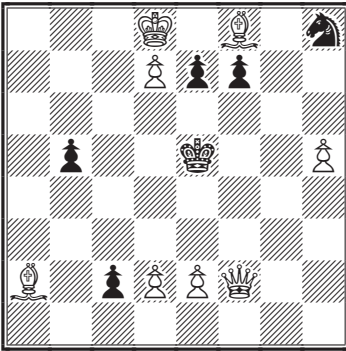
*Field*

523.



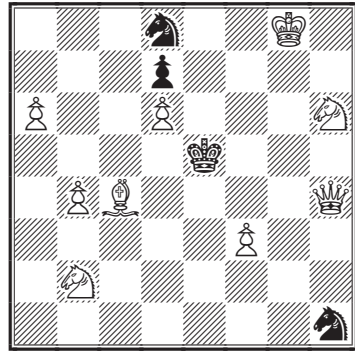
*Illustrated London News*

524.



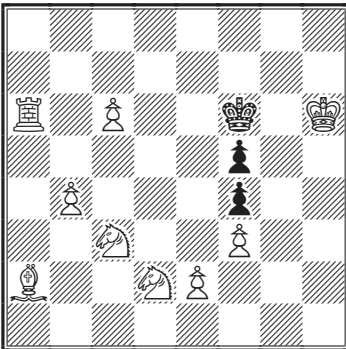
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

525.



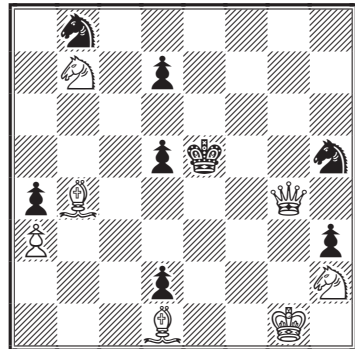
*Morning Post*

526.



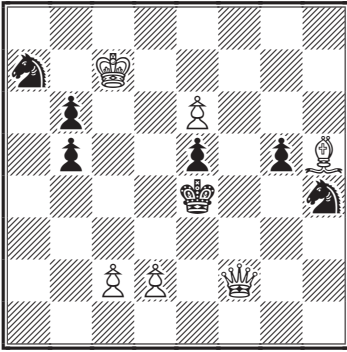
*Manchester Weekly Times*

527.



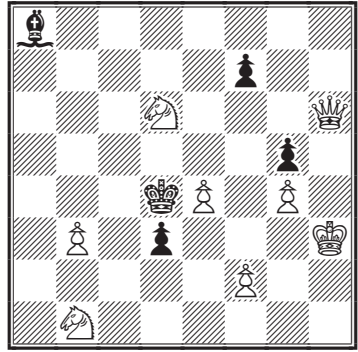
*British Chess Magazine*

528.



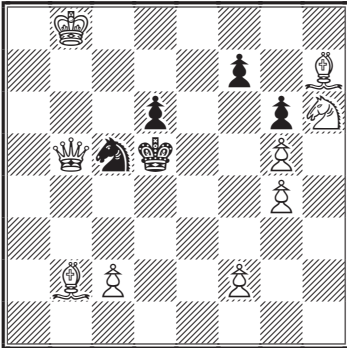
*Newcastle Weekly Courant*

529.



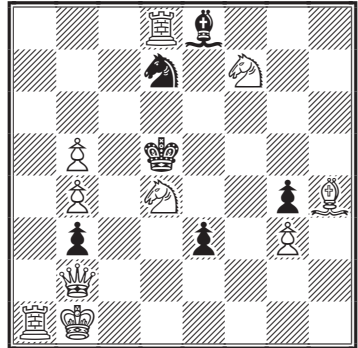
*Daily Gleaner (Jamaica)*

530.



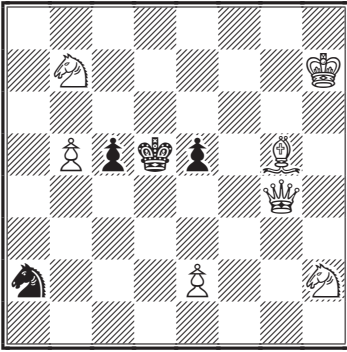
*Manchester Evening News*

531.



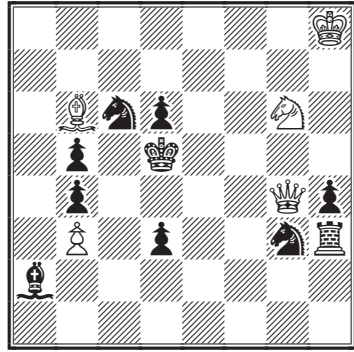
*Pictorial World*

532.



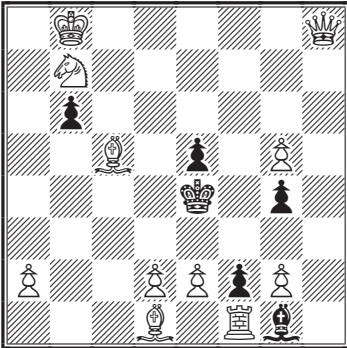
*Illustrated London News*

533.



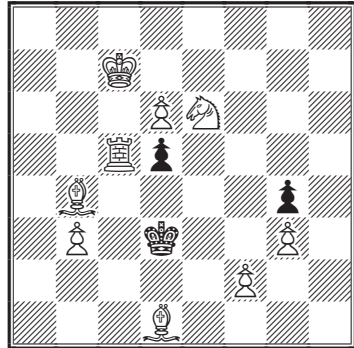
*Pavilion*

534.



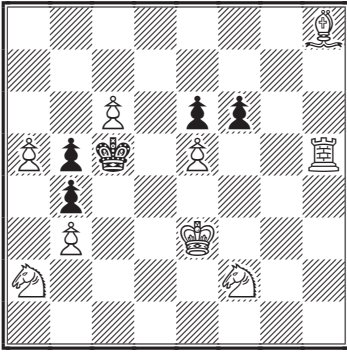
*Morning Post*

535.



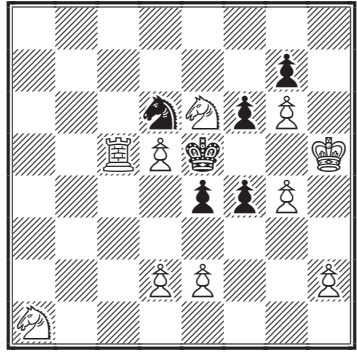
*Boy's Own Paper*

536.



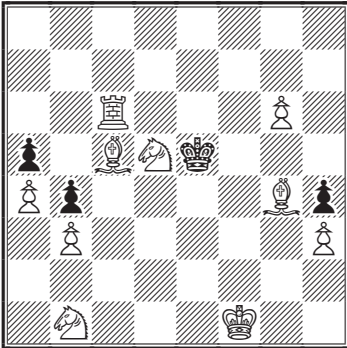
*Daily Chronicle*

537.



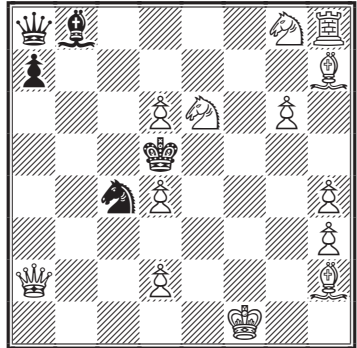
*Reading Observer*

538.



*Westminster Gazette*

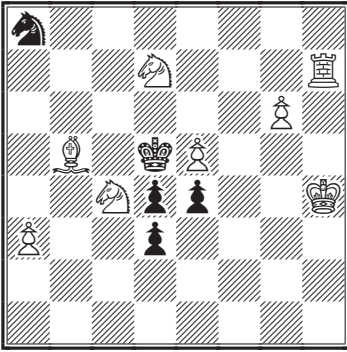
539.



*Morning Post*

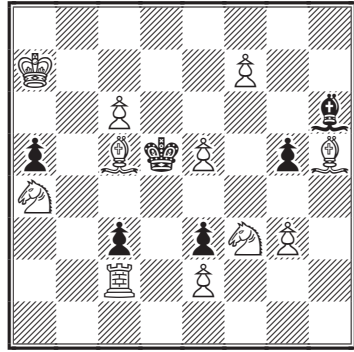


540.



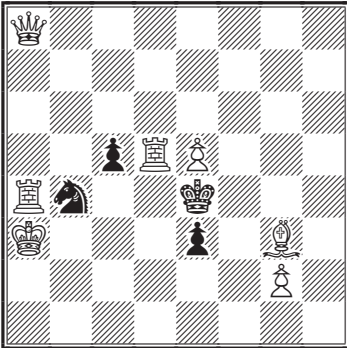
*Daily News*

541.



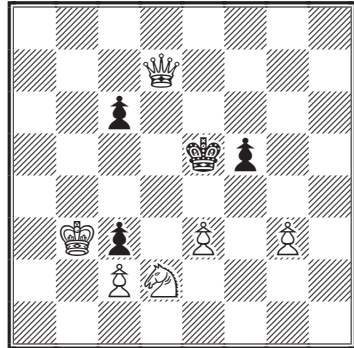
*Weekly Gazette (Montreal)*

542.



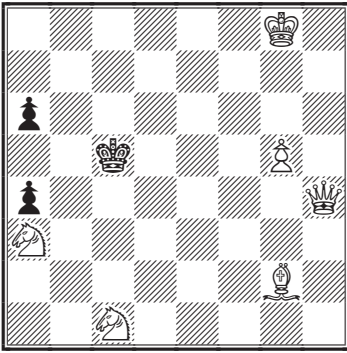
*Times*

543.



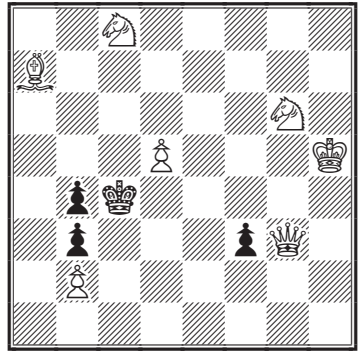
*British Chess Magazine*

544.



*Illustrated London News*

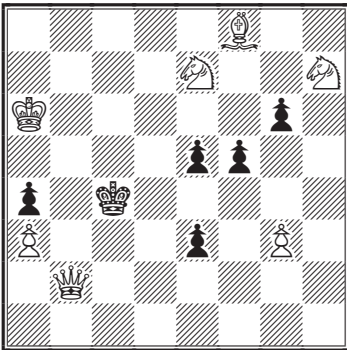
545.



*Leisure Hour*

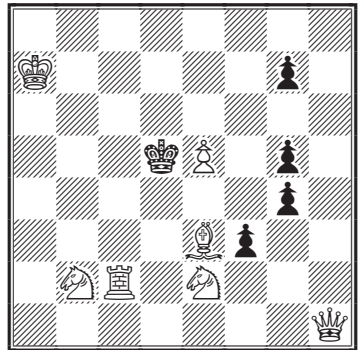
1st Prize, 1901  
(Ladies' competition)

546.



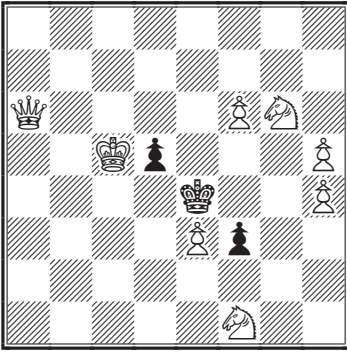
*Morning Post*

547.



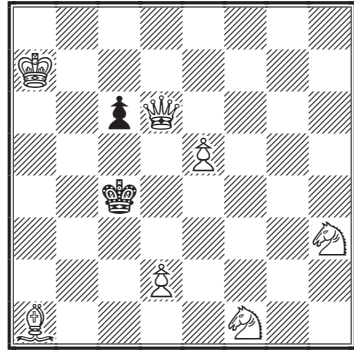
*Southern Weekly News*

548.



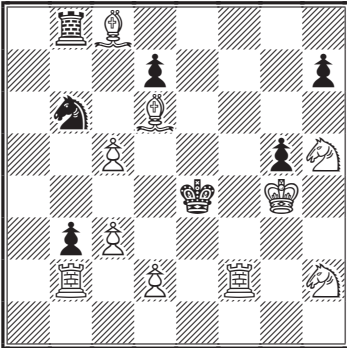
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

549.



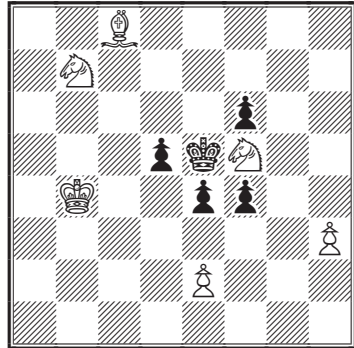
*Times Weekly Edition*

550.



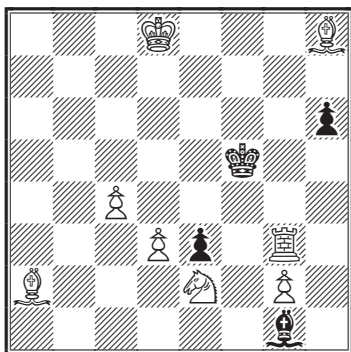
*Hackney Mercury*

551.

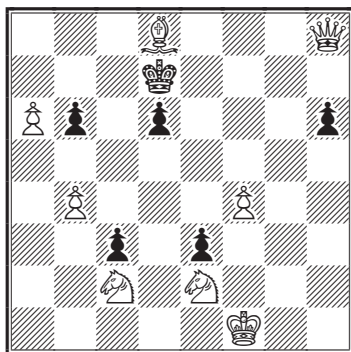


*Illustrated London News*

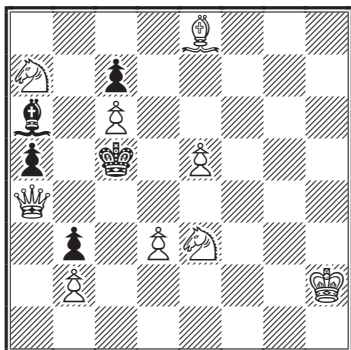
552.

*Brighton and Hove Society*

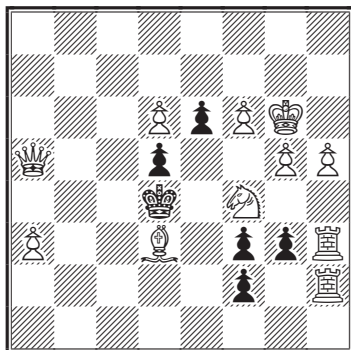
553.

*Manchester Weekly Times*

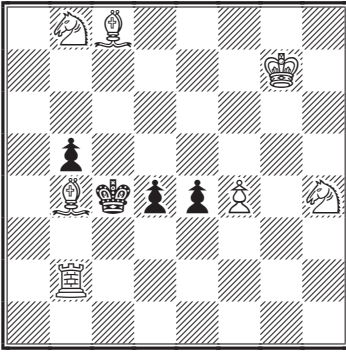
554.

*Field*

555.

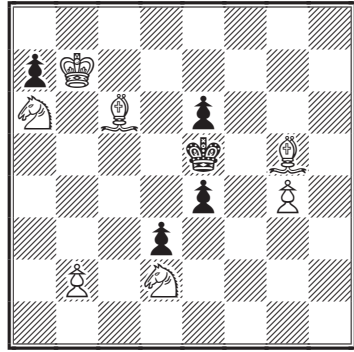
*Morning Post*

556.



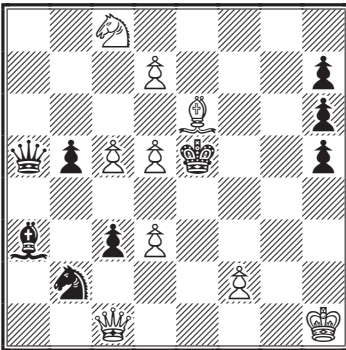
*Rossendale Free Press*

557.



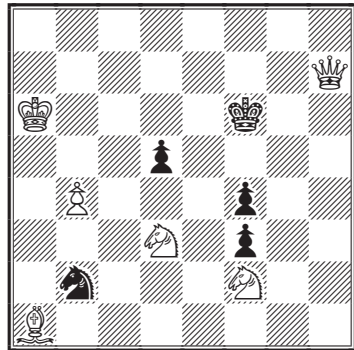
*British Chess Magazine*

558.



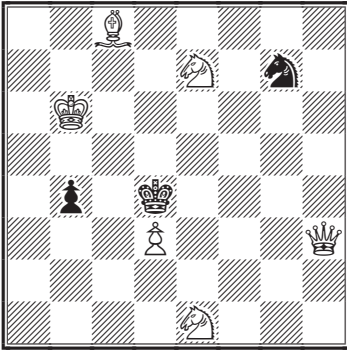
*Boy's Own Paper*

559.



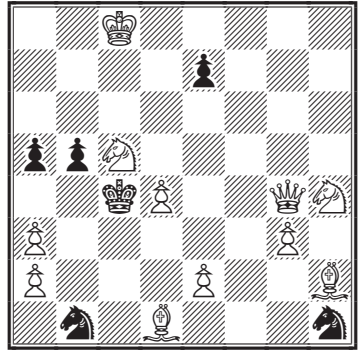
*Illustrated London News*

560.



*Morning Post*

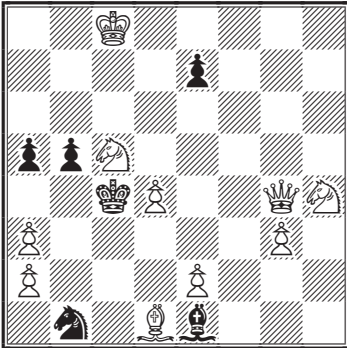
561.



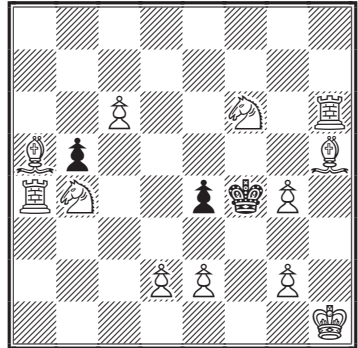
*Sussex Chess Journal*

1st Prize, 1892

[561a.]



562.

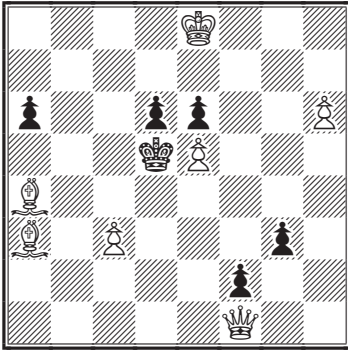


*Kentish Mercury*

1st Prize, 1893

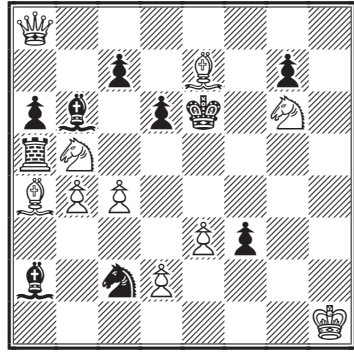
To a strict economist this might appear a still happier rendering of No. 561. It will be seen, in the above rendering, that a White Bishop has been removed, also a Black Knight, and that the Black Bishop introduced on K8 is the means of producing another *pure* mating position, viz.: 1. Se4, Sc3 2. Sd2†, B×d2 3. Bb3‡.

563.



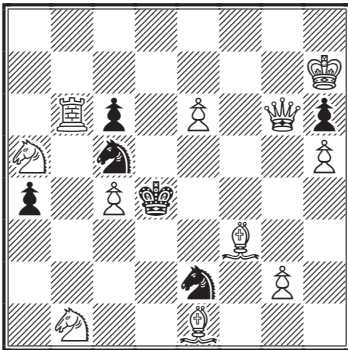
*Evening News and Post*

564.



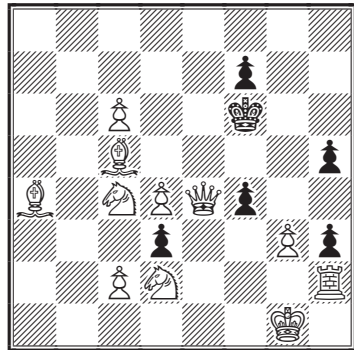
*Pictorial World*

565.



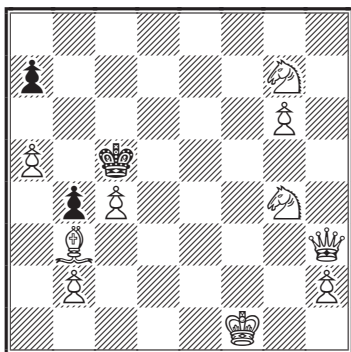
*Morning Post*

566.

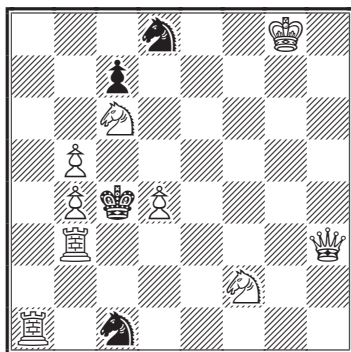


*Illustrated London News*

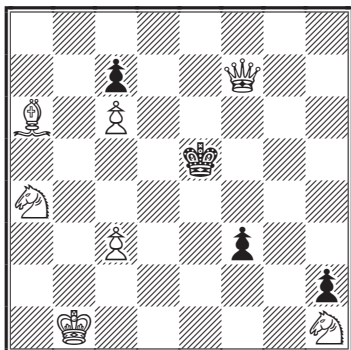
567.

*Brighton Society*

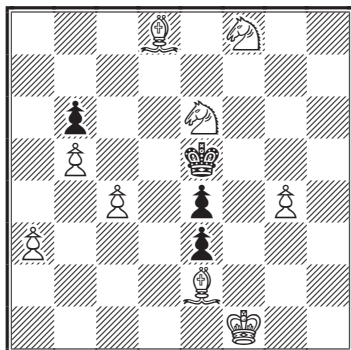
568.

*Manchester Weekly Times*

569.

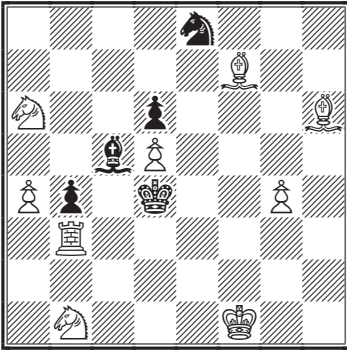
*Field*

570.

*Morning Post*

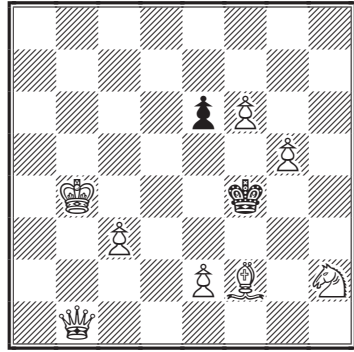


571.



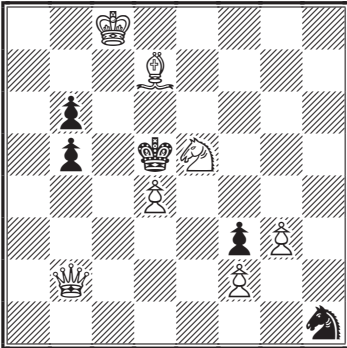
*Demerara Daily Chronicle*  
(West Indies)

572.



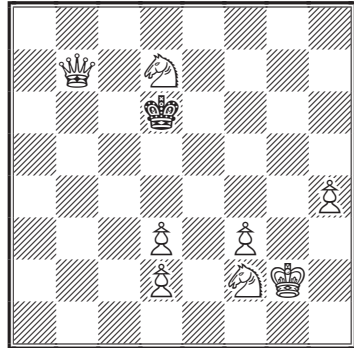
*British Chess Magazine*

573.



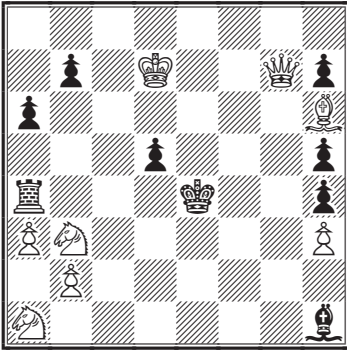
*Weekly Gazette* (Montreal)

574.



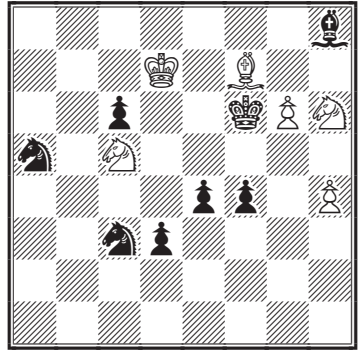
*Illustrated London News*

575.



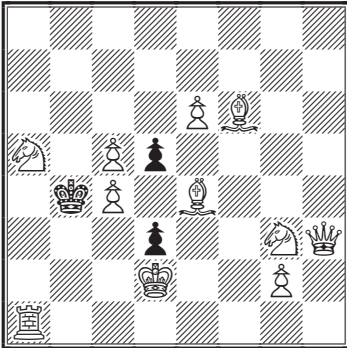
*Morning Post*

576.



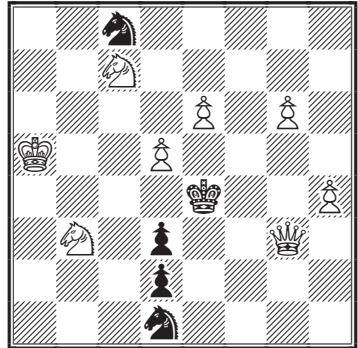
*Boy's Own Paper*

577.



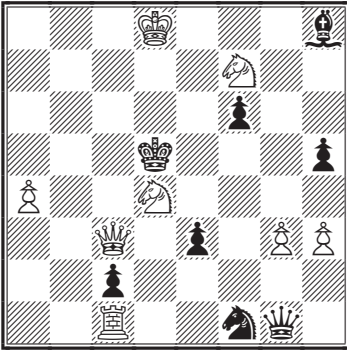
*Devon and Exeter Gazette*

578.



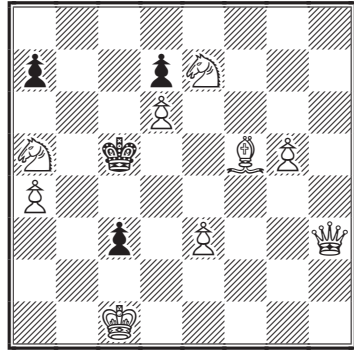
*Manchester Weekly Times*

579.



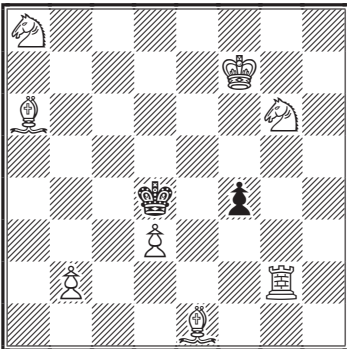
*Morning Post*

580.



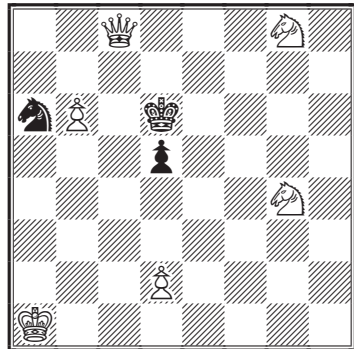
*Illustrated London News*

581.



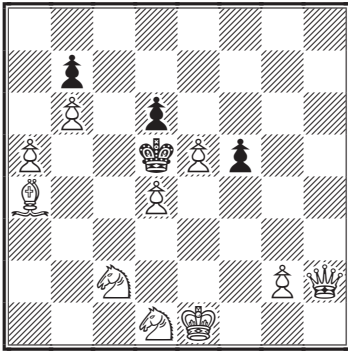
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

582.



*Field*

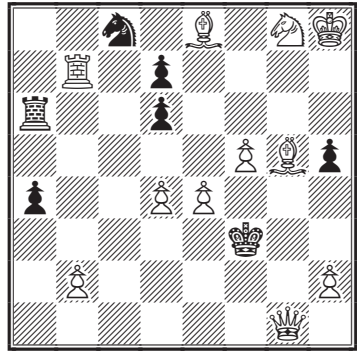
583.



*Southern Counties' Chess Journal*

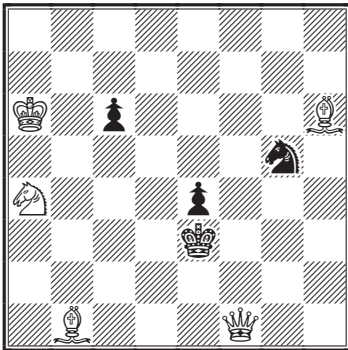
3rd Prize, 1894

584.



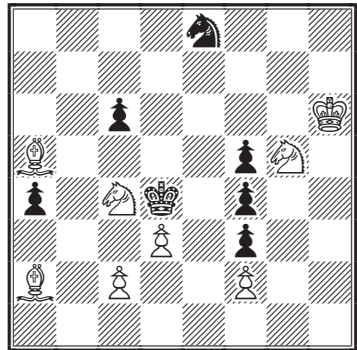
*Morning Post*

585.



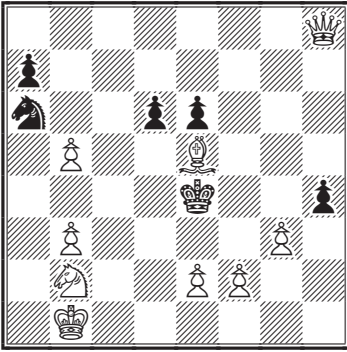
*Manchester Weekly Times*

586.



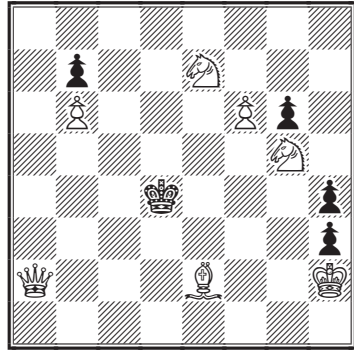
*Illustrated London News*

587.



*Times Weekly Edition*

588.

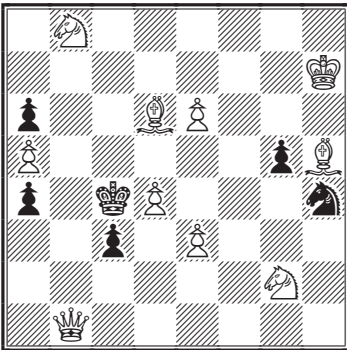


*British Chess Magazine*

Hon. Men., 1894

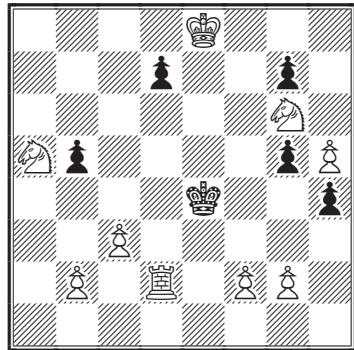
(*Hackney Mercury* Tourney, conducted in the *British Chess Magazine*.)

589.



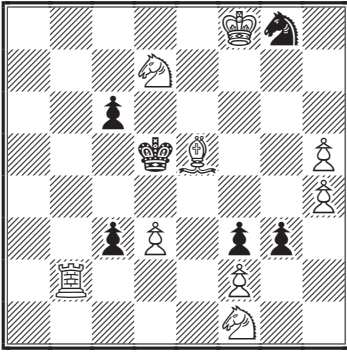
*Morning Post*

590.



*Daily Chronicle*

591.

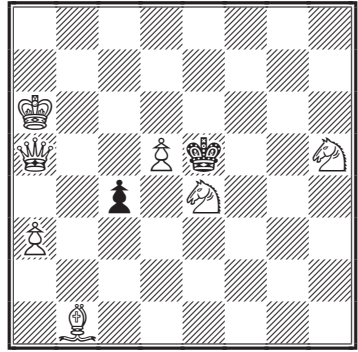


*Cricket and Football Field*

1st Prize, 1894

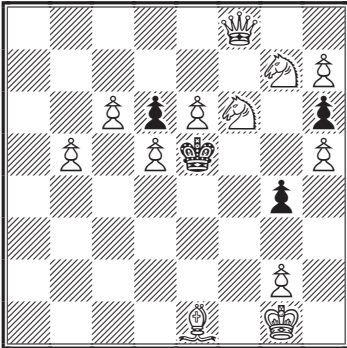
(half-yearly competition)

592.



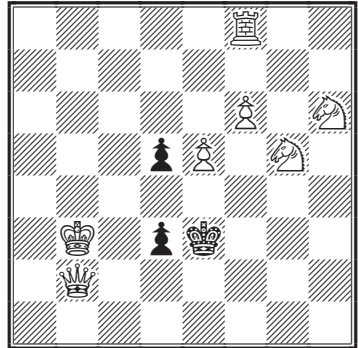
*Illustrated London News*

593.



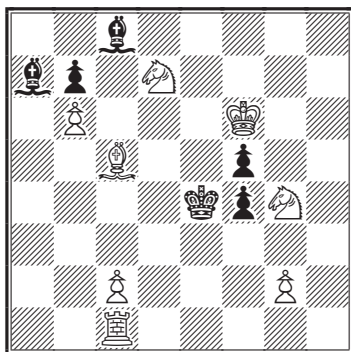
*Morning Post*

594.



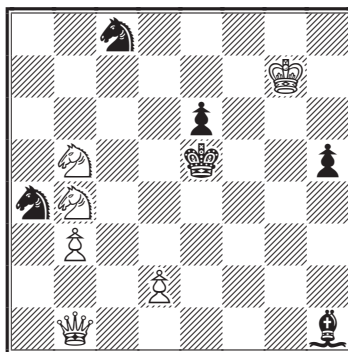
*Field*

595.



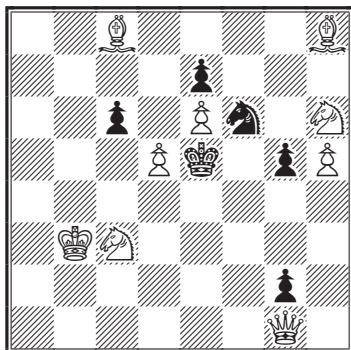
*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*

596.



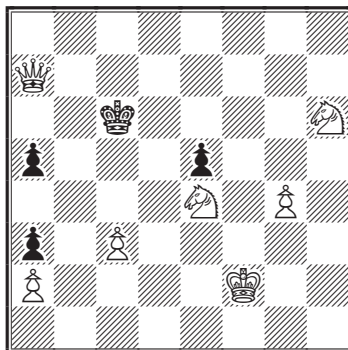
*Illustrated Sporting and  
Dramatic News*

597.



*Bristol Times and Mirror*

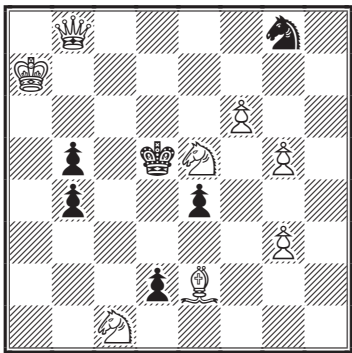
598.



*Hackney Mercury*

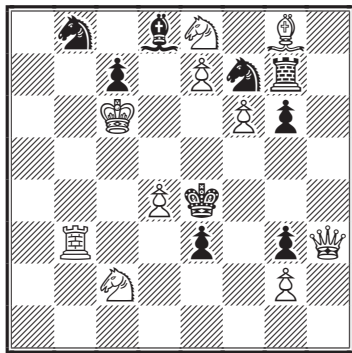
[ Hon. Men., 1902 ]

599.



*Illustrated London News*

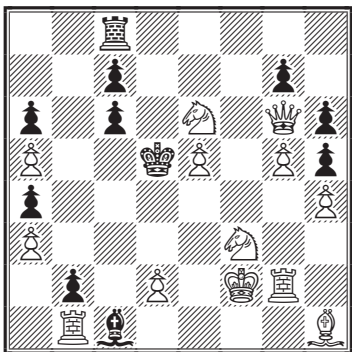
600.



*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

Christmas contribution

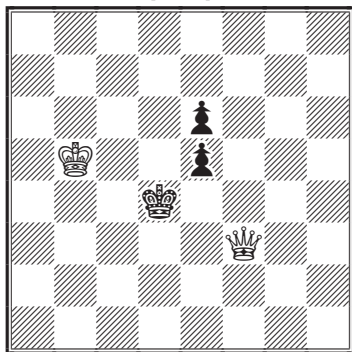
601.



*Morning Post*

Christmas contribution

[601a.]



*Standard*

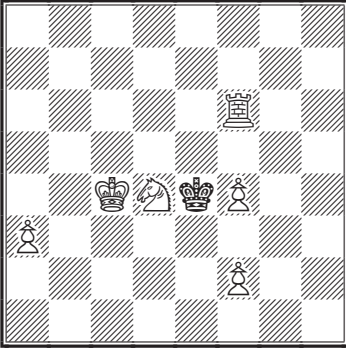
A contrast to No. 601 in  
point of lightness.



## FOUR-MOVE PROBLEMS



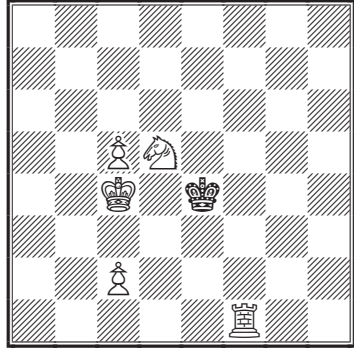
602.



*Illustrated London News*

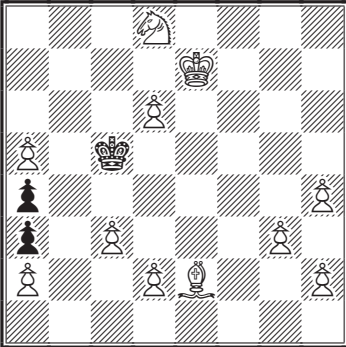
“The Walse of the Kings”

603.



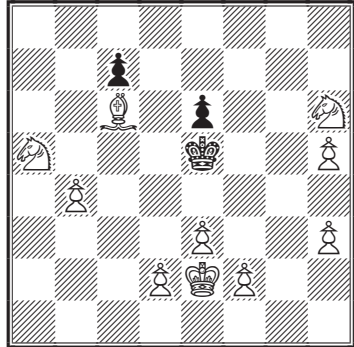
*British Chess Magazine*

604.



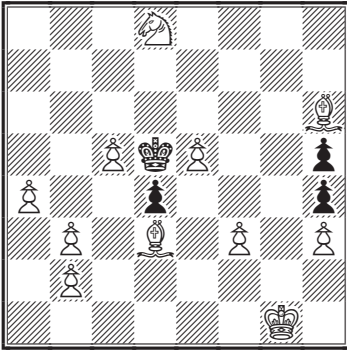
*British Chess Magazine*

605.



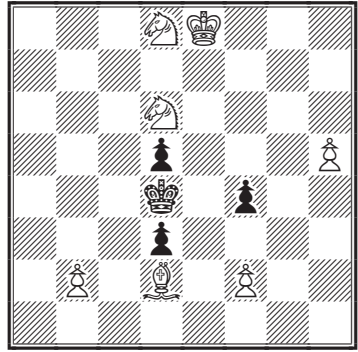
*Hackney Mercury*

606.



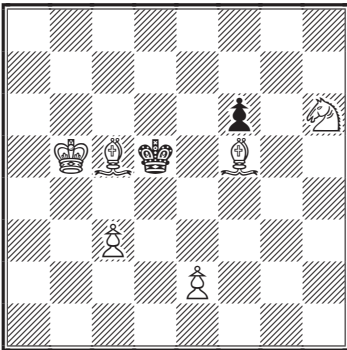
*Manchester Weekly Times*

607.



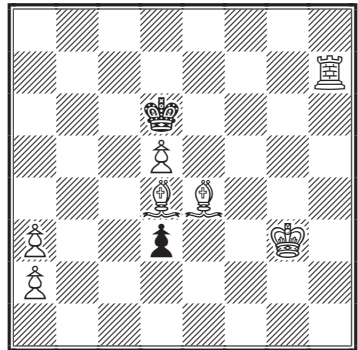
*Morning Post*

608.



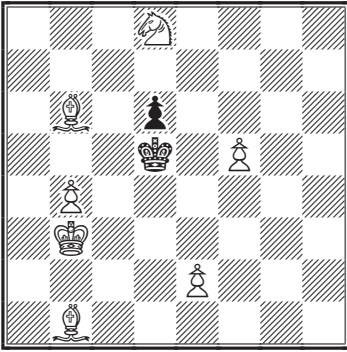
*British Chess Magazine*

609.



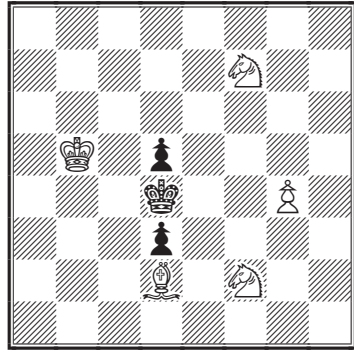
*Chess Review*

610.



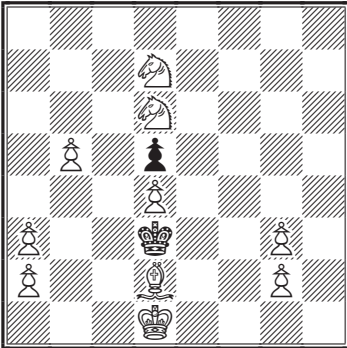
*Hackney Mercury*

611.



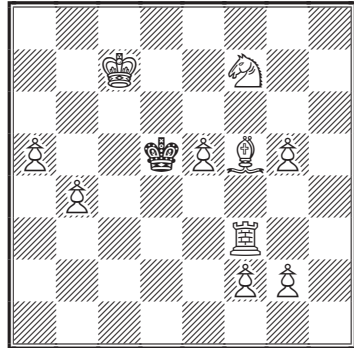
*East Central Times*

612.



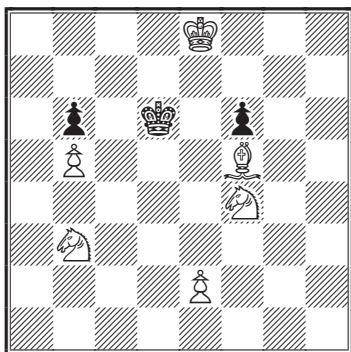
*British Chess Magazine*

613.

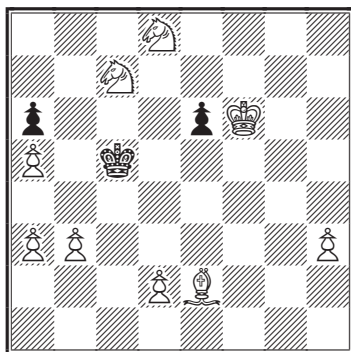


*Manchester Weekly Times*

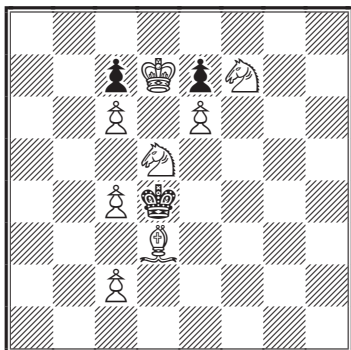
614.

*Hereford Times*

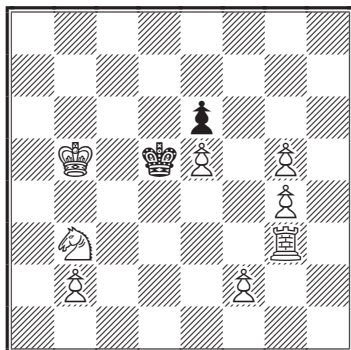
615.

*Morning Post*

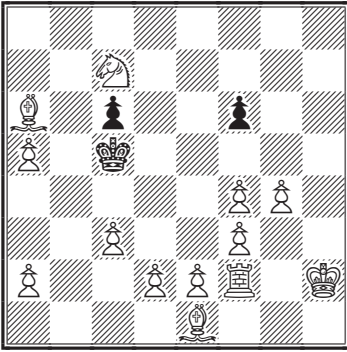
616.

*Pen and Pencil*

617.

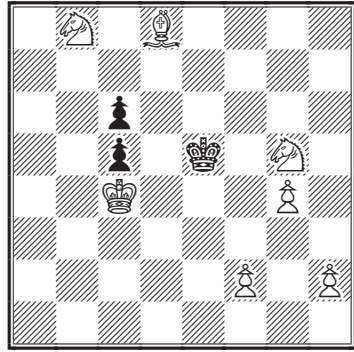
*Hackney Mercury*

618.



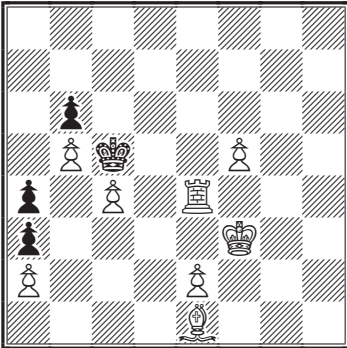
*Reading Observer*

619.



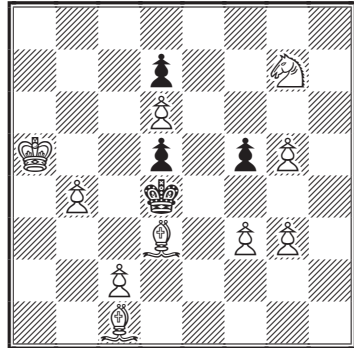
*British Chess Magazine*

620.



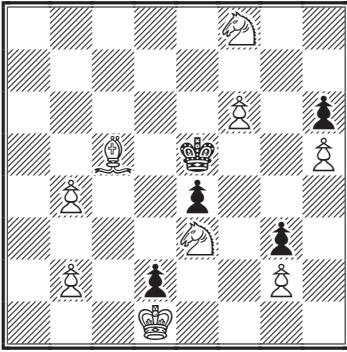
*Manchester Weekly Times*

621.



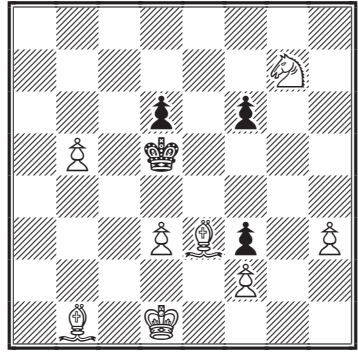
*Morning Post*

622.



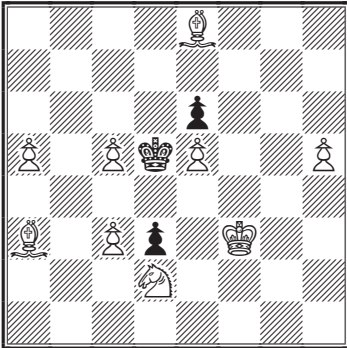
*British Chess Magazine*

623.



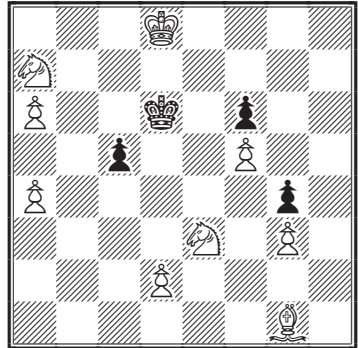
*Hackney Mercury*

624.



*British Chess Magazine*

625.



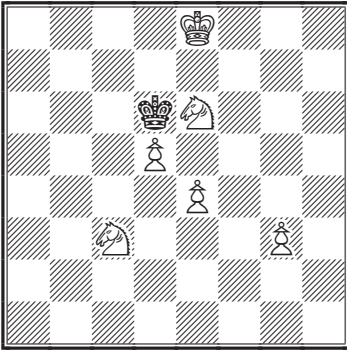
*Brighton and Hove Society*



## FIVE-MOVE PROBLEMS

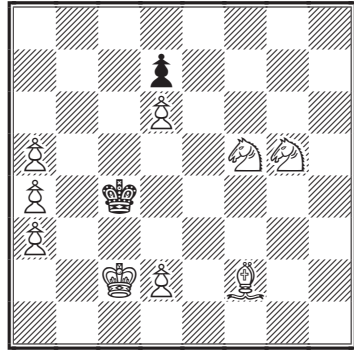


626.



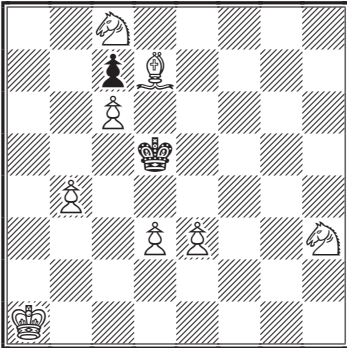
*Chess Review*

627.



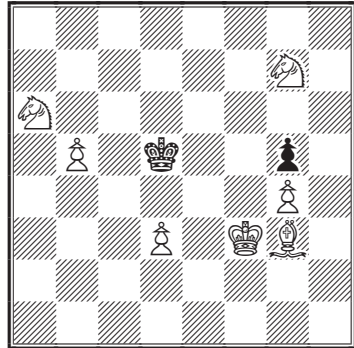
*British Chess Magazine*  
(Book-cover)

628.



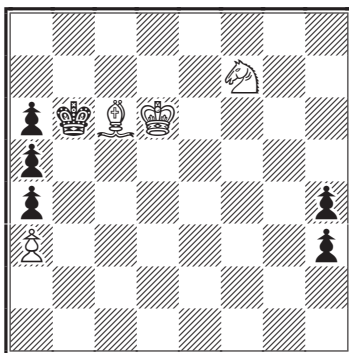
*British Chess Magazine*

629.



*British Chess Magazine*

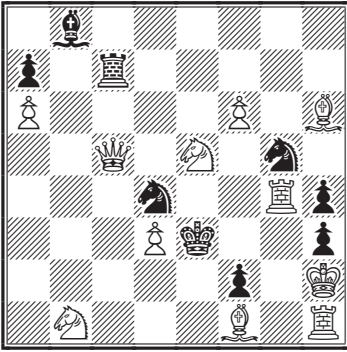
630.

*British Chess Magazine*

## SELF-MATE PROBLEMS



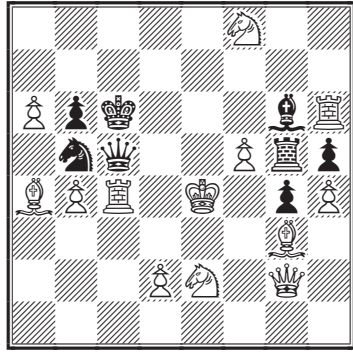
631.



Selfmate in two moves  
*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

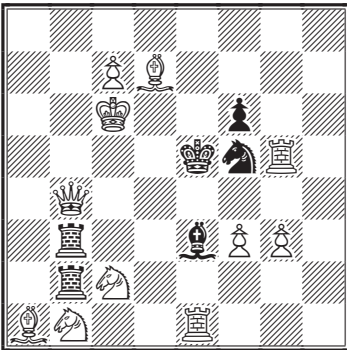
First attempt at a self-mate problem, 1890

632.



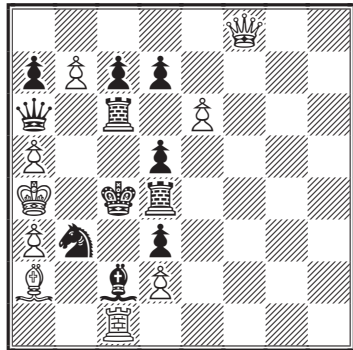
Selfmate in two moves  
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

633.



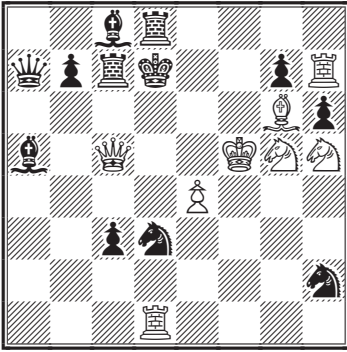
Selfmate in two moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

634.



Selfmate in two moves  
*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

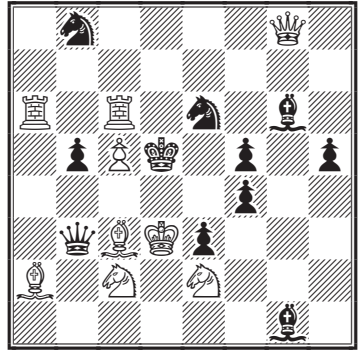
635.



Selfmate in two moves  
*Southern Counties' Chess Journal*

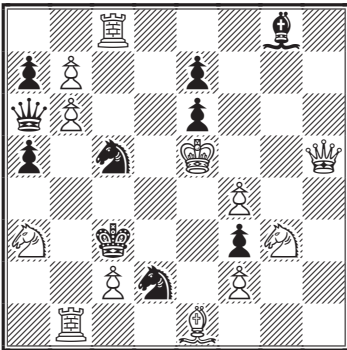
1st Prize, 1893

636.



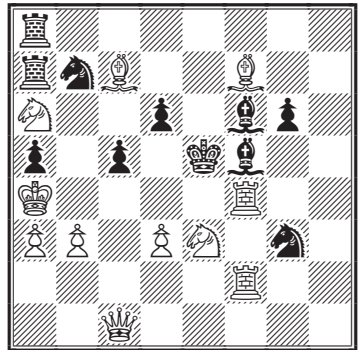
Selfmate in two moves  
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

637.



Selfmate in two moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

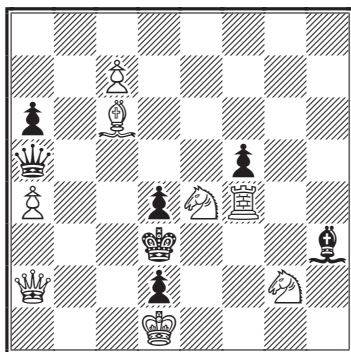
638.



Selfmate in two moves  
*Morning Post*

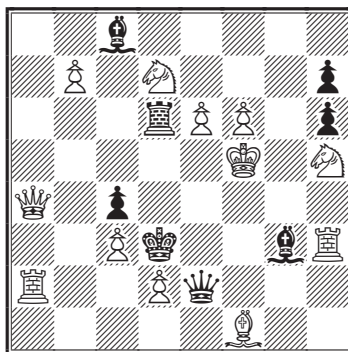


639.



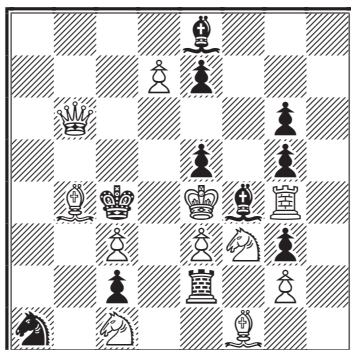
Selfmate in two moves  
*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*

640.



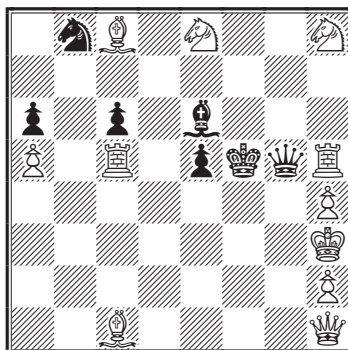
Selfmate in two moves  
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

641.



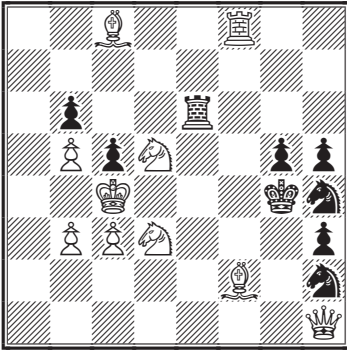
Selfmate in two moves  
*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

642.



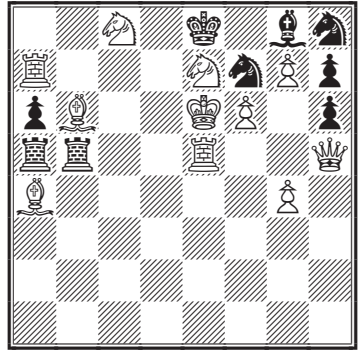
Selfmate in two moves  
*Reading Observer*

643.



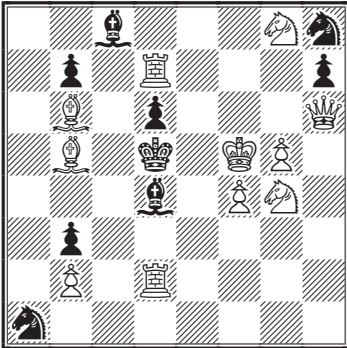
Selfmate in two moves  
*Daily Gleaner (Jamaica)*

644.



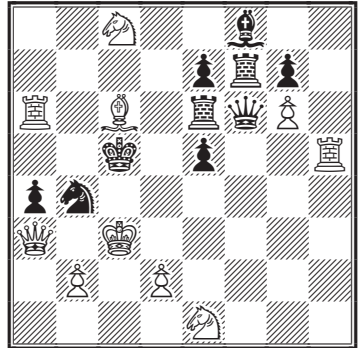
Selfmate in two moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

645.



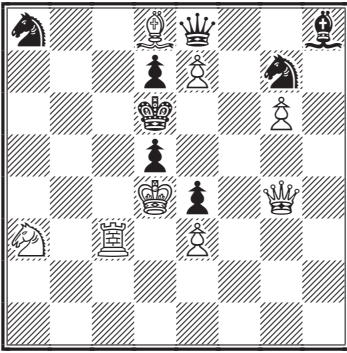
Selfmate in two moves  
*Nottingham Guardian*

646.



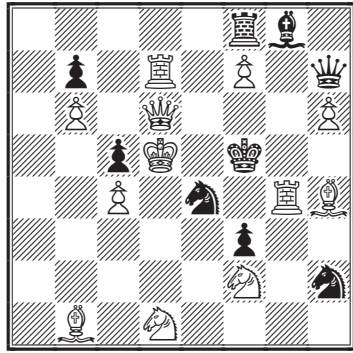
Selfmate in two moves  
*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*

647.



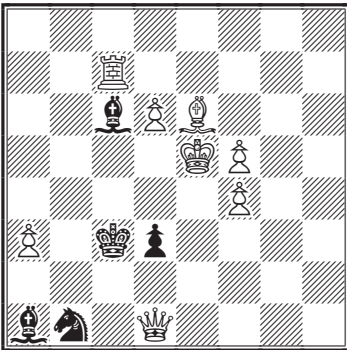
Selfmate in two moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

648.



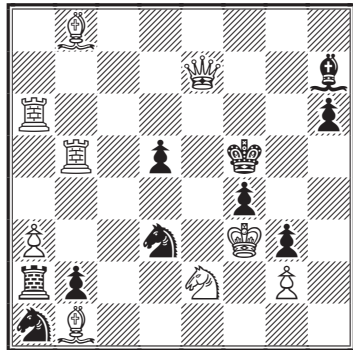
Selfmate in two moves  
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

649.



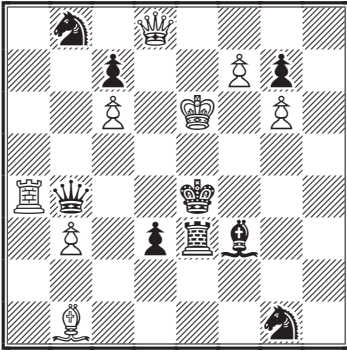
Selfmate in two moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

650.



Selfmate in two moves  
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

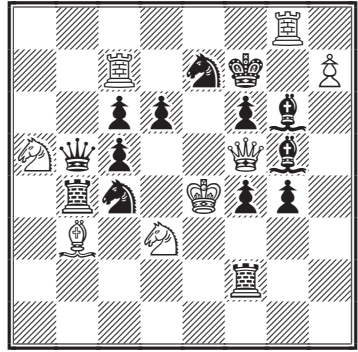
651.



Selfmate in two moves  
*Hackney Mercury*

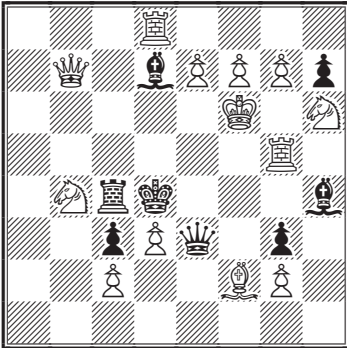
2nd Prize, 1894

652.



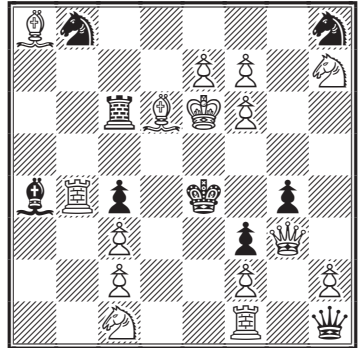
Selfmate in two moves  
*Manchester Weekly Times*

653.



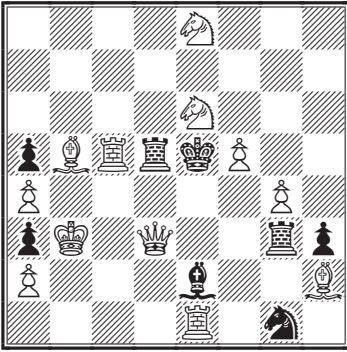
Selfmate in two moves  
*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*

654.



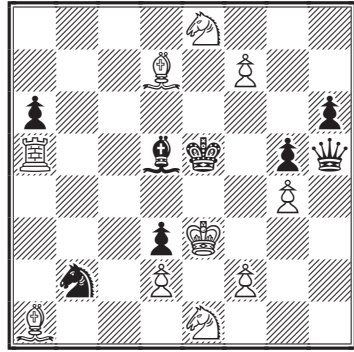
Selfmate in two moves  
*Hereford Times*

655.



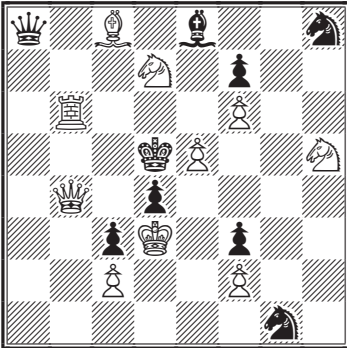
Selfmate in two moves  
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

656.



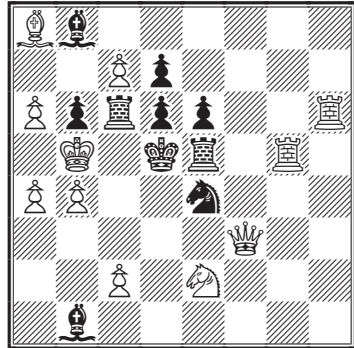
Selfmate in two moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

657.



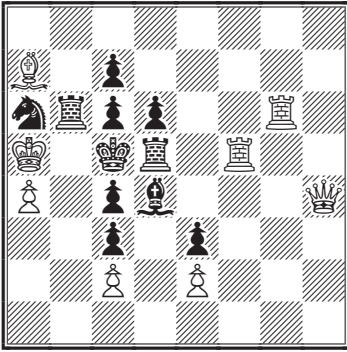
Selfmate in two moves  
*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

658.



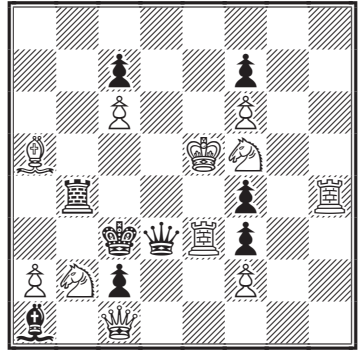
Selfmate in two moves  
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

[658a.]



Selfmate in two moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

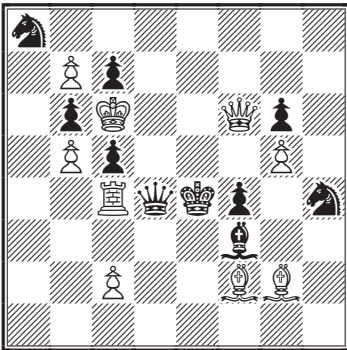
659.



Selfmate in two moves  
*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*

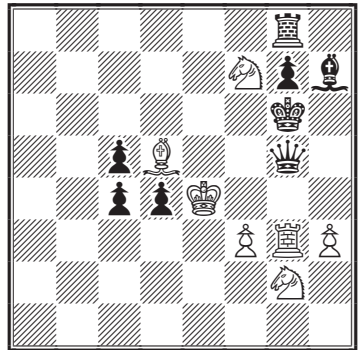
A position similar in idea to No. 658.

660.



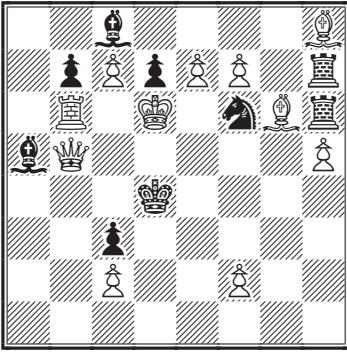
Selfmate in two moves  
*Brighton and Hove Society*

661.



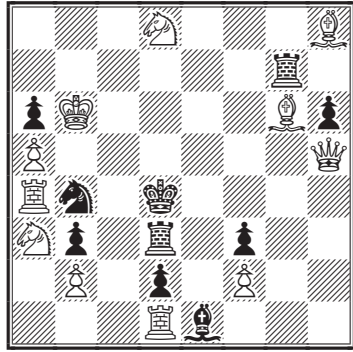
Selfmate in two moves  
*Boy's Own Paper*

662.



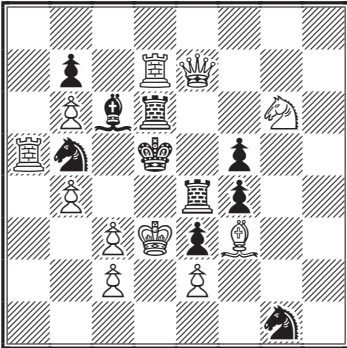
Selfmate in two moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

663.



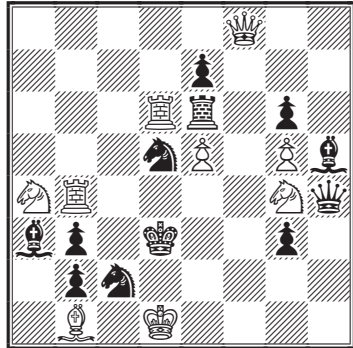
Selfmate in two moves  
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

664.



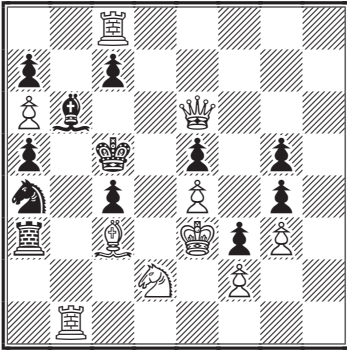
Selfmate in two moves  
*Bristol Mercury*

665.



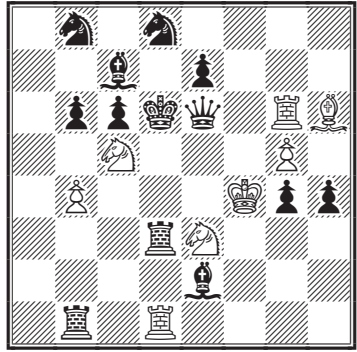
Selfmate in two moves  
*Hackney Mercury*

666.



Selfmate in two moves  
*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

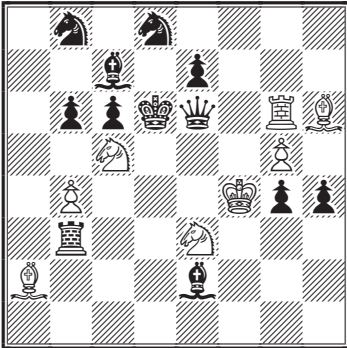
[666a.]



Selfmate in two moves

Hon. Men., 1897

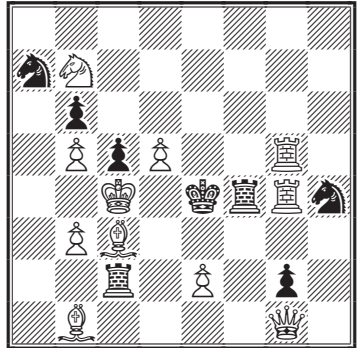
[666b.]



Selfmate in two moves

Economised version of pre-  
vious problem

667.

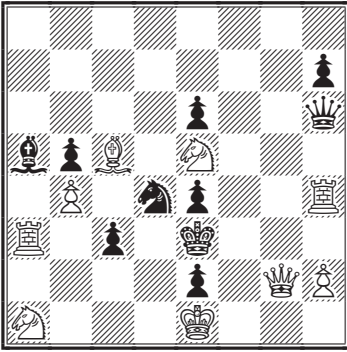


Selfmate in two moves

*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

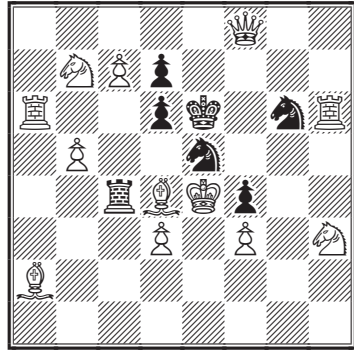


668.



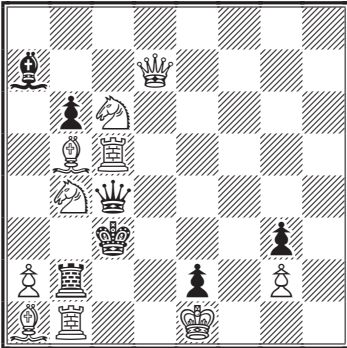
Selfmate in two moves  
*Weekly Gazette (Montreal)*

669.



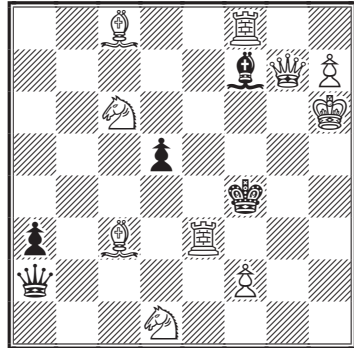
Selfmate in two moves  
*Nottingham Guardian*

670.



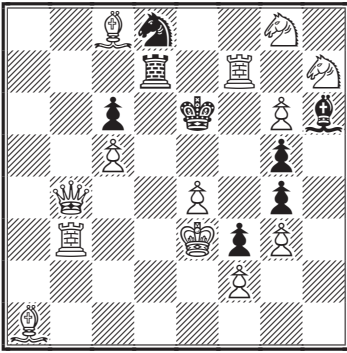
Selfmate in three moves  
*Rossendale Free Press*

671.



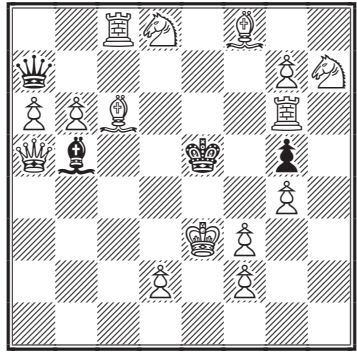
Selfmate in three moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

672.



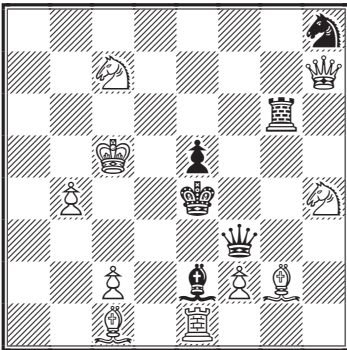
Selfmate in three moves  
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

673.



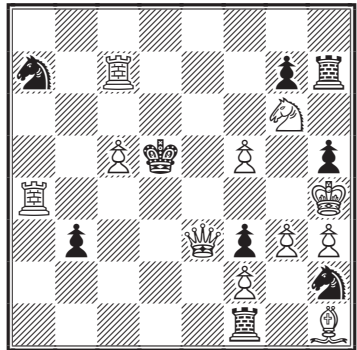
Selfmate in three moves  
*British Chess Magazine*  
(Book-cover)

674.



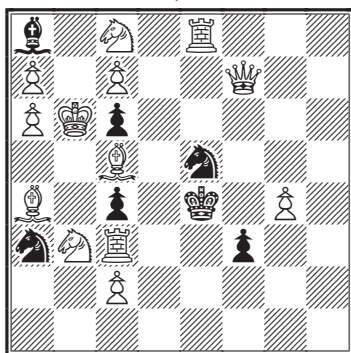
Selfmate in three moves  
*Bristol Mercury*

675.



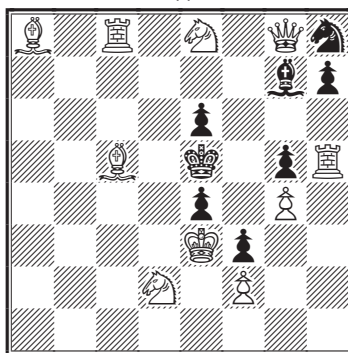
Selfmate in three moves  
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

676.



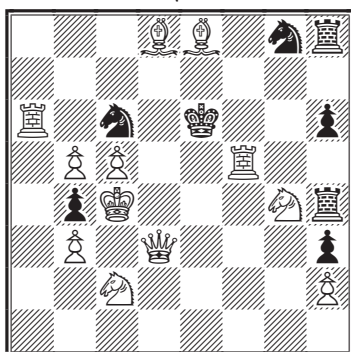
Selfmate in three moves  
*British Chess Magazine*  
 (Book-cover)

677.



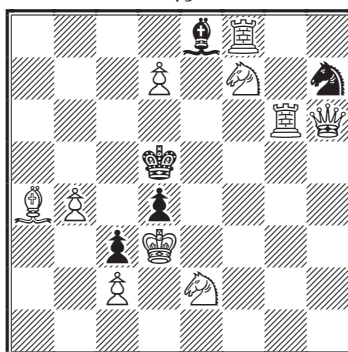
Selfmate in three moves  
*Glasgow Weekly Herald*

678.



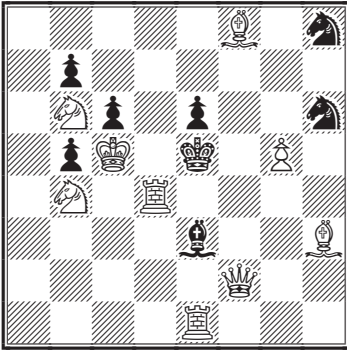
Selfmate in three moves  
*British Chess Magazine*  
 (Book-cover)

679.



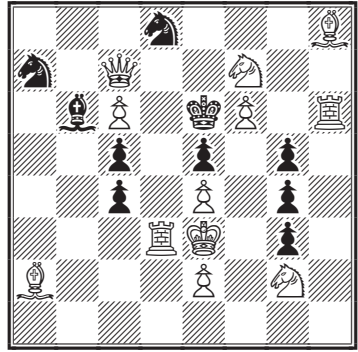
Selfmate in three moves  
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

680.



Selfmate in three moves  
*Boy's Own Paper*

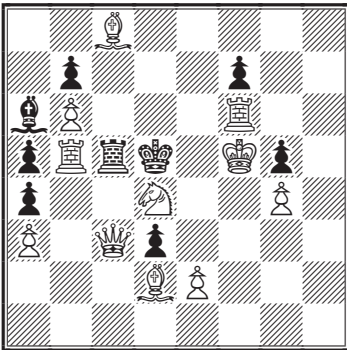
681.



Selfmate in three moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

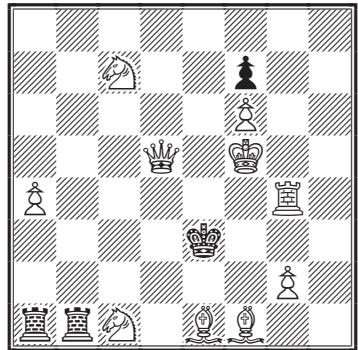
Nearly one-half of the *B.C.M.* solvers were credited with having found a second solution.

682.



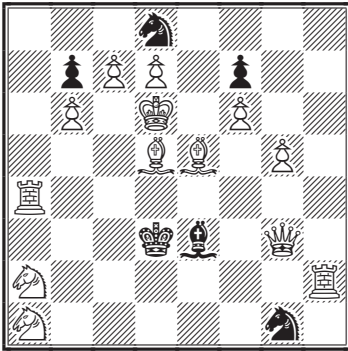
Selfmate in three moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

683.



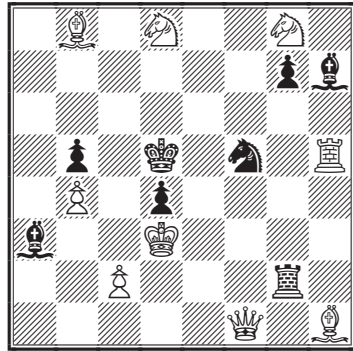
Selfmate in three moves  
*British Chess Magazine*  
(Book-cover)

684.



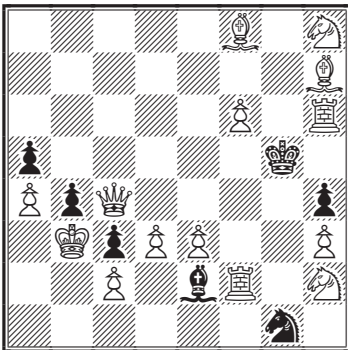
Selfmate in three moves  
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

685.



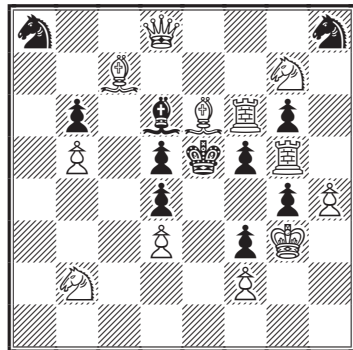
Selfmate in three moves  
*Hackney Mercury*

686.



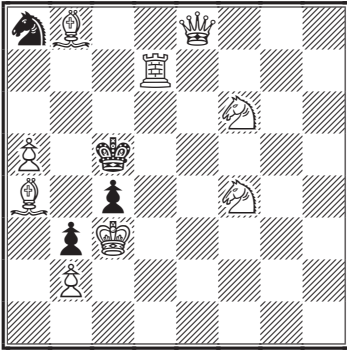
Selfmate in three moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

687.



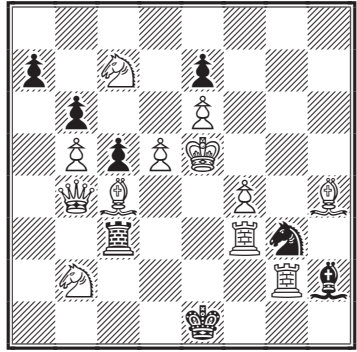
Selfmate in three moves  
*Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

688.



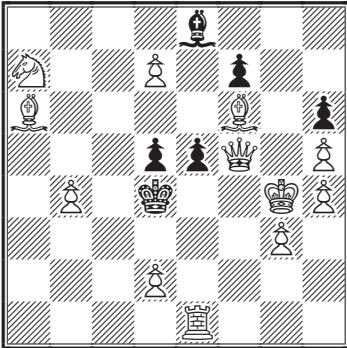
Selfmate in four moves  
*Hackney Mercury*

689.



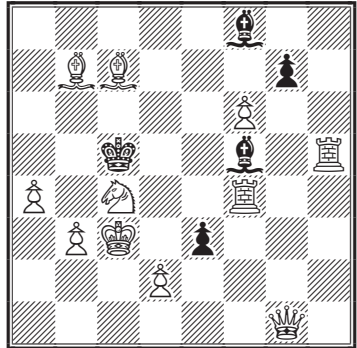
Selfmate in four moves  
*British Chess Magazine*  
(Book-cover)

690.



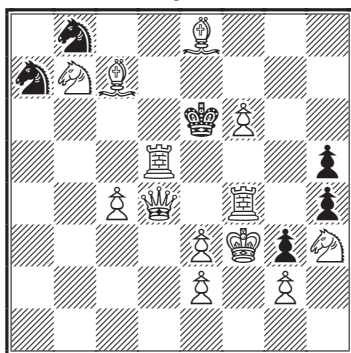
Selfmate in four moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

691.



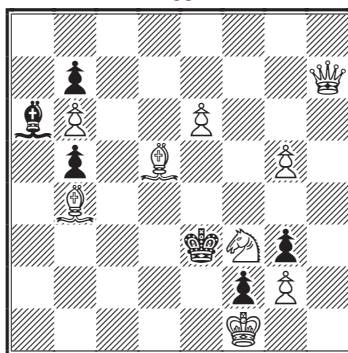
Selfmate in four moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

692.



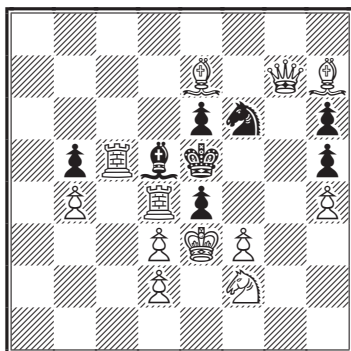
Selfmate in four moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

693.



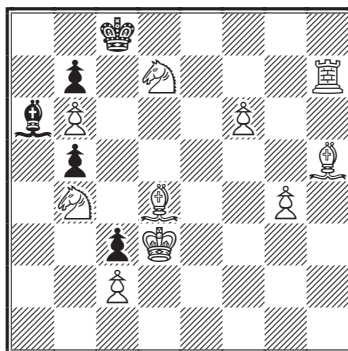
Selfmate in four moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

694.



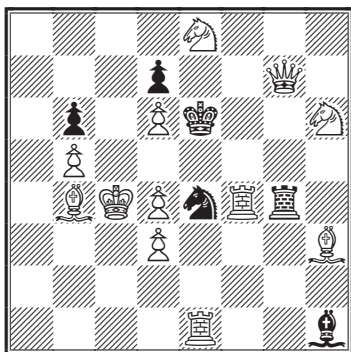
Selfmate in four moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

695.



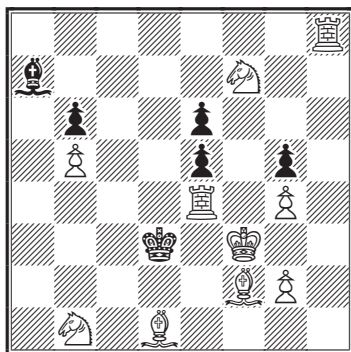
Selfmate in five moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

696.



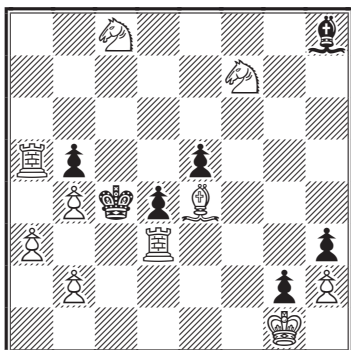
Selfmate in five moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

697.



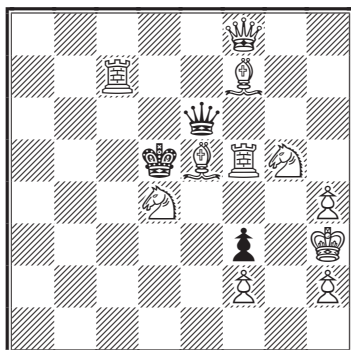
Selfmate in five moves [\*]  
*British Chess Magazine*

698.



Selfmate in five moves  
*British Chess Magazine*

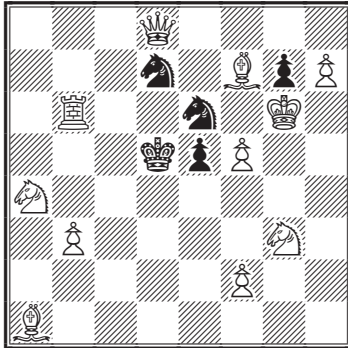
699.



Selfmate in six moves  
*British Chess Magazine*



700.



Selfmate in six moves  
*British Chess Magazine*



## SOLUTIONS

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <p>1. 1. Qd2<br/>1. ... cxd2 2. Rd7‡<br/>1. ... ~ 2. Qxd5‡</p> <p>2. 1. Bg2<br/>1. ... exd6 2. Qe1‡<br/>1. ... exf6 2. Sf8‡<br/>1. ... f4 2. Bh3‡<br/>1. ... other 2. Bd5‡</p> <p>3. 1. Be3<br/>1. ... Kxe5 2. Se4‡<br/>1. ... Kc5 2. Qa5‡<br/>1. ... Sxe6 2. Bxe6‡<br/>1. ... Sd~ 2. e7‡<br/>1. ... Sc~ 2. Qxd4‡</p> <p>4. 1. Qf7<br/>1. ... Kd6 2. Sc4‡<br/>1. ... Kf4 2. Sxd3‡<br/>1. ... Sxd5 2. Qxd5‡<br/>1. ... S~ 2. Bg3‡<br/>1. ... Bf~ 2. Sc4‡<br/>1. ... ~ 2. Qxc7‡</p> <p>5. 1. d3<br/>1. ... Ke3 2. Sxg4‡<br/>1. ... Kc5 2. Sxf7‡<br/>1. ... f5 2. Sd7‡<br/>1. ... f6 2. Sc6‡</p> <p>6. 1. Sd5<br/>1. ... Ke6 2. Qxg4‡<br/>1. ... S6~ 2. S(x)e7‡</p> | <p>1. ... S4~ 2. S(x)e3‡<br/>1. ... R~ 2. S(x)g7‡<br/>1. ... ~ 2. Q(x)e4‡</p> <p>7. 1. Sg2<br/>1. ... Kc4 2. Sxe3‡<br/>1. ... Ke6 2. Qd6‡<br/>1. ... Sxh5 2. Qg8‡<br/>1. ... Se6 2. Sxe3‡<br/>1. ... Se8 2. Bf7‡<br/>1. ... Sc4 2. Sf4‡<br/>1. ... S2~ 2. Qb3‡</p> <p>8. 1. Rc4<br/>1. ... Kxc4 2. Qxe6‡<br/>1. ... Sxc4 2. Qa8‡<br/>1. ... Rxc4 2. Se7‡<br/>1. ... e4/Re4 2. Rc5‡<br/>1. ... ~ 2. Se3‡</p> <p>9. 1. Qa5<br/>1. ... Kxf2 2. Qxe1‡<br/>1. ... Qxa5/Qb4/Qc3/Qd1<br/>2. S(x)d1‡<br/>1. ... Qxfi/Qd2/Qb1/Qa1<br/>2. Q(x)d2‡<br/>1. ... d5 2. Qxe1‡<br/>1. ... Qxf2 2. Qb6/c3<br/>1. ... ~ 2. Qb6‡</p> <p>10. 1. Qf1<br/>1. ... Kc4 2. Be6‡<br/>1. ... Ke4 2. Qg2‡</p> | <p>1. ... R~ 2. Sf6‡<br/>1. ... S~ 2. Qxd3‡<br/>1. ... gxf4/g4 2. Sfd6‡</p> <p>11. 1. Bd2<br/>1. ... Ke5 2. Qh8‡<br/>1. ... Kxc5 2. Be3‡<br/>1. ... f4 2. Se6‡<br/>1. ... cxd5 2. Sf3‡<br/>1. ... dxc5 2. Sxc6‡<br/>1. ... B~ 2. Sb3‡</p> <p>12. 1. Sc1<br/>1. ... Kc5 2. Qb6‡<br/>1. ... Qh3 2. f3‡<br/>1. ... Qg3 2. fxg3‡<br/>1. ... Qxf2† 2. Bxf2‡<br/>1. ... Sxa5 2. Qb6‡<br/>1. ... Sc5 2. Se2‡<br/>1. ... Rdxd5 2. Sbd3‡<br/>1. ... ~ 2. Sb3‡</p> <p>13. 1. Qb2<br/>1. ... Kxe5 2. f4‡<br/>1. ... Kxc6 2. Qb7‡<br/>1. ... c4 2. Qb5‡<br/>1. ... R~ 2. Se7‡</p> <p>14. 1. c4<br/>1. ... Sf5 2. Rxe6‡<br/>1. ... Sxe4 2. Sf7‡<br/>1. ... Sxc4 2. Sxc4‡</p> |
|--|---|---|

*—cont.*

- 14.—*cont.*  
 1. ... S~x**b5** 2. Rxb**5**♣  
 1. ... Sd**5** 2. Bxd**6**♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qb**2**♣
15. 1. Qd**8**  
 1. ... Kc**4** 2. e**4**♣  
 1. ... Ke**5** 2. Qg**5**♣  
 1. ... c**4** 2. Qa**5**♣  
 1. ... e**5** 2. Qg**8**♣
16. 1. Sf**5**  
 1. ... Kxc**4** 2. Qa**2**♣  
 1. ... gx**f4** 2. Sxe**3**♣  
 1. ... bxc**4**/Sxc**4**  
 2. Bb**7**♣  
 1. ... Sc**2** 2. Qxb**5**♣  
 1. ... Bxb**6** 2. Sxb**6**♣  
 1. ... Re**4** 2. Rc**5**♣  
 1. ... Rxe**6**† 2. Bxe**6**♣  
 1. ... R~ 2. Qxd**3**♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sxe**3**♣
17. 1. Rb**6**  
 1. ... Ke**6** 2. Bc**4**♣  
 1. ... Kd**4** 2. Rxd**6**♣  
 1. ... Kc**5**/S~ 2. Rb**5**♣
18. 1. Qd**8**  
 1. ... Kxe**5** 2. Qh**8**♣  
 1. ... Kc**5** 2. Se**6**♣  
 1. ... Bf~ 2. f**4**♣  
 1. ... Bg~ 2. Se**6**♣  
 1. ... dxe**5** 2. Qxd**5**♣  
 1. ... dxe**4** 2. Qxd**6**♣
19. 1. K**2**  
 1. ... Bxg**5**† 2. Qf**4**♣  
 1. ... Kf**5** 2. g**6**♣  
 1. ... Kd**6** 2. Sf**7**♣  
 1. ... Kd**4** 2. Sf**3**♣  
 1. ... Rxe**8**/Re**6**  
 2. Qc**5**♣  
 1. ... g**6** 2. Qxf**6**♣
20. 1. Qd**8**  
 1. ... Kd**6**/Ke**6** 2. Sxe**5**♣  
 1. ... Kc**6** 2. Sb**8**♣
1. ... Kc**4** 2. Sxb**6**♣  
 1. ... Ke**4** 2. Sxf**6**♣
21. 1. Qb**1**  
 1. ... Ke**4** 2. Se**1**♣  
 1. ... Kc**4** 2. Qa**2**♣  
 1. ... g**4** 2. Sd**6**♣  
 1. ... c**5** 2. Se**5**♣  
 1. ... b**4** 2. Qh**1**♣
22. 1. Ba**6**  
 1. ... Ke**3** 2. Qa**7**♣  
 1. ... Kc**5** 2. Qxd**6**♣  
 1. ... d**5** 2. Sc**2**♣  
 1. ... Se**4** 2. Sb**3**♣  
 1. ... S~ 2. Qxd**6**♣  
 1. ... dxe**5** 2. Qa**7**♣
23. 1. Qf**4**  
 1. ... Ke**7**/Kd**7** 2. Qf**7**♣  
 1. ... Kd**5** 2. Qf**5**♣  
 1. ... d**2** 2. Qxd**6**♣  
 1. ... Rd**7** 2. Qe**5**♣  
 1. ... R other 2. Qf**7**♣
24. 1. Bg**2**  
 1. ... Ke**4**/Kxc**6**  
 2. Sxe**5**♣  
 1. ... Ke**6** 2. Sg**5**♣  
 1. ... Kc**4** 2. Sxe**5**♣  
 1. ... c**4** 2. Sd**4**♣  
 1. ... e**6** 2. Sxe**5**♣
25. 1. Rh**5**  
 1. ... Ke**3** 2. Sd**5**♣  
 1. ... Kxe**5** 2. Se**6**♣  
 1. ... d**5** 2. Sd**1**♣  
 1. ... dxe**5** 2. Qd**2**♣  
 1. ... e**3** 2. Sf**3**♣
26. 1. Qb**7**  
 1. ... Sgx**e5** 2. Sce**7**♣  
 1. ... Sf**4** 2. Sde**7**♣  
 1. ... Scxe**5** 2. Sd**4**♣  
 1. ... Sc~/exd**5**/dxe**5**/  
 Qf**4**/Qe**3**/Qd**2**/Qc**1**  
 2. Qf**7**♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qb**1**♣
27. 1. Qa**4**  
 1. ... Kc**5** 2. Qa**5**♣  
 1. ... Ke**4** 2. Rxe**5**♣  
 1. ... c**5** 2. Qa**8**♣  
 1. ... Sd**6** 2. Sc**7**♣  
 1. ... Sc~ 2. Bg**8**♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qxc**4**♣
28. 1. Qf**3**  
 1. ... Kb**7** 2. Rxe**7**♣  
 1. ... Kd**5** 2. Rb**4**♣  
 1. ... c**4** 2. Rxc**4**♣  
 1. ... Rb**5**†/Rxa**4**/B~  
 2. Rb**4**♣  
 1. ... e**6** 2. Rd**4**♣  
 1. ... e**5** 2. Rxe**5**♣  
 1. ... S~ 2. Rxs**7**♣
29. 1. Qf**8**  
 1. ... Kxd**4** 2. Qxd**6**♣  
 1. ... Qxf**8**/e**7**/d**8**/c**6**  
 2. Sb(×)c**6**♣  
 1. ... Qe**6** 2. Sf**3**♣  
 1. ... Q~ 2. Q(×)f**6**♣  
 1. ... e**3** 2. Qf**4**♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qxd**6**♣
30. 1. Sd**5**  
 1. ... Kxd**5** 2. Bb**7**♣  
 1. ... Bxd**5** 2. Rh**4**♣  
 1. ... B other 2. Sc**3**♣  
 1. ... Se**6**/Sh**3** 2. R(×)e**6**♣  
 1. ... Sf**7** 2. Rg**4**♣  
 1. ... Sf**3**† 2. exf**3**♣  
 1. ... Sf**8**/Sf**6** 2. S(×)f**6**♣  
 1. ... d**3** 2. Qxc**4**♣
31. 1. Sd**4**  
 1. ... Kxd**4** 2. Qxc**5**♣  
 1. ... Kf**4** 2. Qe**4**♣  
 1. ... Bxc**6** 2. Sxc**6**♣
- 31.—*cont.*  
 1. ... B other 2. Bxf**6**♣  
 1. ... S any 2. Sxf**3**♣  
 1. ... cxd**4** 2. Qxc**7**♣

32. 1. Rf1  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Sxc3♣  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Bh7♣  
 1. ... f5 2. Qxc4♣  
 1. ... Re~ 2. Sxd6♣  
 1. ... Bxf4 2. Rxf4♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sg3♣
33. 1. Se2  
 1. ... Kxf5 2. Qg6♣  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Rxe5♣  
 1. ... Rxf5 2. Qc4♣  
 1. ... Rd5 2. Rf4♣  
 1. ... Re6 2. Qxe6♣  
 1. ... R~ 2. Sd6♣  
 1. ... Sd3/Sf3/Sxg2 2. Q(×)d3♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Rxe5♣
34. 1. Sf7  
 1. ... Kxf5 2. Ke3♣  
 1. ... d4 2. Rb5♣  
 1. ... exf5 2. Rb4♣  
 1. ... e5 2. S7d6♣  
 1. ... dxe2/d2 2. Qb1♣
- 34a. 1. Qg5  
 [ 1. ... Qe8 2. fxe8S♣  
 1. ... Qe6 2. Sb7♣  
 1. ... Qxf6 2. Qxf6♣  
 1. ... Q~ 2. Qxe5♣  
 1. ... exd4 2. Qd5♣ ]
35. 1. Sf7  
 1. ... Ke6/Kc4 2. Qxe4♣  
 1. ... Sc6 2. Bb3♣  
 1. ... Se6 2. Sxe3♣  
 1. ... Sxf7 2. Qxf7♣  
 1. ... e2 2. Qb3♣
36. 1. Qa2  
 1. ... Kxf5 2. Bh7♣  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qa8♣  
 1. ... cxd3 2. Rxf4♣  
 1. ... exf5 2. Rfe3♣  
 1. ... c3/e5/Sd5 2. Sd6♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qa8♣
37. 1. c8S  
 1. ... Rxd7/Rxe6 2. Rd4♣  
 1. ... Bxe4 2. Ba2♣  
 1. ... Bf8/Bg5 2. Q(×)g5♣  
 1. ... Sc6 2. Sb6♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sxe7♣
38. 1. Se4  
 1. ... Kd7 2. Bxb5♣  
 1. ... Bxe7 2. Sgf6♣  
 1. ... Sd7 2. Sd6♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sef6♣
39. 1. Qd7  
 1. ... Ke5 2. d4♣  
 1. ... Sg~ 2. S(×)f3♣  
 1. ... Sde4 2. dxe4♣  
 1. ... Sc4 2. dxc4♣  
 1. ... Se8/Sf7/Sf5 2. Qa7♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qxg7♣
40. 1. Re2  
 1. ... Kd5 2. e4♣  
 1. ... Kd3 2. Sf2♣  
 1. ... Kf3 2. Sf6♣  
 1. ... Scd3/Sd~ 2. Sd2♣  
 1. ... Sc~ 2. Sf2♣
41. 1. Qh7  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Kd4♣  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Ke4♣  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qe4♣  
 1. ... Sxd7 2. Bxd7♣  
 1. ... Sc6 2. Bc4♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qf5♣
42. 1. Sc8  
 1. ... Kxc6 2. Be4♣  
 1. ... Ke5 2. c4♣  
 1. ... dxc6 2. c4♣  
 1. ... f3 2. Se7♣  
 1. ... Sc5 2. Sb4♣  
 1. ... Sxg5/S~ 2. Be4♣
43. 1. Qa5  
 1. ... Ke3 2. Se2♣
1. ... Ke5 2. Se6♣  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Se6/b3♣  
 1. ... dxc5 2. Qd2♣  
 1. ... d5 2. Sf5♣  
 1. ... B~ 2. Sb3♣
44. 1. Sd6  
 1. ... Kxc5 2. Se6♣  
 1. ... Ke3 2. Sf5♣  
 1. ... bxc5/Sxc5 2. Sf5♣  
 1. ... Se3 2. Se6♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. B(×)f2♣
45. 1. Qc3  
 1. ... Kh5 2. f4♣  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qe5♣  
 1. ... Sxc3/Sd4 2. Se4♣  
 1. ... Sc7/Sd6 2. Se6♣  
 1. ... Sf5 2. f4♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qe5♣
46. 1. Re8  
 1. ... Kc4 2. e4♣  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Sc3♣  
 1. ... f4 2. Qd3♣  
 1. ... B~ 2. e4♣
47. 1. Qf1  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Rxf5♣  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qc4♣  
 1. ... Sxc6/Sc2 2. Sc3♣  
 1. ... S~ 2. Q(×)d3♣  
 1. ... Re5 2. Rxe5♣  
 1. ... Rxg5 2. Rxg5♣
48. 1. Qc8  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qg4♣  
 1. ... Kc3 2. Sb5♣  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Se6♣  
 1. ... e4 2. Se6♣  
 1. ... S~ 2. Qc4♣
49. 1. f6  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Sf4♣  
 1. ... Kxc5 2. Rd3♣  
 1. ... Bxf6 2. exf6♣  
 1. ... Bd6 2. exd6♣

—cont.

- 49.—*cont.*
1. ... Bxc5/Rxc5  
2. Bf7‡
1. ... ~ 2. e6‡
50. 1. Ka6  
1. ... Sxc4/Se4  
2. dxc4‡
1. ... Sg4/Sd7/Sxh3/Se6  
2. Q(x)d7‡
1. ... ~ 2. Qb5‡
51. 1. Bg6  
1. ... Ke6 2. Sf6‡  
1. ... Kc4 2. Sc3‡  
1. ... Rf6† 2. Sxf6‡  
1. ... Rc3† 2. Sxc3‡  
[ 1. ... R(x)~6 2. Sc3‡  
1. ... R~ 2. Sf6‡ ]
52. 1. Bb4  
1. ... Kxe3 2. Bc5‡  
1. ... Ke5 2. Qh8‡  
1. ... e5 2. Sf5‡  
1. ... Se4 2. Sc2‡  
1. ... S~ 2. Qc5‡
53. 1. Rf4  
1. ... Kd4 2. Qxd6‡  
1. ... Sxf4/Sg1 2. Bb2‡  
1. ... Sd4 2. Sxf7‡  
1. ... f5 2. Qg7‡  
1. ... ~ 2. Sf3‡
54. 1. Ke8  
1. ... Kd4 2. Rg4‡  
1. ... Kf5 2. Qh7‡  
1. ... Sc~ 2. Sfg3‡  
1. ... Sf4 2. Shg3‡  
1. ... Sd~ 2. Qh7‡
55. 1. Kg1  
1. ... Ke4 2. c7‡  
1. ... Ke2 2. g5‡  
1. ... Bxd7 2. cxd7‡  
1. ... Bf5 2. gxf5‡  
1. ... Bxg4 2. c7‡  
1. ... B~ 2. g5‡
56. 1. Sf5  
1. ... Kxe6 2. Sc5‡  
1. ... Kc6 2. Se7‡  
1. ... c6 2. Bc4‡  
1. ... c5 2. Sxg5‡  
1. ... g4 2. Sd4‡
57. 1. Qe7  
1. ... Ke5 2. Qc5‡  
1. ... Kd4 2. Qd6‡  
1. ... Kc6 2. Qxe6‡  
1. ... e5 2. Qd7‡  
1. ... S~ 2. Qc5‡
58. 1. Qa4  
1. ... Kxe5 2. Rd3‡  
1. ... cxb4 2. Sf3‡  
1. ... c4 2. Sc6‡  
1. ... dxe5 2. bxc5‡  
1. ... Rd1 2. Qa1‡  
1. ... R~ 2. R(x)d3‡
59. 1. Rg6  
1. ... Kf4 2. Sxg4‡  
1. ... Kd6 2. Sd7‡  
1. ... Rxb2/Rb4/Rb5/  
Rb6/Rb7/e3 2. Bxg3‡  
1. ... Rb~ 2. Qxb8‡  
1. ... Rh~ 2. Sxg4‡  
1. ... S~ 2. S(x)d7‡
60. 1. Rf3  
1. ... Kf6 2. Bd4‡  
1. ... dxc4 2. Qc3‡  
1. ... d4 2. Be7‡  
1. ... Bg5 2. Rxg5‡  
1. ... B~ 2. Re7‡  
1. ... S~ 2. S(x)d7‡  
[ 1. ... B~ 2. cxb8Q/B ]
61. 1. Sf5  
1. ... Kxc4 2. Qa2‡  
1. ... exf5 2. Qg8‡  
1. ... bxc4 2. Qxb7‡  
1. ... Sxe5 2. Sb6‡  
1. ... S~ 2. S(x)e3‡
62. 1. Qh1  
1. ... Kg4 2. e4‡  
1. ... Ke4 2. Bc2‡  
1. ... Se3 2. Qf3‡  
1. ... S~ 2. e4‡  
1. ... Bg4 2. Qh7‡  
1. ... e4 2. Qxh3‡
63. 1. Sb7  
1. ... Ke5 2. Qxg5‡  
1. ... Kc6 2. Qe6‡  
1. ... Kc4 2. Qxe4‡  
1. ... f5 2. Sa3‡  
1. ... e3 2. Sa7‡  
1. ... d6 2. Qe6‡
64. 1. Sb4  
1. ... Ke5 2. Sf3‡  
1. ... Bxb2 2. Bxb2‡  
1. ... B~ 2. Rb(x)d2‡  
1. ... d5 2. Sc6‡  
1. ... e3 2. Qf4‡  
1. ... e5 2. Rbd2‡  
1. ... S~ 2. Qxd6‡
65. 1. Rc7  
1. ... Kd3 2. Sb4‡  
1. ... Kd5 2. Bg8‡  
1. ... d5 2. Se5‡  
1. ... Sb5~ 2. Sxd6‡  
1. ... Sb3~ 2. S(x)d2‡
66. 1. Sd2  
1. ... Kd4 2. Qxg7‡  
1. ... d4 2. Qg5‡  
1. ... Sh4/Se1 2. f4‡  
1. ... Sd4 2. Sc4‡  
1. ... ~ 2. Sf3‡
67. 1. Be8  
1. ... Kc5 2. Ba7‡  
1. ... Ke5 2. Sc6‡  
1. ... Se4 2. Se6‡  
1. ... Sc4 2. Sb3‡  
1. ... ~ 2. f3‡
68. 1. Qg4  
1. ... Qxe8/Sd6†

2. S(x)d6‡
1. ... Qd7† 2. Bxd7
1. ... Qc6† 2. Bxc6‡
1. ... Sa5 2. Sb6‡
1. ... Sxd8 2. Ra7‡
1. ... Sa3 2. b3‡
1. ... Sxc5 2. Sxc5‡
1. ... Sd2 2. Sxd2‡
1. ... Sxc3 2. Sxc3‡
1. ... Bxf2 2. Sxf2
1. ... Bxf6 2. Sxf6‡
1. ... Bg3 2. Sxg3
1. ... Bg5 2. Sxg5‡
69. 1. Sb6
1. ... Kxd6 2. c8S‡
1. ... Kf6 2. Qh8‡
1. ... B~ 2. Sd7‡
1. ... R~ 2. S2(x)c4‡
70. 1. Qa1
1. ... Kxe5 2. Rxf5‡
1. ... Ke3 2. Qc1‡
1. ... f2 2. Sg6‡
1. ... Sd4~ 2. Rxf3‡
1. ... c4 2. Qxd4‡
1. ... ~ 2. Qc1‡
71. 1. Sa4
1. ... Kd5 2. Bf3‡
1. ... Kd3 2. Sxc5‡
1. ... dxe3 2. Qc4‡
1. ... d3 2. Sc3‡
1. ... Sd3 2. Bf3/Bf5‡
1. ... S~ 2. Bf5‡
72. 1. Qh6
1. ... Kxe4 2. Qh1‡
1. ... Kc6 2. Qxe6‡
1. ... Sxe5 2. Sgf6‡
1. ... S~ 2. Sef6‡
73. 1. Re1
1. ... Ke4 2. Qxb7‡
1. ... Sc3/Sd2 2. S(x)c3‡
1. ... Sxb5 2. Qxc4‡
1. ... Bg2 2. Bxg2‡
1. ... Bxf5† 2. Qxf5‡
1. ... ~ 2. e4‡
74. 1. Qg3
1. ... Kxd5 2. Bb3‡
1. ... Kd3 2. Bb5‡
1. ... Sf3~ 2. Sb6‡
1. ... Sb3 2. axb3‡
1. ... Sd2~ 2. Qc7‡
75. 1. Qf1
1. ... Ke4 2. Qc4‡
1. ... f5 2. Qf4‡
1. ... e4 2. Bxf6‡
1. ... c5 2. Sf5‡
1. ... ~ 2. Q(x)d3‡
76. 1. Bb6
1. ... c5/Sc5/Bxg7 2. S(x)c6‡
1. ... Sd4~ 2. d4‡
1. ... Bxe7† 2. Rxe7‡
1. ... f3 2. Qe3‡
1. ... cxb6 2. Qd6‡
1. ... Sh5~ 2. Q(x)f6‡
77. 1. e4
1. ... Kd4 2. Bg7‡
1. ... Kf6 2. Qxd6‡
1. ... d5 2. Shf3‡
1. ... R~ 2. Sg4‡
1. ... B~ 2. Qb2‡
78. 1. Se6
1. ... Kxe6 2. Qc6‡
1. ... fxe6/f6 2. Rxf5‡
1. ... c6 2. Qb3‡
1. ... c5 2. Sc7‡
1. ... d3 2. Qe4‡
79. 1. Sg2
1. ... d3 2. Sxe5‡
1. ... Kf5 2. Sd4‡
1. ... Kf3 2. Sxe5‡
1. ... exf4 2. Sb4‡
1. ... B~ 2. S(x)e7‡
80. 1. Qd2
1. ... Kd4 2. Sf2‡
1. ... Ke4 2. Sf2‡
1. ... Ke6 2. Rxd6‡
1. ... Se4 2. Sf4‡
1. ... e4 2. Rxd6‡
1. ... ~ 2. Sc5‡
81. 1. Qc3
1. ... dxc3 2. Bxc3‡
1. ... Rd5 2. exd5‡
1. ... Rf5† 2. exf5‡
1. ... Rxa5 2. Qxa5‡
1. ... Rb~ 2. Q(x)c5‡
1. ... Re6/Rd6/Rc6/Rxb6 2. Qg3‡
1. ... Rf~ 2. Qc7‡
82. 1. Qh3
1. ... Kxd3 2. Qxf3‡
1. ... Sxc2/Se6/Se2 2. Q(x)e6‡
1. ... Sd~ 2. Qg4‡
1. ... Sb~ 2. Rxd4‡
1. ... c6/c5 2. Sf2‡
1. ... f2 2. Bd5‡
83. 1. Ba2
1. ... Kc6/Kc6 2. Sxd6‡
1. ... Ke6 2. Se7‡
1. ... Ke4 2. Sxd6‡
1. ... Qe4† 2. Sce5‡
1. ... Qxg2 2. Sd2‡
1. ... ~ 2. Sxd6/Sd2‡
84. 1. Sf6
1. ... Kxf6 2. Bd4‡
1. ... Kf4 2. Bd6‡
1. ... Bxf6 2. Bxe3‡
1. ... f4 2. Sg4‡
1. ... Rd3†/~ 2. Sed5‡
85. 1. Re7
1. ... Ke4 2. Bf6‡
1. ... Kd2 2. Bc3‡
1. ... Se4 2. Sc4‡

—cont.

85.—*cont.*

1. ... Re4 2. Qf2‡  
 1. ... Q×e7/Q×h3  
 2. Q×f4‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. B×f4‡

86. 1. Rf6

1. ... Kd4 2. Rxd6‡  
 1. ... Sxa4/Sxd1  
 2. Rxf5‡  
 1. ... Sc4 2. dxe4‡  
 1. ... Sxd3 2. Se3‡

87. 1. Sg2

1. ... Kc6 2. Be4‡  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Sf4‡  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Se3‡  
 1. ... c6 2. Bb3‡

88. 1. Rd4

1. ... Kxd4 2. Qf2‡  
 1. ... exd4 2. Bxe7‡  
 1. ... Rb4 2. Rd5‡  
 1. ... Rb5 2. Sxe6‡  
 1. ... Rbc6 2. Sxb3‡  
 1. ... Rbd6/Red6/e4  
 2. Rc4‡  
 1. ... Re ~ 2. Q×e5‡  
 1. ... f2 2. Qc3‡

89. 1. Qg5

1. ... Kxd4 2. Bb2‡  
 1. ... cxd4 2. Re8‡  
 1. ... d6 2. Rxe4‡  
 1. ... Bd5 2. Rxd5‡  
 1. ... d5 2. Sc6‡  
 1. ... Bf3† 2. Sxf3‡  
 1. ... B~ 2. Qg7‡

90. 1. Qe3

1. ... Ke6 2. Sg5‡  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Se7‡  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Sxd2‡  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Sxd2‡  
 1. ... fxe4 2. Q×e4‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sxd2‡

91. 1. Se5

1. ... K×e5 2. Bc7‡  
 1. ... Ke3 2. Qg3‡  
 1. ... e3 2. Sd3‡  
 1. ... Sb4 ~ 2. R×e4‡  
 1. ... Se6 ~ 2. Q(×)g5‡

92. 1. Qe3

1. ... f×e3 2. Rd5‡  
 1. ... Sxd4 2. Qxd4‡  
 1. ... Sf3 ~ 2. Q(×)e5‡  
 1. ... Sg3 ~ 2. S(×)e4‡  
 1. ... c1Q/~ 2. Q×c1‡  
 1. ... d2 2. Qc3‡  
 1. ... Bxd7 2. Sxd7‡  
 1. ... Rb8/Rb7/Rb5/Rb4/  
 Bc6 2. Qe7‡  
 1. ... other 2. Ba3‡

93. 1. Qb1

1. ... K×e5 2. Bg7‡  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Qg1‡  
 1. ... d×e5 2. Qb4‡  
 1. ... B any 2. Sf3‡  
 1. ... b4 2. S7c6‡

93a. 1. Qc3

- [1. ... Ke4/Ke62. Qc4‡  
 1. ... e4 2. Qb3‡  
 1. ... e6 2. Qd3‡  
 1. ... f4 2. R×e5‡]

94. 1. d3

1. ... Sxd3 2. Qxd3‡  
 1. ... Sc6 2. Rd7‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. Qb7‡  
 1. ... exf4 2. Bf3‡  
 1. ... e4 2. dxe4‡  
 1. ... c4 2. dxc4‡  
 1. ... B×c7/Be7  
 2. Sg(×)e7‡

95. 1. Sc8

1. ... K×e5 2. Bd8‡  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Q×e6‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sb6‡

96. 1. Bb7

1. ... Kf5 2. g4‡  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qa5‡  
 1. ... exd6 2. Qg5‡  
 1. ... e6 2. Rg5‡  
 1. ... B~ 2. Rc5‡  
 1. ... Sa5† 2. Q(×)a5‡  
 1. ... Sb8 2. Qa5, g4‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. g4‡

97. 1. Sg2

1. ... Kd6 2. Qd4‡  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Se3‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Bc6‡  
 1. ... c4 2. Sf6‡

98. 1. Qa4

1. ... B×f7 2. Qa6‡  
 1. ... Bc4 ~ 2. Qh4‡  
 1. ... B×a1 2. Q×a1‡  
 1. ... Bb2/Bc3/Bd4  
 2. B×b2/B×c3/B×d4‡  
 1. ... f4 2. Rxf4‡

99. 1. Kc1

1. ... Kf6 2. Qf4‡  
 1. ... Bf6 2. Qg3‡  
 1. ... B~ 2. Q(×)g5‡  
 1. ... d6 2. Bd4‡  
 1. ... d5 2. Sbd7‡  
 1. ... e6 2. Sfxd7‡

99a. 1. Bg5

- [1. ... Kf5 2. Rc5‡  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Bf4‡]

100. 1. Sg2

1. ... Ke6 2. Sf4‡  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Se5‡  
 1. ... Sc4 2. Sf4‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. B(×)b3‡  
 1. ... e6 2. Se3‡  
 1. ... e5 2. Qg8‡  
 1. ... B~ 2. Sb6‡

101. 1. Qa5

1. ... Kd5 2. Qd8‡  
 1. ... Ke3 2. Q×c5‡



1. ... c4      2. Qe5♣  
 1. ... Be3      2. Qd8♣  
 1. ... ~      2. Qd2♣
102. 1. Qb3  
 1. ... K×f5      2. Qd5♣  
 1. ... Ke4      2. Qe6♣  
 1. ... Rxb3/Rd6†  
 2. B(×)d6♣  
 1. ... Rxe3      2. Qxe3♣  
 1. ... Rd5      2. Qxd5♣  
 1. ... Rc3†      2. Qxc3♣  
 1. ... other      2. Qe6♣
103. 1. Qd7  
 1. ... Kd5      2. Rxf5♣  
 1. ... Rf4†      2. exf4♣  
 1. ... Rxe3      2. Bxe3♣  
 1. ... R~      2. Qc6♣  
 1. ... S~      2. S(×)e4♣  
 1. ... f4      2. Se4♣
104. 1. Ba1  
 1. ... Kc4      2. Se3♣  
 1. ... Ke4      2. Bg2♣  
 1. ... f3      2. e4♣  
 1. ... e4      2. Qg8♣
105. 1. Qh7  
 1. ... Ke4      2. Qb7♣  
 1. ... Ke6      2. Sc7♣  
 1. ... Se5      2. Sf4♣  
 1. ... Se7/Sh4      2. Bf7♣  
 1. ... S~      2. Qf5♣
106. 1. Se4  
 1. ... K×e4      2. Qg4♣  
 1. ... Ke6      2. Qc8♣  
 1. ... f6      2. S4g3♣  
 1. ... Sf4      2. Sd4♣  
 1. ... S~      2. Qc8♣
- 106a. 1. Kh5  
 [ 1. ... Kf4/Kxf6      2. Sd5♣  
 1. ... Kd4/Kd6      2. Sb5♣ ]
107. 1. Kf7  
 1. ... Sg5†/Sf8/Sf6  
 2. R(×)g5♣
1. ... Rxd8      2. Rxd8♣  
 1. ... Rd7†      2. Rxd7♣  
 1. ... c6      2. Qf5♣  
 1. ... c5      2. Qg2♣  
 1. ... d3      2. Qc4♣
108. 1. Rc4  
 1. ... Kxc4      2. Qxe6♣  
 1. ... Ke4      2. Qa8♣  
 1. ... Kd6      2. Qd8♣  
 1. ... ~      2. Rxd4♣
109. 1. Qb8  
 1. ... Ke3      2. Qe5♣  
 1. ... Kc3      2. Se4♣  
 1. ... c3/Sh5/Sxe2  
 2. Bxf2♣  
 1. ... Se4      2. Sxb3♣  
 1. ... S~      2. Qf4♣
- 109a. 1. Qb2  
 [ 1. ... Kc4      2. Sb6♣  
 1. ... Kc6      2. Qb7/Qg2♣  
 1. ... c4      2. Bd7♣  
 1. ... cxd4      2. Qb5♣ ]
110. 1. Qg8  
 1. ... Ke6      2. Sc7♣  
 1. ... Kc4      2. Sb6♣  
 1. ... Rb3†      2. Bxb3♣  
 1. ... dxc5      2. Rd7♣  
 1. ... Re7†      2. Rxe7♣  
 1. ... Re6      2. Sb6♣  
 1. ... Re5      2. Rf5♣  
 1. ... other      2. Rf5♣
111. 1. Re1  
 1. ... Ke5      2. c6♣  
 1. ... Kc4      2. Sb6♣  
 1. ... Sxc5      2. Rxc5♣  
 1. ... S~/Bxf5      2. Sb6♣  
 1. ... B~      2. Qxe4♣  
 1. ... f6      2. Qxe6♣
112. 1. Qf7  
 1. ... Sxg5      2. fxg7♣  
 1. ... Sxf6      2. g6♣  
 1. ... gxf6      2. Qxh7♣
1. ... g6      2. Qxd7♣  
 1. ... Be7      2. Sxe7♣  
 1. ... Bxd6      2. Sxd6♣  
 1. ... Bc3~      2. Rxd5♣
113. 1. Rd3  
 1. ... exd3/e3      2. Qa7♣  
 1. ... Qxd4      2. cxd4♣  
 1. ... Qb4      2. cxb4♣  
 1. ... Qc4      2. Sxe4♣  
 1. ... Qc6/Qa5/Qb3/Qxa6  
 2. S4(×)b3♣  
 1. ... Q~      2. Q(×)b5♣  
 1. ... d6      2. Se6♣
114. 1. Bg4  
 1. ... Kf4      2. d5♣  
 1. ... Kd5      2. Qa8♣  
 1. ... Kd3      2. Bf5♣  
 1. ... Se5      2. dxe5♣  
 1. ... Sc5      2. dxc5♣  
 1. ... S~      2. d3♣
115. 1. Sh2  
 1. ... Ke5      2. Bg3♣  
 1. ... Ke3      2. Sxd5♣  
 1. ... R~      2. Qd4♣  
 1. ... ~      2. Qh6♣
116. 1. Qe7  
 1. ... c6      2. Sb6♣  
 1. ... c5      2. Qh4♣  
 1. ... b4      2. Qxc7♣  
 1. ... bxa4      2. Sa3♣
117. 1. Bg1  
 1. ... Kc4      2. Be6♣  
 1. ... Sd4      2. Sxe3♣  
 1. ... S~      2. Qd3♣  
 1. ... e2      2. Sb6♣  
 1. ... e4      2. Qe6♣  
 1. ... b6      2. Qc6♣
118. 1. Se5  
 1. ... Kxg5      2. Qxe3♣  
 1. ... Kxe5      2. Bxc7♣  
 1. ... Sh4      2. Sd3♣

—cont.

- 118.—*cont.*  
 1. ... Se1 2. Sg6‡ 1. ... d3 2. Bf3‡ 1. ... d×e2 2. Qc3‡  
 1. ... S×e6‡ 2. S×e6‡ 1. ... ~ 2. S×e×f6‡ 1. ... d1Q/~ 2. Sc4‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. S×h3‡ 124. 1. Sb6 131. 1. Bc8  
 1. ... e2 2. Qg3‡ 1. ... Kd4 2. Sf5‡ 1. ... Ke6 2. Sd4‡  
 119. 1. Qd1 1. ... Kd6 2. Se8‡ 1. ... R×d7‡ 2. B×d7‡  
 1. ... R×d6‡ 2. e×d6‡ 1. ... Kf6 2. S×d7‡ 1. ... R×f7 2. R×f7‡  
 1. ... Rf6 2. e×f6‡ 1. ... d6 2. Sd7‡ 1. ... R~ 2. Rd5‡  
 1. ... R×e5 2. R×e5‡ 1. ... f6 2. Sc4‡ 1. ... S×f6/~ 2. Rdx×e7‡  
 1. ... Re6~ 2. e6‡ 1. ... f5 2. Se8‡ 132. 1. Sa4  
 1. ... R×d2 2. Q×d2‡ 125. 1. Sd8 1. ... Kd3 2. Qg6‡  
 1. ... R×b3 2. Q×b3‡ 1. ... Ke5 2. Qg7‡ 1. ... Kd5 2. Bb7‡  
 1. ... Rd4 2. Sc7‡ 1. ... Kd3 2. Q×d6‡ 1. ... e5 2. Q×c4‡  
 1. ... Rc3 2. d×c3‡ 1. ... Sc7/Sc3 2. Sc6‡ 1. ... d5 2. Sc5‡  
 1. ... Re3 2. d×e3‡ 1. ... S~ 2. Q×d6‡ 1. ... c3 2. S×c3‡  
 1. ... e3 2. Q×f3‡ 126. 1. Qe8 1. ... g3 2. Qf3‡  
 120. 1. Qb8 1. ... K×d5 2. Qa8‡ 133. 1. Sg3  
 1. ... K×e5 2. Sge6‡ 1. ... K×f5 2. Bg6‡ 1. ... Kc3 2. Se2‡  
 1. ... Kc3 2. Qb4‡ 1. ... Re5 2. Scd6‡ 1. ... R×d7 2. Q×g7‡  
 1. ... d5 2. Sb5‡ 1. ... R~ 2. Sfd6‡ 1. ... e2 2. Qd2‡  
 1. ... d×c5/B~ 2. Bb2‡ 1. ... d6 2. Q×e6‡ 1. ... c3 2. Rb4‡  
 1. ... d×e5 2. Qb4‡ 127. 1. Qf1 1. ... Sc3 2. Sf5‡  
 1. ... b2 2. Q×b2‡ 1. ... Kc4 2. e4‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Se2‡  
 1. ... Sb4~ 2. c4‡ 133a. 1. Qb4  
 121. 1. Bd7 1. ... Sg6~/d6 2. Sb6‡ [ 1. ... Kf5 2. Qe4‡  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Se3‡ 1. ... Be6/Bg4/Bh3 2. e4‡ 1. ... Kd5/Kd6 2. Q×c5‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Bc6‡ 2. e4‡ 1. ... f5 2. Qd4‡  
 1. ... Re5‡ 2. Se3‡ 1. ... B~ 2. Qf7‡ 1. ... d6 2. Qe4‡  
 1. ... R~ 2. Qd3‡ 1. ... c4 2. Ra5‡ 1. ... d5 2. Qf4‡ ]  
 1. ... S~ 2. Q(x)e6‡ 128. 1. Qg1 134. 1. Bf7  
 1. ... Ke6‡ 2. Qc5‡ 1. ... Ke4‡ 2. Qc4‡  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Sb6‡ 1. ... Kc4 2. Be6‡ 1. ... B×f7 2. Rd2‡  
 1. ... B×d4/S×d4 1. ... Kc6 2. Sb4‡ 1. ... c×d6 2. Qb7‡  
 1. ... c4‡ 129. 1. Se7 1. ... c6 2. Qd3‡  
 1. ... Bd6/Sd6 2. c4‡ 1. ... Kd4 2. Se2‡ 1. ... c5 2. Sc3‡  
 2. Sb6‡ 1. ... K×f6 2. Scd5‡ 1. ... S~ 2. B×e6‡  
 1. ... S×e3‡ 2. S×e3‡ 1. ... Kd6 2. Qb8‡ 135. 1. Sf5  
 1. ... f6 2. g8Q‡ 1. ... R×b5 2. S×b5‡ 1. ... Kc4 2. Se3‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qb5‡ 1. ... Rd5 2. Se4‡ 1. ... Ke4 2. Q×b7‡  
 123. 1. Se8 130. 1. Sb6 1. ... e4 2. Qb5‡  
 1. ... K×d5 2. Sh×f6‡ 1. ... R×f3 2. Qe5‡ 135a. 1. Sc2  
 1. ... R×d4‡/~ [ 1. ... Ke5 2. Qd4‡

1. ... Kc4    2. Se3♯  
 1. ... d6    2. Qb5♯  
 1. ... e5    2. Se3♯ ]
136. 1. c4  
 1. ... Kd4    2. Qf4♯  
 1. ... exf6/gxf6  
 2. Qe3♯  
 1. ... g×h6/g6/Bd7/Rc7/  
 Rb6/R×b8  
 2. Bb2♯  
 1. ... ~    2. Sc6♯
137. 1. Sa5  
 1. ... Kd6    2. Qd4♯  
 1. ... K×f6    2. Sd5♯  
 1. ... g×f6/R×f6  
 2. Sc4♯  
 1. ... Rf5    2. Qd4♯  
 1. ... R~    2. Q(x)f4♯  
 1. ... S~    2. Q(x)e6♯
138. 1. e5  
 1. ... Kb8    2. Sxa6♯  
 1. ... d×c5/d5    2. e6♯  
 1. ... d×e5    2. B×e5♯  
 1. ... Rb8    2. exd6♯  
 1. ... B×b7/Be6†  
 2. Sd(x)e6♯  
 1. ... Bd7    2. Sxa6♯
139. 1. Qe2  
 1. ... Kd5    2. Sb4♯  
 1. ... b4    2. Sf4♯  
 1. ... d5    2. Qc2♯  
 1. ... S~    2. Q(x)e4♯
140. 1. Re3  
 1. ... d×e3    2. d4♯  
 1. ... g3    2. f4♯  
 1. ... Sgh5/Sge8/Sf~  
 2. R(x)h5♯  
 1. ... Sf5    2. B×f6♯  
 1. ... S×e6†    2. Q×e6♯  
 1. ... Bd6    2. Q×f6♯  
 1. ... B×d3    2. S×d3♯  
 1. ... Bb5~    2. S(x)c4♯
1. ... Bb8~    2. Q(x)c7♯  
 [ 1. ... Sd7 also    2. exd7♯ ]
141. 1. Se8  
 1. ... K×e6    2. Qe4♯  
 1. ... d×c6    2. Qf5♯  
 1. ... d6    2. Sc7♯  
 1. ... d×e6    2. e4♯  
 1. ... ~    2. Qc4♯
142. 1. Qd8  
 1. ... Kf6/Ke6    2. Q×e7♯  
 1. ... Kf4    2. Sd3♯  
 1. ... e6    2. Q×g5♯  
 1. ... exd6    2. Q×d6♯  
 1. ... Sf4    2. Bd4♯  
 1. ... S~    2. Bg3♯
143. 1. Bg4  
 1. ... Kc6    2. Qg2♯  
 1. ... Kc4    2. Be6♯  
 1. ... Ke4    2. Sf6♯
144. 1. e4  
 1. ... Kf4    2. e5♯  
 1. ... Kf6    2. e5♯  
 1. ... Sf4    2. Qa1♯  
 1. ... Sf6    2. B×g3♯
145. 1. Bh7  
 1. ... Re5    2. Sf6♯  
 1. ... Rf4/g×h4/g4  
 2. S(x)f4♯  
 1. ... R~    2. Be4♯  
 1. ... f6    2. Bg8♯  
 1. ... B~    2. S(x)e3♯  
 1. ... c4    2. d×c4♯
146. 1. Qb2  
 1. ... K×d6    2. Q×b4♯  
 1. ... Bb5/b5    2. Se4♯  
 1. ... Bc4    2. S×b7♯  
 1. ... b6    2. Rd5♯  
 1. ... b3    2. Qa3♯  
 1. ... b×c3    2. Qb6♯
- 146a. 1. Sc4  
 [ 1. ... K×c4    2. Ba2♯  
 1. ... Q×b6    2. S×b6♯
1. ... Q~    2. Q(x)c5♯  
 1. ... c5    2. Qe6♯  
 1. ... e4    2. Qd4♯  
 1. ... ~    2. Se3♯ ]
147. 1. Sg4  
 1. ... K×f5    2. Sd4♯  
 1. ... Kd3    2. Sfe5♯  
 1. ... Kd5    2. Sfe5♯  
 1. ... B~    2. Sh4♯  
 1. ... c4    2. Se1♯
148. 1. Qb8  
 1. ... K×e5    2. Bg7♯  
 1. ... Kc5    2. d4♯  
 1. ... B×d2/~    2. Qb4♯  
 1. ... S~    2. Q×d6♯  
 1. ... ~    2. Qb2♯
149. 1. Kf1  
 1. ... Kb4    2. Qb6♯  
 1. ... c×b3    2. d4♯  
 1. ... c3    2. b4♯  
 1. ... b6    2. Q×e7♯  
 1. ... b5    2. Sa6♯  
 1. ... S~    2. R×c4♯
150. 1. Se7  
 1. ... Kc5    2. S7f5♯  
 1. ... Ke5    2. S3f5♯  
 1. ... B~    2. b4♯  
 1. ... S~    2. S×c6♯  
 1. ... c5    2. Bg7♯
151. 1. Ke2  
 1. ... Bg7    2. S×g7♯  
 1. ... Bf6    2. R×f6♯  
 1. ... Be5    2. Qd3♯  
 1. ... Bd4/f6    2. S(x)d4♯  
 1. ... S×e3    2. S×e3♯  
 1. ... S~    2. S(x)g3♯
152. 1. Sb3  
 1. ... Ke2    2. Sfd2♯  
 1. ... Kc2    2. Sfd4♯  
 1. ... Kc4    2. Sc5♯  
 1. ... Ke4    2. Sc5♯

—cont.

- 152.—*cont.*  
 1. ... c2/Sa4 2. Sfd2‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. Sc5‡
153. 1. Sa7  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Bb4‡  
 1. ... Bxa7/Be5 2. Q(x)e5‡  
 1. ... Bc7 2. Qxc7‡  
 1. ... Bd6/e5 2. b4‡  
 1. ... R~ 2. S(x)e4‡
154. 1. Rc2  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Sf5‡  
 1. ... B~ 2. Re2‡  
 1. ... Sxd3/Sb3 2. R(x)b3‡  
 1. ... Sxe4/Se6 2. R(x)e6‡  
 1. ... Sb7 2. Rxb7‡  
 1. ... Sa6 2. Rxa6‡
- 154a. 1. Bc2  
 [ 1. ... g6 2. Bf6‡  
 1. ... Bd6 2. Qxg7‡  
 1. ... B~ 2. Q(x)c7‡  
 1. ... Rd4 2. cxd4‡  
 1. ... Rc4 2. Sxc4‡  
 1. ... Rxg4 2. Sxg4‡  
 1. ... R~ 2. B(x)f4‡  
 1. ... Sb~ 2. Rxd5‡  
 1. ... Sg~ 2. Rxe4‡ ]
155. 1. Se4  
 1. ... Kxe4 2. Qxc4‡  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qc6‡  
 1. ... e6 2. Qa8‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. Qd7‡  
 1. ... c3 2. Ba2‡
156. 1. Bd6  
 1. ... Rxd6 2. Sxd6‡  
 1. ... Rd5 2. Rb4‡  
 1. ... Rd3 2. Qc7‡  
 1. ... Re4 2. Qxe4‡  
 1. ... R~/Sd3 2. Sxd2‡  
 1. ... Bb8 2. Sxb6‡
1. ... S~ 2. Q(x)c2‡  
 1. ... a3 2. Bb3‡  
 1. ... f5 2. Se5‡
157. 1. Qg3  
 1. ... Sxc1 2. Qb8‡  
 1. ... Sxg3/~ 2. S(x)d4‡  
 1. ... c2 2. Bxe2‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qg8‡
158. 1. Sa6  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Rg5‡  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Sf6‡  
 1. ... Bc4/Sc2/~ 2. Sxc7‡  
 1. ... B~ 2. Q(x)b3‡  
 1. ... Se6 2. Sc3‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. Bf7‡
159. 1. Qb7  
 1. ... Bxe6 2. Rxe6‡  
 1. ... Bxc6 2. Qxc6‡  
 1. ... B~ 2. R(x)c4‡  
 1. ... Rxe6 2. Rxe6‡  
 1. ... d3 2. R(x)c4‡  
 1. ... f4 2. Qh7‡
160. 1. Sc4  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qh7‡  
 1. ... Se5 2. Sd6‡  
 1. ... Sdf4 2. Sc5‡  
 1. ... Shf4 2. Sxg5‡  
 1. ... dxc4/d4 2. Bxc6‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qh7‡
161. 1. Qg1  
 1. ... Kxd5 2. Bb7‡  
 1. ... Kf3 2. Sd2‡  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Sd6‡  
 1. ... f5 2. Qh1‡  
 1. ... Bxe6/~ 2. Qg4‡
162. 1. Sc4  
 1. ... Kxc4/Kxe6 2. Qxc6‡  
 1. ... bxc4/Sxc4 2. Sf4‡
1. ... S~ 2. Sb6‡  
 1. ... g3 2. Sc7‡  
 1. ... c5 2. Sxe3‡
163. 1. Rg7  
 1. ... Kf6 2. Qa1‡  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Bb8‡  
 1. ... Kd4/Kd6 2. Qd5‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. Sg6‡
164. 1. Sg6  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qh1‡  
 1. ... Sxb4 2. Sxb4‡  
 1. ... Sc~ 2. S(x)e7‡  
 1. ... Se~ 2. S(x)f4‡  
 1. ... B~/Re4 2. Qd7‡  
 1. ... R~ 2. S(x)e3‡
165. 1. Qd8  
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Qh8‡  
 1. ... Kxc5 2. Be3‡  
 1. ... Kd3 2. Qxd7‡  
 1. ... d6 2. Qxd6‡  
 1. ... d5 2. Qxd5‡
166. 1. Bh7  
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Qh2‡  
 1. ... Ke3 2. Qc1‡  
 1. ... Bd5/Bg4/Bxh3 2. S(x)d5‡  
 1. ... B~ 2. Qxf2‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. S(x)d3‡  
 1. ... dxc3/d3 2. Qh2‡
167. 1. Sd8  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qxd6‡  
 1. ... axb5 2. Qa7‡  
 1. ... a5/d5 2. Sxe6‡  
 1. ... Sd4 2. b4‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. Sb3‡
168. 1. Be8  
 1. ... Kxd6 2. Sc4‡  
 1. ... Kf6 2. Sh5‡  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Sxe6‡  
 1. ... exd6 2. Sd7‡  
 1. ... B any 2. S(x)e2‡

169. 1. Qc8  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Se6†  
 1. ... Kc3 2. Qh8†  
 1. ... Sd5 2. cxd5†  
 1. ... Sb5 2. cxb5†  
 1. ... S~ 2. Bb2†
170. 1. Qf2  
 1. ... Kxc5 2. Bxe7†  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qg3†  
 1. ... exf2 2. Sb7†  
 1. ... e2 2. Qxd4†  
 1. ... Bf6/Bh6 2. Q(×)f6†  
 1. ... B~ 2. Q(×)f4†
171. 1. Qe3  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qxc5†  
 1. ... Sd7 2. Sbc4†  
 1. ... Sc6 2. Sac4†  
 1. ... c4 2. Qd4†  
 1. ... Se5 2. Rxf6†  
 1. ... exf3 2. Qe6†  
 1. ... ~ 2. Q(×)f4†
172. 1. c3  
 1. ... Kxd3 2. c4†  
 1. ... Kd5 2. c4†  
 1. ... Rc5 2. Sb2†  
 1. ... Rc~ 2. Sf(×)e5†  
 1. ... Re~ 2. Sf(×)e5†
173. 1. Sf5  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qh1†  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Rxd6†  
 1. ... Sd4 2. Se7†  
 1. ... Sc5 2. Sb4†  
 1. ... Sg5/Sf4 2. Qb7†  
 1. ... Sf8 2. Qh1/b7†  
 1. ... S~ 2. Qh1†
174. 1. Qb8  
 1. ... Kxc3 2. Qb4†  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Rxe4†  
 1. ... B~ 2. Sf3†  
 1. ... Sd~ 2. S(×)b5†  
 1. ... Sg~ 2. S(×)e2†  
 1. ... f5 2. Qh8†
175. 1. Se1  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Bf6†  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Sc4†  
 1. ... d6 2. Sexf3†
176. 1. Bh7  
 1. ... Kxd5 2. Qa2†  
 1. ... f6 2. Sf4†  
 1. ... f5 2. Bg8†  
 1. ... cxd5 2. Qa6†  
 1. ... e4 2. Qxe4†
177. 1. Qg2  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Re3†  
 1. ... Kf7 2. Sd8†  
 1. ... Sc7/d2 2. Qg8†  
 1. ... Sxd6 2. Sd8†  
 1. ... Sxf6 2. Rxf6†  
 1. ... Sg7 2. Qa2†
178. 1. Sd4  
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Bf2†  
 1. ... Bxd4 2. b4†  
 1. ... Bc3~ 2. Sb3†  
 1. ... Bf5~/e4 2. Sxe6†  
 1. ... exd4 2. Bd6†
179. 1. Rd1  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Sc6†  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Sf3†  
 1. ... Bc7 2. Bxc7†  
 1. ... Bd6 2. Sd3†  
 1. ... f4 2. Sc4†  
 1. ... Sa7~ 2. S(×)c6†  
 1. ... Sg1~ 2. S(×)f3†
180. 1. Bd5  
 1. ... Kxf4 2. d4†  
 1. ... Bxf5 2. Rxf5†  
 1. ... B~ 2. S(×)g6†  
 1. ... Sxf5/Sxe4 2. Rxf5/Rxe4†
181. 1. Rc4  
 1. ... Kxc4 2. Qc6†  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Rc5†
1. ... Bxc4 2. f4†  
 1. ... e6 2. Qd4†  
 1. ... e5 2. Qc6†  
 1. ... ~ 2. Rc5†
182. 1. Rb6  
 1. ... Rxb6 2. Qxb6†  
 1. ... Rc6 2. Rxc6†  
 1. ... Bxb3 2. Qxb3†  
 1. ... Bc4 2. Bxc4†  
 1. ... Sxg3/~ 2. S(×)d4†  
 1. ... e4 2. Qxe4†  
 1. ... f5 2. Qh6†
183. 1. Re7  
 1. ... Kxd6 2. Sf5†  
 1. ... Kf6 2. Se4†  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Se2†  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Se4†
184. 1. Sc7  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Qe3†  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qg7†  
 1. ... Sd5 2. Se6†  
 1. ... Sf4~ 2. Qd6†  
 1. ... Sa2~ 2. Q(×)c3†  
 1. ... e3 2. Qxe3†
185. 1. Qe3  
 1. ... Kxb6 2. Rd6†  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Rc4†  
 1. ... e6 2. Qxe6†  
 1. ... e5 2. Qh6†  
 1. ... cxb6 2. Qc1†
186. 1. Re4  
 1. ... Bxe5 2. Qc6†  
 1. ... Bxc7/c5 2. S(×)c5†  
 1. ... Sxe5 2. Qh6†  
 1. ... d4/dxe4 2. Qc4†  
 1. ... other 2. Sd4†
187. 1. Bf4  
 1. ... exf4 2. Qe8†  
 1. ... dx e3 2. Qa4†  
 1. ... f2 2. Kxc7†  
 1. ... d2 2. f6†

188. 1. Se5  
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Qh8♣  
 1. ... dxе5 2. Qd8♣  
 1. ... Sxd3 2. Sef3♣  
 1. ... S~ 2. Sg(x)f3♣  
 1. ... e6 2. Qxd6♣  
 1. ... d5 2. Se6♣
189. 1. Qb7  
 1. ... Kxe6 2. Sxd4♣  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Sa5♣  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Se7♣  
 1. ... d2 2. Sd8♣
- 189a. 1. Se8  
 [ 1. ... Kd5 2. Qf5♣  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qe4♣  
 1. ... f6 2. Ra5♣  
 1. ... f5 2. Qe7♣  
 1. ... c3 2. Qe4♣ ]
190. 1. Qe7  
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Bb2♣  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Qxc7♣  
 1. ... Rxd4 2. Qxg5♣  
 1. ... Rf4 2. Rd5♣  
 1. ... Rxg4/Se3~  
 2. Sf3♣  
 1. ... Sf2~ 2. Rxe4♣
191. 1. Ba5  
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Bxb6♣  
 1. ... Rc6/Rd6/Bb5  
 2. Sxb3♣  
 1. ... B~/Rb5 2. R(x)c4♣  
 1. ... R~ 2. Sxe6♣  
 1. ... e5 2. Rd5♣
192. 1. Ba4  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Sd7♣  
 1. ... Sxf2 2. Bxf2♣  
 1. ... Sxe5♣ 2. Qxe5♣  
 1. ... Sg4~ 2. Sb3♣  
 1. ... Sc5 2. Sef3♣  
 1. ... Sb7~ 2. Qa7♣  
 1. ... cxд2 2. Rc4♣
193. 1. Sd7  
 1. ... Kd5 2. e4♣  
 1. ... Kd3 2. Sxc5♣  
 1. ... Rd4 2. exд4♣  
 1. ... Rxc3 2. Sxc3♣  
 1. ... R~ 2. d3♣  
 1. ... Bd5 2. Bc2♣  
 1. ... Se5 2. Sf6♣  
 1. ... other 2. Qxc4♣
194. 1. Sd4  
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Qe4♣  
 1. ... Kxd2 2. Qxc1♣  
 1. ... Sxh4 2. Sc2♣  
 1. ... Se1 2. Sf5♣  
 1. ... Bxc4 2. Sxc4♣  
 1. ... B~ 2. Sf1♣  
 1. ... Sc1~ 2. Q(x)d3♣
195. 1. Rd1  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Bf6♣  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Re1♣  
 1. ... f6 2. Bc5♣  
 1. ... f5 2. Sf3♣  
 1. ... d4 2. Re1♣
- 195a. 1. Bc8  
 [ 1. ... exд6 2. Qg5♣  
 1. ... dxе2 2. Qd2♣  
 1. ... c5 2. Bb7♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qe6♣ ]
196. 1. Qb8  
 1. ... Kxc5 2. Qa7♣  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qh8♣  
 1. ... Sxc4 2. Sab3♣  
 1. ... Se4 2. Scb3♣  
 1. ... S~ 2. f3♣  
 1. ... dxс4 2. Qxd6♣
197. 1. Bg1  
 1. ... Sxc5 2. Rd4♣  
 1. ... Sxf4 2. Sxf4♣  
 1. ... Sf2/~ 2. R(x)e5♣  
 1. ... Sxd2/~ 2. S(x)c3♣  
 1. ... g2 2. Rxd3♣  
 1. ... c6 2. Be6♣
198. 1. e4  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Bb2♣  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Bf4♣  
 1. ... exf6 2. Qxc5♣  
 1. ... e6 2. Sc6♣  
 1. ... c3 2. Qxe7♣
199. 1. Sg7  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qd4♣  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Sf6♣  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Qe5♣
200. 1. Qb6  
 1. ... d4 2. Rf5♣  
 1. ... Kf2 2. Rf5♣  
 1. ... exд3 2. Re5♣  
 1. ... Sxb1/Sc2  
 2. R(x)c2♣  
 1. ... Sc8 2. Rxc8♣  
 1. ... Sc6 2. Rxc6♣  
 1. ... Sc4 2. Rxc4♣  
 1. ... S7xb5/S3xb5  
 2. Rxb5♣
201. 1. Sb5  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Sc3♣  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Qd4♣  
 1. ... Ke3 2. Qe5♣  
 1. ... f4/Sb1 2. Qe6♣  
 1. ... Sd2~ 2. Sc3♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qd4♣
202. 1. Ra1  
 1. ... gxф4 2. Qd8♣  
 1. ... Bxh8 2. Qxh8♣  
 1. ... Bf6 2. Bxf6♣  
 1. ... Bg7 2. Bxg7♣  
 1. ... exф2 2. Qxf2♣  
 1. ... exд2/~ 2. Ra4♣
203. 1. Kd1  
 1. ... Kxc3 2. Qe5♣  
 1. ... Bxe2♣ 2. Sxe2♣  
 1. ... B~ 2. Qh8♣  
 1. ... bxc3 2. Bxb6♣  
 1. ... R~ 2. S(x)b5♣  
 1. ... e3 2. Rc4♣

204. 1. Qb3  
 1. ... Kxe4 2. Qc4♠  
 1. ... Bxe4 2. Bxe2♠  
 1. ... B~ 2. Sf2♠  
 1. ... S~ 2. Sxc5♠  
 1. ... c4 2. Qb1♠  
 1. ... e1 2. Qd5♠
205. 1. Rb5  
 1. ... Kxc4 2. Rb4♠  
 1. ... Ke5 2. f7♠  
 1. ... e5 2. Rxd5♠  
 1. ... Sxf6/~ 2. Rxf4♠
206. 1. Qh5  
 1. ... Sxg5 2. Qxg5♠  
 1. ... Bh7 2. Qxf7♠  
 1. ... Sh6 2. gxh6♠  
 1. ... Sd6/d6 2. Sb4♠  
 1. ... Se5 2. dxe5♠  
 1. ... S~ 2. g6♠  
 1. ... c6 2. Bc4♠  
 1. ... c5 2. dxc5♠  
 1. ... Ba7 2. Sxc7♠  
 1. ... e3 2. Qf3♠  
 1. ... f3 2. Se3♠
207. 1. Be2  
 1. ... Ke4 2. f3♠  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Qa4♠  
 1. ... c4 2. f3♠  
 1. ... Re5 2. fxe5♠  
 1. ... Rg5 2. fxg5♠  
 1. ... Rxf4 2. Rxf4♠  
 1. ... R~ 2. f5♠  
 1. ... e5 2. Qxd5♠
208. 1. Qg2  
 1. ... Sxe5 2. Sdb4♠  
 1. ... Sd4 2. Scb4♠  
 1. ... Sd6 2. cxd6♠  
 1. ... Sf6 2. e7♠  
 1. ... Rxe5 2. Sxf4♠  
 1. ... B~ 2. f4♠  
 1. ... gx f3 2. Qxf3♠  
 1. ... ~ 2. fxg4♠
209. 1. Qb7  
 1. ... Rxc7/Rxc3/Rc4/Rd5  
 2. Q(x)d5♠  
 1. ... Rc6 2. Qxb1♠  
 1. ... Be4 2. Qxe4♠  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qf3♠
210. 1. Qh1  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Bb3♠  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Sf2♠  
 1. ... d6 2. Sc5♠  
 1. ... d5 2. Qh3♠
211. 1. Qf7  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Sc4♠  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qxg7♠  
 1. ... R~ 2. Qc7♠  
 1. ... g6 2. Qf6♠
212. 1. Sg7  
 1. ... gxh2 2. Sh5♠  
 1. ... fxg5/Rxg5  
 2. Qd4♠  
 1. ... e5 2. Qc1♠  
 1. ... f5 2. S7xe6♠  
 1. ... Rh4 2. Rxh4♠
213. 1. Sf6  
 1. ... Kxd4 2. b3♠  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Re4♠  
 1. ... Rxf6 2. Bxf6♠  
 1. ... Rf4 2. Rd5♠  
 1. ... ~ 2. Re4♠
214. 1. Rg2  
 1. ... Kc3 2. Sf5♠  
 1. ... Rxa4/Rb5  
 2. S(x)b5♠  
 1. ... Rc5/Sc5 2. Qxg7♠  
 1. ... Rxd5 2. Sec2♠  
 1. ... ~ 2. Q(x)b4♠
215. 1. Sa6  
 1. ... Kxd6 2. Qf6♠  
 1. ... Kxe4 2. Re2♠  
 1. ... R~ 2. Sc4♠  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qf5♠
216. 1. Rd3  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Sc3♠  
 1. ... Bh4 2. Rxd4♠  
 1. ... B~ 2. Sxf6♠  
 1. ... Sxc6♠ 2. Qxc6♠  
 1. ... dxe3 2. Qxb4♠  
 1. ... Sc2 2. Sc3♠  
 1. ... S~ 2. Qxd4♠  
 1. ... f5 2. Rxe5♠
217. 1. Qa8  
 1. ... Sxd4 2. Sf4♠  
 1. ... Sxe5 2. Se3♠  
 1. ... cx d4 2. b4♠  
 1. ... c4 2. Qa5♠  
 1. ... dxe5 2. Qd8♠  
 1. ... ~ 2. c7♠
218. 1. Se2  
 1. ... Sxe2/~ 2. Q(x)e6♠  
 1. ... dxe2/d2 2. Be4♠  
 1. ... Qxc7/Qxf6  
 2. Sxc7/xf6♠  
 1. ... Qd7 2. Rxd7♠  
 1. ... Qe7/Bb7/Bc6  
 2. Qxa8/Qxb7/Qc6♠  
 1. ... Q~ 2. Q(x)d6♠  
 1. ... Sxc5 2. Rxc5♠  
 1. ... Sa4~ 2. S(x)c3♠  
 1. ... c3 2. Ba2♠  
 1. ... g4 2. Sxf4♠
219. 1. Ka6  
 1. ... Sd4 2. Se7♠  
 1. ... Sd7/Sg4/Sxc6/g4  
 2. Q(x)d7♠  
 1. ... Bxd3+/~ 2. Qb5♠
220. 1. Sg5  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Sdf3♠  
 1. ... Kxc5 2. Sxe6♠  
 1. ... e5 2. Sb3♠  
 1. ... Rxc8/Rc7  
 2. Qxd6♠  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sgf3♠

221. 1. Qa3  
 1. ... K×d5 2. Qa8†  
 1. ... Kd3 2. Bxf5†  
 1. ... S×d5 2. Rxc4†  
 1. ... S~ 2. Sf6†
222. 1. Qb3  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Q×d3†  
 1. ... Sf5 2. Bxc6†  
 1. ... Sd4~/Se5  
 2. Sd6†  
 1. ... Sc4~ 2. Qe6†
223. 1. Sf5  
 1. ... Kxf5 2. Bc2†  
 1. ... exf5/Sxf5  
 2. d3†  
 1. ... Sh5 2. Sd6†  
 1. ... Se8 2. Sg3†  
 1. ... exd5 2. Bc2†
- 223a. 1. Sd2  
 [ 1. ... Kc5/Se4 2. Sb3†  
 1. ... Ke5/c5/Sh3  
 2. Qh8†  
 1. ... d5/S~ 2. Bf2† ]
224. 1. Sd7  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Bb7†  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Sd6†  
 1. ... e5 2. Sf6†
225. 1. Sd2  
 1. ... K×d4 2. Qg1†  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Sfe4†  
 1. ... Ba4 2. Rxd5†  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sxb3†
226. 1. Bh1  
 1. ... Rxc5/Rxc2/Rd3†  
 2. R(×)d3†  
 1. ... Rc4 2. Bxc4†  
 1. ... R~ 2. c4†  
 1. ... Bxd7/Bh5†  
 2. R(×)h5†  
 1. ... B~ 2. Qa8†
227. 1. Rc6  
 1. ... K×c6 2. f4†
1. ... Ke5 2. Rb5†  
 1. ... Se5/e5 2. Se7†  
 1. ... Sd6 2. Rc5†  
 1. ... ~ 2. f4†
228. 1. Qh7  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Rxc4†  
 1. ... Kc3 2. Sb5†  
 1. ... Sf5~ 2. Qd3†  
 1. ... Bc8/Bd7 2. Rxc4†  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sb5†
229. 1. Sc5  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Sb5†  
 1. ... d×c5 2. Qf6†  
 1. ... Sc2 2. Se4†  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sa4
230. 1. Qg5  
 1. ... Ke4 2. f3†  
 1. ... S×g5 2. f3†  
 1. ... Sh3~ 2. Q×f4†  
 1. ... Sc4 2. Sb5†  
 1. ... Se5~ 2. c3†  
 1. ... f3 2. Qe3†
231. 1. Ba6  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Bc8†  
 1. ... f6/Sf6 2. Sg7†  
 1. ... Sf4 2. g4†  
 1. ... Se7/Sb6 2. Bd3†  
 1. ... Rxa6 2. Q×d5†  
 1. ... ~ 2. Bc8†
232. 1. Sd4  
 1. ... K×d4 2. S2f3†  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qb8†  
 1. ... Sd5 2. Sc4†  
 1. ... Sd7/Sa4 2. Bc7†  
 1. ... S~ 2. Qc5†
233. 1. Qe5  
 1. ... B×e3 2. Q×c7†  
 1. ... B×e5 2. S×e5†  
 1. ... d×e3 2. S×e3†  
 1. ... d3 2. exd3†  
 1. ... b5 2. Bb3†  
 1. ... c6/c5 2. Sd6†
234. 1. Qa4  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Se7†  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Se3†  
 1. ... Sf4 2. Sh4†  
 1. ... S~ 2. Qd7†  
 1. ... d5 2. Qc2†
235. 1. Sf4  
 1. ... Ke3 2. Se6†  
 1. ... exf4 2. Q×f4†  
 1. ... e4 2. Sf5†  
 1. ... Rxc4 2. Ba7†  
 1. ... R~ 2. Se6†  
 1. ... B~ 2. Se2†
236. 1. Kg2  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Qb6†  
 1. ... B×f6 2. f3†  
 1. ... Bg5 2. f4†  
 1. ... Bg3 2. fxg3†  
 1. ... B×f2 2. B×f2†  
 1. ... Rb4 2. Q×b4†  
 1. ... Ra4 2. Qb6†  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qd2†
237. 1. Rh4  
 1. ... Re4†/~ 2. Be5†  
 1. ... Bd3 2. c3†  
 1. ... Sg3/Sd2 2. Bg1†  
 1. ... B×d5/~ 2. Rxf4†
238. 1. f6  
 1. ... K×f6 2. Sd7†  
 1. ... K×d6 2. Bf4†  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Sc6†
239. 1. Bc3  
 1. ... Kd6/Kd5 2. Se6†  
 1. ... Kf4/K4 2. Sf5†  
 1. ... K×f6 2. Sdc6†  
 1. ... R×b8† 2. Sb5†
240. 1. Sg4  
 1. ... K×f5 2. c3†  
 1. ... K×d5 2. Sf6†  
 1. ... f3 2. Se3†  
 1. ... exf5 2. Sc3†  
 1. ... c3 2. Sd6†



1. ... e×d5 2. c3‡ 1. ... c4 2. Sd4‡ 1. ... Bg2~ 2. Q(×)f3‡  
 1. ... c×b3 2. c4‡ 247. 1. Re6 1. ... Bf6 2. S×f6‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. R×e5‡ 1. ... Kc4 2. R×c6‡ 1. ... B×f4 2. S×f4‡  
 241. 1. Sd6 1. ... Kd5 2. Re5‡ 1. ... Bg5~ 2. Q×f5‡  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Qc3‡ 1. ... Kb6 2. Bd4‡ 1. ... Sa8~ 2. S(×)c7‡  
 1. ... Ke3 2. Sf5‡ 1. ... Sb4~ 2. R×c6‡ 1. ... Sb7~ 2. R(×)d6‡ ]  
 1. ... B×d3 2. e3‡ 1. ... Sg4~ 2. Qd4‡ 252. 1. Qd8  
 1. ... B~/Sc5 2. Sf5‡ 248. 1. Rh5 1. ... Kf6 2. Bd4‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. B(×)b6‡ 1. ... Kf4 2. Sd3‡  
 1. ... g2 2. Qf2‡ 1. ... B×b6 2. c4‡ 1. ... Sf2~ 2. Bd4‡  
 1. ... Bg1 2. Q×g1‡ 1. ... Bb4 2. c×b4‡ 1. ... e6 2. Bd6‡  
 242. 1. Sf5 1. ... B×c3‡ 2. B×c3‡ 1. ... Sf6 2. Qc7‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Kc3‡ 1. ... f6 2. Q×c7‡ 1. ... d4 2. Q×d4‡  
 1. ... d4 2. Ra3‡ 1. ... Sd5/e3 2. Sbd7‡ 253. 1. Bg4  
 1. ... e×f5/e5 2. Q×d5‡ 1. ... Se6/e6 2. Sfd7‡ 1. ... K×f6 2. Sd5‡  
 1. ... Be1/Bh4 2. R×e3‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Q×e7‡ 1. ... Kd6 2. Sf7‡  
 1. ... B~/e2 2. S(×)f2‡ 249. 1. Qf2 1. ... Kf4 2. Sd5‡  
 243. 1. Qg4 1. ... Kc5 2. Re5‡ 1. ... Bd5‡ 2. Se6‡  
 1. ... Kd4/Kf6 2. Q×f4‡ 1. ... Se4 2. Rd3‡ 1. ... B~ 2. Sf7‡  
 1. ... d4 2. Qg5‡ 1. ... S×d7/~ 2. Re5‡ 1. ... c5 2. Sg6‡  
 1. ... d6 2. Qg7‡ 1. ... B×d7/~ 2. Q(×)f5‡ 254. 1. Qe7  
 1. ... f3 2. S×d7‡ 250. 1. Qc7 1. ... K×c5 2. Qa7‡  
 1. ... B~ 2. Bc3‡ 1. ... K×d5 2. S×c3‡ 1. ... Se6 2. f4‡  
 [ 1. ... d×c6 2. Qg7‡ ] 1. ... Kf5 2. Q×h7‡ 1. ... Sf4~ 2. S×b3‡  
 244. 1. Qa8 1. ... Sg5~ 2. Sf6‡ 1. ... d×e5 2. e3‡  
 1. ... K×d4 2. Qa1‡ 1. ... Sb5~/e×d5 1. ... other 2. f3‡  
 1. ... c×d4 2. Qa5‡ 2. Sg3‡ 255. 1. Bd3  
 1. ... e3 2. Sef3‡ 1. ... c×d2 2. c4‡ 1. ... Kd4 2. S(×)c4‡  
 1. ... Rf5 2. Sc6‡ 1. ... d×e5 2. Q×e5‡ 1. ... Kf6 2. S(×)f7‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qh8‡ 251. 1. Kc1 1. ... g6/g5 2. Q×h8‡  
 245. 1. Re3 1. ... S×h4 2. Qd2‡ 1. ... Sh8~ 2. S(×)f7‡  
 1. ... K×e3 2. Sc2‡ 1. ... S~ 2. Qh2‡ 1. ... S×d3 2. B×c3‡  
 1. ... K×e5 2. Bc3‡ 1. ... Rf8/Rg6/Rc7 1. ... Sc4‡/~ 2. S(×)c4‡  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Sb3‡ 2. Q(×)c7‡ 256. 1. Qg2  
 1. ... B×e3 2. Qd6‡ 1. ... R~ 2. Q×f5‡ 1. ... Kc4 2. Q×e4‡  
 1. ... Sc5 2. Sc2‡ 1. ... fxg4 2. Qe4‡ 1. ... Ke5 2. Qg5‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Q×a7‡ 1. ... f2 2. Q×f2‡ 1. ... e5 2. Qg8‡  
 246. 1. Bc3 1. ... d3 2. Qc4‡ 1. ... S any 2. Rc5‡  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Sf6‡ 251a. 1. Kb5 256a. 1. Bd6  
 1. ... Ke6 2. S×c5‡ [ 1. ... d3 2. Sc3‡ [ 1. ... B×c7 2. S×c7‡  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Sd2‡ 1. ... Bh1 2. Q×h1‡ 1. ... B×e7 2. S×e7‡  
 1. ... g3 2. Sg5‡ 1. ... Be4 2. Ba2‡

—cont.

256a.—*cont.*

1. ... *Sc4*† 2. *bxc4*‡  
 1. ... *Se4*† 2. *fxe4*‡  
 1. ... *Sxb3*† 2. *Qxb3*‡  
 1. ... *Sxf3*† 2. *Qxf3*‡  
 1. ... *Sa5*~ 2. *B(x)c6*‡  
 1. ... *Sg5*~ 2. *B(x)e6*‡  
 1. ... *a6* 2. *Sxb6*‡  
 1. ... *g6* 2. *Sxf6*‡  
 1. ... *b5* 2. *Rc5*‡  
 1. ... *f5* 2. *Re5*‡  
 1. ... *dxe3*† 2. *Kxe3/Ke2/*  
*Ke1/Kc2/Kc1*‡  
 1. ... *dxc3*† 2. *Kxc3/Kc2/*  
*Kc1/Ke2/Ke1*‡  
 1. ... *d3* 2. *Rxd3/Rexd3* ]

257. 1. *Bf8*

1. ... *Kxe5* 2. *Bg7*‡  
 1. ... *e6/Rxc5* 2. *Re4*‡  
 1. ... *Rc4* 2. *Sxf3*‡  
 1. ... *Re3* 2. *Rd5*‡  
 1. ... *Rd3* 2. *Sc6*‡  
 1. ... *Rc1/Rc2†/Rb3†/Ra3*  
 2. *Kxc1/Kxc2/Kxb3/*  
*Kxa3*‡

258. 1. *Rh5*

1. ... *Kd4* 2. *f4*‡  
 1. ... *f4* 2. *f3*‡  
 1. ... *d4* 2. *Rxf5*‡  
 1. ... *Bxb3* 2. *Sxb3*‡  
 1. ... *Bb5* 2. *Qa7*‡  
 1. ... *Bxc6* 2. *Se6*‡  
 1. ... *S~* 2. *Qxb4*‡

259. 1. *Qg8*

1. ... *Kc4* 2. *Re4*‡  
 1. ... *Rd4/Rd2/Re3*  
 2. *S(x)e3*‡  
 1. ... *R~* 2. *e4*‡  
 1. ... *dxe6* 2. *Qxe6*‡  
 1. ... *d6* 2. *Rxe7*‡  
 1. ... *c4* 2. *b6*‡

260. 1. *Bf6*

1. ... *Sxd6/Sxc5*  
 2. *Bxf3*‡  
 1. ... *Se4~/f4* 2. *Q(x)f5*‡  
 1. ... *Bfxd6/~* 2. *S(x)e7*‡  
 1. ... *Be6* 2. *Qxc6*‡  
 1. ... *Bg8~* 2. *Q(x)f7*‡  
 1. ... *Sa2~* 2. *S(x)b4*‡  
 1. ... *Rf4*† 2. *Sxf4*‡  
 1. ... *R~* 2. *Sxe3*‡

261. 1. *Rh5*

1. ... *Kc5* 2. *Bxe7*‡  
 1. ... *Ke5* 2. *Se4*‡  
 1. ... *c6* 2. *Se4*‡  
 1. ... *c5* 2. *Sc4*‡  
 1. ... *e5* 2. *Bxe7*‡  
 1. ... *B~* 2. *S(x)f7*‡

262. 1. *Sd6*

1. ... *Kxd6* 2. *Bb8*‡  
 1. ... *Kd4* 2. *Sc6*‡  
 1. ... *Sxd6/R~*  
 2. *f4*‡  
 1. ... *S~* 2. *S6f7*‡  
 1. ... *dxe4/d4* 2. *Qxc5*‡

263. 1. *Sg8*

1. ... *Kf5* 2. *Rxc5*‡  
 1. ... *Kd6* 2. *Bf4*‡  
 1. ... *Kd4* 2. *Bf6*‡  
 1. ... *Sxf8* 2. *Rxc5*‡  
 1. ... *S~* 2. *Sxg6*‡

263a. 1. *R7c5*

- [ 1. ... *Rxc5* 2. *Rxc5*‡  
 1. ... *Rxe4* 2. *Re3*‡  
 1. ... *Rc4/Rb4/Ra4*  
 2. *R3(x)c4*‡  
 1. ... *R~* 2. *R(x)d3*‡  
 1. ... *f3* 2. *g4*‡  
 1. ... *fxg3* 2. *Bxg3*‡  
 1. ... *g4* 2. *gxf4*‡  
 1. ... *bxc2* 2. *Qb8*‡ ]

264. 1. *Sc5*

1. ... *Kg4* 2. *Re4*‡

1. ... *Kxe5* 2. *Sed3*‡

1. ... *dxe5/dxc5*  
 2. *Qc4*‡  
 1. ... *d5* 2. *Re4*‡  
 1. ... *g4/Sxe1* 2. *Rxf5*‡  
 1. ... *S~* 2. *Scd3*‡  
 1. ... *fxe5* 2. *Qxf5*‡  
 265. 1. *Sb8*

1. ... *Kd4* 2. *Bb2*‡  
 1. ... *Kf6* 2. *Sxd7*‡  
 1. ... *f6* 2. *Sf3*‡  
 1. ... *f5* 2. *Qg7*‡  
 1. ... *d6* 2. *Bb2*‡  
 1. ... *e2* 2. *Qc3*‡

266. 1. *Ba2*

1. ... *Kd5* 2. *e4*‡  
 1. ... *Kf5* 2. *Qh7*‡  
 1. ... *Re6~* 2. *S(x)d6*‡  
 1. ... *Rc4~* 2. *Qg4*‡  
 1. ... *f5* 2. *Qg2*‡  
 1. ... *S~* 2. *Qxe6*‡

267. 1. *Rb6*

1. ... *Kc5* 2. *Be3*‡  
 1. ... *Kc3* 2. *Be5*‡  
 1. ... *Ke4* 2. *Rb4*‡

267a. 1. *Sg8*

- [ 1. ... *Kc6* 2. *Qxe4*‡  
 1. ... *c6* 2. *Bf7*‡  
 1. ... *d6* 2. *c6*‡  
 1. ... *e3* 2. *Sb4*‡  
 1. ... *B~* 2. *Qxd7*‡  
 1. ... *S~* 2. *S(x)e7*‡ ]

268. 1. *Qa6*

1. ... *Bxc5* 2. *Sf6*‡  
 1. ... *Bd4* 2. *c4*‡  
 1. ... *B~* 2. *Rd3*‡  
 1. ... *Rxe4/Rf5* 2. *R(x)f5*‡  
 1. ... *Rxe6* 2. *Qxe6*‡  
 1. ... *Be8~* 2. *Rxd7*‡  
 1. ... *c6* 2. *Qa2*‡

269. 1. *Bg2*

1. ... *Kd5* 2. *Qd7*‡

1. ... e×d3 2. f4‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Qd6‡ 1. ... S×b4/Se3 2. S(×)e3‡  
 1. ... e3 2. f×e3‡ 273a. 1. Qe3 1. ... c5 2. Sf4‡  
 1. ... f×e5/f5 2. Rd6‡ [ 1. ... b5 2. Qc5‡ 1. ... a6/a5 2. Sb6‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. Q×c4‡ 1. ... d6 2. Qe8‡ 1. ... Se1~ 2. Q(×)f3‡  
 270. 1. Qg8 1. ... d5 2. Qe6‡ 279. 1. Qb2 1. ... Kc5 2. Qa3‡  
 1. ... K×c4 2. Q×e6‡ 1. ... Rc1 1. ... Ke5 2. Se2‡  
 1. ... B×g8 2. B×g8‡ 274. 1. Kd5 2. Qa5‡ 1. ... Kc7 2. Se8‡  
 1. ... Bf7 2. Q×f7‡ 1. ... Kd5 2. Qa5‡ 1. ... f×e6 2. Sd×e6‡  
 1. ... b×c4 2. Qg2‡ 1. ... Kf5 2. Qg5‡ 1. ... c5 2. Qb8‡  
 1. ... f4 2. Rc5‡ 1. ... Kf6 2. Qf4‡ 280. 1. Qc2 1. ... Kf5 2. R×d4‡  
 1. ... R×c6 2. Rd4‡ 1. ... Bc8 2. Rc5‡ 1. ... b3 2. R×b3‡  
 1. ... R~ 2. S(×)b6‡ 1. ... Bg8 2. Qg5‡ 1. ... g4 2. Re3‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. S(×)e3‡ [ 1. ... Bf5/Bg4/Bh3/Bd7 2. Rc5‡] 1. ... Sf5 2. Bd5‡  
 271. 1. Bc2 1. ... Bd5/Bc4/Bb3/Ba2/ Bf7 2. Qg5‡ ] 1. ... S×c2/~ 2. B×h7‡  
 1. ... K×b4 2. Sd3‡ 275. 1. Qe8 280a. 1. Se5  
 1. ... B×b4/S×b4 2. S×e6‡ 1. ... Q×e8/Q×e6/Qf7/ [ 1. ... K×c5 2. Be3‡  
 1. ... B×c2 2. d4‡ Qg7/Qh7 2. b5‡ 1. ... K×e5 2. Bc3‡  
 1. ... d4 2. Rc4‡ 1. ... Q×b4‡ 2. R×b4‡ 1. ... d×c5 2. Sf3‡  
 1. ... Bb6 2. Q×b6‡ 1. ... Qc5 2. b×c5‡ 1. ... d×e5 2. Bb4‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sd3‡ 1. ... Q×f6 2. S×f6‡ 1. ... d5 2. Sfd3‡ ]  
 271a. 1. Qa6 1. ... R×f4 2. Re1‡ 281. 1. Qh8 1. ... Kg4 2. B×e6‡  
 [ 1. ... K×b4 2. Sd3‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Qg6‡ 1. ... Kg6 2. S×e7‡  
 1. ... B×b4/R×b4/S×b4/ Q×b4 2. S×e6‡ 276. 1. Se5 1. ... Kg6 2. Qh3‡  
 1. ... Bb6 2. Q×b6‡ 1. ... Kc5 2. B×b4‡ 1. ... Bg4 2. Qh7‡  
 1. ... Sc1/Q×c2/Qb3 2. d4‡ 1. ... R×e7 2. Q×d4‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Q×h5‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sd3‡ ] 1. ... d3 2. Q×b4‡ 281a. 1. K×d7  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sd3‡ ] 1. ... Rd7/B×g6/Bf7 2. R×c6‡ [ 1. ... Ke5 2. Qb2‡  
 272. 1. Se5 2. R×c6‡ 1. ... Rc7 2. B×b4‡ 1. ... Kc5 2. Qf2‡  
 1. ... K×e5 2. Q×g7‡ 1. ... R~ 2. S(×)b7‡ 1. ... e5 2. Se6‡  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Be3‡ 1. ... Bd7 2. Sef7‡ 1. ... e×d5 2. Q×b4‡  
 1. ... Rc6‡ 2. S×c6‡ 277. 1. Rb7 1. ... c5 2. Sc6‡  
 1. ... R~ 2. Sf3‡ 1. ... Ke4 2. Qh1‡ 1. ... c×d5 2. Q×f4‡ ]  
 1. ... B×e5 2. Qf2‡ 1. ... Kd6 2. Rd7‡ 282. 1. Qb3 1. ... Ke6 2. R×f6‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Q×d6‡ 1. ... Se4 2. c4‡ 1. ... Kc5 2. Qb4‡  
 273. 1. Qb8 1. ... Sc5~ 2. Sc3‡ 1. ... c5 2. Q×d5‡  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Qa7‡ 1. ... Sc4~ 2. Rd7‡ 1. ... Se5/Sf4 2. Se4‡  
 1. ... B×c6/Bb3 2. S(×)b3‡ 278. 1. Se6 1. ... ~ 2. Se4‡  
 1. ... R×e5 2. Qb4‡ 1. ... Ke4 2. S(×)e3‡  
 1. ... d5 2. Se6‡ 1. ... S×a1/Sd4 2. e4‡

283. 1. Se5  
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Kc4‡  
 1. ... fxe5 2. Qd2‡  
 1. ... Bxb2 2. Sc6‡  
 1. ... Sa2~ 2. Bxc3‡  
 1. ... Sg2~ 2. Q(×)f4‡
284. 1. Sf3  
 1. ... Kxf3 2. Qd3‡  
 1. ... d3 2. Qxb7‡  
 1. ... Be3 2. d3‡  
 1. ... g5 2. Qf5‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sg5‡
- 284a. 1. Qa5  
 [ 1. ... Kxe3 2. Qc3‡  
 1. ... Bd3 2. c3‡  
 1. ... f5 2. Qxe5‡  
 1. ... c3 2. Qb6‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sf5‡ ]
285. 1. Be2  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Bd3‡  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qb4‡  
 1. ... R~ 2. Sd6‡  
 1. ... Sf4~ 2. Qxd5‡  
 1. ... Se6~ 2. Rxf4‡  
 1. ... B~ 2. Qe5‡
286. 1. Sc4  
 1. ... Kxc4† 2. d5‡  
 1. ... Qxe6/Qc8/Qa8 2. Sdxb6‡  
 1. ... Qxc4 2. Rf5‡  
 1. ... Qd6 2. Se3‡  
 1. ... Qxb5 2. Qxb5‡  
 1. ... Qxd7 2. exd7‡  
 1. ... Q~ 2. e7‡  
 1. ... Sxd3 2. Sf6‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. Sf6/Rf5‡
- 286a. 1. Be1  
 [ 1. ... Kd6 2. Sc4‡  
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Sf3‡  
 1. ... Kf6 2. Sg4‡  
 1. ... Kxf4 2. Sd3‡ ]
- 286b. 1. Qf7  
 [ 1. ... c3 2. e7‡  
 1. ... e3 2. c7‡  
 1. ... dxc5 2. Qd7‡  
 1. ... exd4 2. Qf5‡ ]
- [ I. 1. Sc4  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Rxc7‡  
 1. ... cxd6 2. Rxd6‡  
 1. ... Sxc4 2. bxc4‡  
 1. ... S~ 2. Rxc7‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Rxe5‡ ]
- [ II. 1. Rg7  
 1. ... Bxc5 2. Qd2‡  
 1. ... Sc3 2. Qg1‡  
 1. ... e4 2. Rd7‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Rg4‡ ]
- [ III. 1. Rd6  
 1. ... Kxd6 2. Bf8‡  
 1. ... cxd6 2. Se6‡  
 1. ... Qxb7 2. Sxb7‡  
 1. ... Qd5/Qe8 2. R(×)d5‡  
 1. ... Q~ 2. S(×)e4‡ ]
- [ IV. 1. b3  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qd2‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qxc4‡  
 1. ... e4 2. bxc4‡  
 1. ... cxb3 2. Qd3‡  
 1. ... B~ 2. Qxe5‡ ]
- [ V. 1. Kg4  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Sb6‡  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Sa5‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Sf6‡  
 1. ... Kxe6 2. Sbc5‡ ]
- [ VI. 1. Sf5  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Se3‡  
 1. ... Kxc6 2. Se7‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Sc3‡  
 1. ... Kxe6 2. Sc7‡ ]

## SOLUTIONS: THREE-MOVERS

287. 1. Qb8  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Bc4†, Kf5 3. Qb1‡ 1. ... f5 2. Qg7†, Kf4 3. d4‡  
 2. ... Kd7 3. Se5‡ 1. ... d5 2. Qg3†, Kd4 3. Sd5‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qb3, Kf5 3. Bd3‡ 292. 1. Sh5  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Bc4, Kc5 3. Qc7‡ 1. ... Ke4 2. Sg3†, Kf4 3. Se6‡  
 2. ... Kd7 3. Se5‡ 2. ... Kd5 3. e4‡  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Bb5, Kd5 3. Qe5‡ 1. ... f×e5 2. Qd2†, Ke4 3. Sg3‡  
 2. ... Kc4 3. b3‡  
 298. 1. Sb4  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qe3†, Kd6 3. Se8‡ 2. ... Sd3 3. Q×d3‡  
 1. ... f5 2. Qe1†, Kd4/Kf4 3. Se6‡ 1. ... c4 2. S×f6†, Kc5 3. Qe3‡  
 1. ... Bb5 2. Se6, Ke5/Kf5 3. Qd5‡ 293. 1. Se2  
 2. ... other 3. Qf4‡ 1. ... Kd5 2. Qf7†, Ke5 3. d4‡  
 1. ... B×b3/×c6 2. g3, Kf3 3. Qd3‡ 2. ... Kc6 3. Sd4‡  
 2. ... Ke5/~ 3. Qf4‡ 1. ... Kf5 2. Sd4†, Kf4 3. Qc7‡  
 1. ... B×g7 2. g3, &c. 1. ... a5/a6 2. Sd4†, Kd5 3. Sb6‡  
 [ 2. ... Kf3 3. Qd3‡ 1. ... h3 2. Sc7†, Kf5 3. g4‡  
 2. ... Ke5/Kf5 3. Qd5‡ 1. ... g4 2. Sc7†, Kf5 3. Sd4‡  
 2. ... ~ 3. Qf4‡ ] 1. ... Sf8 2. Sc7†, Kf5 3. Q×g5‡  
 1. ... Sf6 2. Sc7†, K- 3. Q×g5‡
289. 1. Sa5  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Sb7†, Kb4 3. Sd5‡ 1. ... Kb5 2. Be2†, K×a5 3. B×c7‡  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Sc4†, Kf6 3. Sh5‡ 2. ... Kc5 3. Ba7‡  
 2. ... K×f4 3. Rg4‡ 1. ... Kc4 2. Be2†, &c. [ 2. ... Kc5 3. Ba7‡ ]  
 1. ... Kc7 2. Sc4, Kd8 3. Se6‡ 1. ... c6 2. Sb7†, K- 3. Be2‡
290. 1. Sd7  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qe8†, Kd5 3. Sf6‡ 1. ... d4 2. Se3†, Kd6 3. Rd5‡  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qc8†, Kd5 3. Sf6‡ 295. 1. Qa7  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qa8†, Kf4 3. Bd2‡ 1. ... Kf5 2. Qf7†, K×e5 3. Bf4‡  
 2. ... Kd3/Kf3 3. Qf3‡ 1. ... Kd5 2. Qd7†, K×e5 3. Bd4‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sf6†, Kc6 3. Qc8‡ 1. ... K×e5 2. Qe7†, K- 3. B×e4‡  
 2. ... Ke6 3. Qe8‡ 1. ... a2 2. B×e4, K×e5 3. Qe7‡
291. 1. Qg2  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qf2†, K×c3 3. Q×f6‡ 296. 1. Qh8  
 1. ... Ke5 3. d4‡ 1. ... K×d5 2. Qf6, Kc4 3. Q×e6‡  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Qg4†, Ke3 3. Sd1‡ 2. ... Ke4 3. Sc3‡

—cont.

- 296.—*cont.*
- |             |              |         |           |              |         |
|-------------|--------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 1. ... Kf5  | 2. Qh5†, Ke4 | 3. Sc3‡ | 1. ... d4 | 2. Qe6†, Kf3 | 3. Qd5‡ |
| 1. ... exd5 | 2. Sc5†, Kf5 | 3. Qh5‡ | 1. ... f3 | 2. ... Kd3   | 3. Sb4‡ |
| 1. ... e×d5 | 2. Sc5†, Kf5 | 3. Qh5‡ | 1. ... f3 | 2. Qg4†, Kd3 | 3. Sb4‡ |
297. 1. Bd8
- |                     |               |          |                  |              |              |         |
|---------------------|---------------|----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| 1. ... K×d6         | 2. Q×f6†, Kd7 | 3. Sb6‡  | 303. 1. c3       | 1. ... Kf6   | 2. Se4†, Ke5 | 3. Bd6‡ |
| 1. ... Kd4          | 2. B×f6†, Kc4 | 3. Qe4‡  | 1. ... Kf4       | 2. Sh3†, Ke5 | 3. Bd4‡      | 3. Bd4‡ |
| 1. ... f5           | 2. Qe6†, Kd4  | 3. Q×d5‡ | 1. ... Sb3/Sc6   | 2. Bd6†, Kf6 | 3. Se4‡      | 3. Se4‡ |
| 1. ... Rxa4/Sxa4/a4 |               |          | 1. ... Bxc4/Scx4 |              |              |         |
|                     | 2. Q×f6†, Ke4 | 3. Bg6‡  |                  | 2. Bd4†, Kd5 | 3. e4‡       |         |
| 1. ... ~            | 2. Q×f6†, Ke4 | 3. Sc5‡  |                  | 2. ... Kf4   | 3. Sh3‡      |         |
298. 1. Kg5
- |           |               |         |              |                  |                 |            |
|-----------|---------------|---------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 1. ... c5 | 2. Qe4†, K×e4 | 3. Sf6‡ | 1. ... ~     | 2. Bd4†, Kf4     | 3. Sh3‡         |            |
| 1. ... ~  | 2. Kxf4, c5   | 3. Qe4‡ | 304. 1. Bd7  | 1. ... K×e5      | 2. Sb5, Kd5/Ke4 | 3. Qf5‡    |
|           | 2. ... ~      | 3. e4‡  | 1. ... K×e5  | 2. Sb5, Kd5/Ke4  | 3. Qf5‡         | [ 2. ... ~ |
| 1. ... f3 | 2. e3‡        |         | 1. ... Kc5   | 2. Qf8†, Kb6/Kd4 | 3. Qd6‡         | 3. Qf5‡ ]  |
| 1. ... c5 | 2. Qe4†, K×e4 | 3. Sf6‡ | 1. ... c×b3  | 2. Qb5, ~        | 3. Qd5‡         |            |
| 1. ... ~  | 2. Kxf4, c5   | 3. Qe4‡ | 1. ... other | 2. Qf2†, K×e5    | 3. Sf7‡         |            |
|           | 2. ... ~      | 3. e4‡  | 2. ... Kd3   | 3. Bf5‡          |                 |            |
299. 1. Sg6
- |            |               |         |             |                |              |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 1. ... Kd5 | 2. Qe6†, K×e6 | 3. Sf4‡ | 305. 1. Qa8 | 1. ... Kd6     | 2. Qd8†, Kc5 | 3. Sd3‡ |
| 1. ... Kd3 | 2. Se5†, Kc2  | 3. Qc1‡ | 1. ... Kd6  | 2. ... Ke5     | 3. Sg6‡      |         |
| 1. ... b4  | 2. Qe2†, Kd5  | 3. Se7‡ | 1. ... Kf6  | 2. Qh8†, Ke7   | 3. Sf5‡      |         |
| 1. ... f4  | 2. Qe4†, Kc3  | 3. Be5‡ | 2. ... Kg5  | 3. Sh3‡        |              |         |
| 1. ... Kd3 | 2. Se5†, Kc2  | 3. Qc1‡ | 1. ... Kf4  | 2. Sf3, Kg3/~  | 3. Qb8‡      |         |
| 1. ... b4  | 2. Qe2†, Kd5  | 3. Se7‡ | 1. ... d3   | 2. Qf8, Kd4/b4 | 3. Sf3‡      |         |
| 1. ... f4  | 2. Qe4†, Kc3  | 3. Be5‡ | 1. ... b4   | 2. Qf8, &c.    |              |         |
|            |               |         | [ 2. ... d3 | 3. Sf3‡ ]      |              |         |
300. 1. Bd8
- |                 |                  |               |              |                  |               |          |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------|
| 1. ... Kd4      | 2. Bb6†, Kc4/Kc3 | 3. Rc7‡       | 306. 1. Qf2  | 1. ... e3        | 2. Q×e3, B~   | 3. Sge7‡ |
| 1. ... Kf5      | 2. Sg3†, Ke6     | 3. Sc5‡       | 1. ... e3    | 2. ... e5        | 3. Q×e5‡      |          |
| 2. ... Kg6      | 3. Rd6‡          |               | 1. ... B any | 2. Sge7†, Ke5    | 3. Qb2‡       |          |
| 2. ... Kg4      | 3. Rg7‡          |               | 1. ... e5    | 2. Sge7†, Ke6    | 3. Qf5‡       |          |
| 1. ... d4       | 2. Sg3†, Ke3     | 3. Bg5‡       | 307. 1. Bc7  | 1. ... Kd5       | 2. Rc5†, K×c5 | 3. Rf5‡  |
| 301. 1. Sg4     |                  |               | 1. ... Kd5   | 2. ... Ke6/Ke4   | 3. Re5‡       |          |
| 1. ... Kb4      | 2. Sc2†, Kc4     | 3. Rc7‡       | 1. ... Ke7   | 2. Re4†, K×f8    | 3. Ree8‡      |          |
| 1. ... Kc6      | 2. Se5†, Kc5     | 3. Rc3‡       | 1. ... Sg5   | 2. Re8†, Kf6/Kf5 | 3. Rf4‡       |          |
| 1. ... Kc4      | 2. Rc7†, Kb4     | 3. Sc2‡       | 2. ... Kd5   | 3. Re5‡          |               |          |
| 2. ... Kd4      | 3. Ra4‡          |               | 1. ... other | 2. Re4†, Kd5     | 3. Re5‡       |          |
| 1. ... S×f2, f6 | 2. Rc7†, Kd6     | 3. B×f4‡, &c. | [ 1. Re4     |                  |               |          |
| [ 2. ... Kd4    | 3. Ra4‡          |               | 1. ... Kd5   | 2. Re5†, Kd6     | 3. Rd8/Sf7‡ ] |          |
| 2. ... Kb4      | 3. Sc2‡ ]        |               |              |                  |               |          |
| 1. ... ~        | 2. Sd3†, Kc6/Kc4 | 3. Sge5‡      |              |                  |               |          |
302. 1. Qc8
- |            |              |         |
|------------|--------------|---------|
| 1. ... Kf3 | 2. Qh3†, Ke4 | 3. d3‡  |
| 1. ... Kd3 | 2. Qf5†, Kc4 | 3. Qc2‡ |

308. 1. Qg2  
 1. ... Kxe6 2. Qg8†, Kd7 3. Sb8‡  
 2. ... Kf5 3. Sg3‡  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Qa2†, Kb5 3. Sa7‡  
 2. ... Kd3 3. Sf2‡  
 1. ... Kxc6 2. c4, d5 3. b5‡
309. 1. Bh5  
 1. ... Kxd5 2. Rb5†, Kc6 3. Be8‡  
 2. ... Kc4 3. Be2‡  
 2. ... Ke6 3. Bg4‡  
 2. ... Ke4 3. Bg6‡
310. 1. Sh5  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Rd5†, Ke6/Kg6 3. Sf4‡  
 2. ... Ke4/Kg4 3. Sf6‡
311. 1. Bc2  
 1. ... Kd7 2. Qxc6†, Kxc6 3. Ba4‡  
 2. ... Kxc8 3. Qxe8‡  
 2. ... Sxc6 3. Bf5‡  
 1. ... Kxf6 2. Sh5†, Ke6 3. Bf5‡  
 1. ... cxd4/~ 2. Bf5†, Kxf6 3. Sh5‡
312. 1. Sc4  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Sd2†, Kf5 3. Qc8‡  
 2. ... Kd5 3. Sf4‡  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qc8†, Kd5 3. Sf6‡  
 1. ... f6 2. Qb7†, Ke6 3. Sg7‡  
 2. ... Kxc4 3. Qb3‡  
 1. ... f5 2. Qb7†, Ke6 3. d5‡  
 2. ... Kxc4 3. Qb3‡  
 1. ... h2 2. Bxg2†, Ke6 3. Qc8‡
313. 1. Bg2  
 1. ... f4 2. Re4†, Kd5 3. Rxf4‡  
 1. ... b6 2. cxb6, ~ 3. Bc5‡  
 1. ... b5 2. cxb6 ep, ~ 3. Bc5‡  
 1. ... bxc6 2. Sd8, Kxe5 3. Bxc3‡  
 2. ... ~ 3. Sxc6‡  
 1. ... h5 2. Sg5, Kxe5 3. Bxc3‡  
 2. ... ~ 3. Sf3‡
314. 1. Sc1  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qf6†, Kc5 3. Sd3‡  
 2. ... Ke3 3. Sc4‡  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Sd3, Kd7 3. Sc5‡
315. 1. Bd8  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qxd1, Kb7 3. Qh1‡  
 2. ... Kd7 3. Qa4‡  
 2. ... Kc5 3. Rc8‡
316. 1. Sc4  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Bg4†, Kf7 3. Se5‡  
 2. ... Kd5 3. Qh1‡  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qc8†, Kb5 3. Qb7‡  
 2. ... Kd5 3. Bf3‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qe5†, Kd3 3. Qf5‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qe5†, Kc6 3. Be8‡]
317. 1. Sd4  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qh2†, Kc5 3. Qc7‡  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Qh4†, Ke5 3. Sxf7‡  
 1. ... Kf6 2. Sxf7, ~ 3. Qh6‡  
 1. ... Rxc4 2. Sxf7†, Kd5 3. Qf5‡  
 2. ... Kf4 3. Qh4‡ &c.  
 [ 2. ... Kf6 3. Qh6‡ ]  
 1. ... f5 2. Sf7†, Ke4 3. Qxf5‡ &c.  
 [ 2. ... Kf4 3. Qh4‡ ]  
 2. ... Kf6 3. Qh6‡ ]  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sxf7† &c.  
 [ 2. ... Kf4 3. Qh4‡ ]  
 2. ... Kf6 3. Qh6‡ ]  
 [ 1. ... f6 2. Sf7†, Kf4 3. Qh4‡ ]
318. 1. f3  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Sb6†, Kc6/Ke6 3. Sd4‡  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qf7†, Ke5 3. d4‡  
 1. ... Re5 2. Sc7†, Kf5 3. Qf7‡  
 1. ... d5 2. Sd4†, Kd6 3. Qc7‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sd4†, Kd5 3. Sb6‡
319. 1. Sa7  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qf5, Kc4 3. Qe4‡  
 2. ... ~ 3. Qxd5‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Bh7†, Ke5 3. Sc6‡  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Qf4‡  
 1. ... d4 2. Qf3, d3/~ 3. Sc6‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sc6†, Ke4 3. Bh7‡
320. 1. Bb8  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Sa5†, Kd5 3. Rd7‡  
 1. ... c4 2. Rb5†, Kc6 3. Sd4‡

—cont.

- 320.—*cont.*
1. ... Sf4/Se1 2. Sxe3†, Kc6 3. Sa5‡ 1. ... Kd4 2. Sf3†, Ke3 3. Sg5‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Rc7, Kd6 3. Rxc5 2. ... Kd5 3. Bc5‡  
 2. ... Ke5/~ 3. Rc5 1. ... Kd5 2. Sf3, Ke6 3. Qb3‡, &c.
321. 1. Sc4 [ 2. ... ~ 3. S(x)f4‡ ]  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qd5†, Kxd5 3. Bg2‡ 1. ... f4 2. Qc5†, Ke6 3. Sg5‡  
 2. ... Kd3 3. Qf5‡ 2. ... Ke4 3. Sf2‡  
 1. ... Kg4 2. Qg8†, Kf5 3. Sd6‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Sf3† &c.  
 2. ... Kf3 3. Qg2‡ [ 2. ... Kd5 3. Sf4‡ ]  
 2. ... Kh4 3. Qg3‡ 2. ... Ke6 3. Q(x)b3‡ ]  
 1. ... b5 2. Qf8†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 327. 1. Qb1  
 2. ... Kg4 3. Qf4‡ 1. ... Kc6 2. Sdf6, gx f6 3. Qb7‡  
 1. ... h4 2. Qd5†, Kg4 3. Se3‡ 2. ... dxc5 3. d5‡  
 2. ... ~ 3. Qb6‡
322. 1. Sb2 1. ... Ke6 2. Sb6, S- [ Sf5/Sh5/Se4 ] 3. Q(x)e4‡  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Sd3†, Ke3 3. Qe8‡ [ 2. ... Sh1/Sf1 3. Qe4/xg6‡ ]  
 1. ... Kd5 2. e4†, Kc6 3. Sd4‡ 2. ... ~ 3. Q(x)g6‡  
 2. ... Ke5 3. Sd3‡
323. 1. Qa1 1. ... dxc5 2. Qb7†, Kc4 3. Se5‡  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qxc3†, Kf4 3. Qc7‡ 2. ... Ke6 3. Sxg7‡  
 2. ... Kd6 3. Qg3‡ 1. ... Sf5 2. Qb3†, Ke4 3. d3‡  
 1. ... Kc7 2. Qa7†, Kd6 3. Qb8‡ 2. ... Kc6 3. Sb8‡  
 2. ... Kd8 3. Q ‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Qb3†, Ke4 3. Sxd6‡ &c.  
 1. ... Sf7 2. Sxf7†, Kc7 3. Qa7‡ [ 2. ... Kc6 3. Sb8‡ ]  
 1. ... e3 2. Qxc3, g5 3. Sf5‡  
 2. ... Sf7 3. Sxf7‡
328. 1. Se3 1. ... Ke5 2. Sc6†, Kf6 3. Qh6‡  
 1. ... g5 2. Qxc3, &c. [ 2. ... gxh4/e3 3. Sf5‡ 2. ... Kf4 3. Qh4‡  
 2. ... Sf7/g6 3. Sxf7/f5‡ ] 2. ... Kd6 3. Qe7‡  
 2. ... Ke4 3. Qxf5‡
324. 1. Be4 1. ... Kf4 2. Qh4†, Ke5 3. Sac4‡  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Bc7†, Kf6 3. Sd5‡ 1. ... Kd4 2. Sc6†, Kc5 3. Qe7‡ &c.  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Se6‡ [ 2. ... Ke4 3. Qxf5‡ ]  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Sb7†, Kxb5 3. Bc6‡ 1. ... Sf2 2. Qxf5†, Kd4 3. Sb3‡  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Sc6‡ 1. ... Sg3 2. Sc6, Kf4 3. Qh4‡  
 1. ... axb5 2. Sbc6†, Kc5 3. Sb7‡ 2. ... Sx2/~ 3. Qxf5‡
325. 1. Qg4 329. 1. Qg7 1. ... Kc6 2. c5, Kxc5 3. Qc7‡  
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Sd7†, Kd5 3. Sb4‡ 1. ... Kd6 2. Sb5†, Ke6 3. Scd4‡  
 1. ... Be6 2. Qf3†, Kxe5/Kd4 3. Sc6‡ 2. ... Kc6/Kc5 3. Qc7‡  
 1. ... Sc4 2. bxc4†, Kxe5 3. Sd7‡ 1. ... Kb6 2. Sb5, Ka6/Ka5 3. Qa7‡ &c.  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sb4†, Kxc5/Kxe5 3. Sd7‡ [ 2. ... Kc6/Kc5 3. Qc7‡ ]
326. 1. Be7 1. ... Kxc4 2. Qd4†, Kb3 3. Qb4‡  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qc4†, Ke5 3. Sf3‡



330. 1. Qg8  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qg7†, Ke3 3. Qg1‡ 1. ... Ke3 2. Bc1†, Ke4 3. Sf6‡  
 2. ... Kc5 3. Qa7‡ 1. ... e×d4 2. Sg5†, K×d5 3. Qb5‡  
 1. ... Kb6 2. Qb8†, Kc5/Ka5 3. Qa7‡ 2. ... Ke5 3. Qf5‡  
 1. ... f3 2. Sb3†, Kb6 3. Qb8‡ 2. ... Ke3 3. Bc1‡  
 2. ... Kc4 3. Qc8‡
331. 1. Se8  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Sg7†, Kd5 3. Sc3‡ 1. ... Ke5 2. Sc4†, K×f6 3. Bd8‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Sd6†, Kd5 3. Sf4‡ 1. ... Kd4 2. ... Kd4 3. Se6‡  
 1. ... Sd3 2. Bd7†, Ke4 3. S×f6‡ 1. ... g×f6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Sc4‡  
 1. ... S ~ 2. B(×)c4, Ke4/~ 3. Sd6‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Sb7, Ke5 3. Bc3‡  
 1. ... b6 2. Bc6, Ke6/~ 3. Sg7‡ 2. ... ~ 3. Sf3‡  
 1. ... h3 2. Sg3†, Ke6 3. Sc7‡ 338. 1. Bc5  
 1. ... f5 2. Qg8†, Ke4 3. Qa8‡  
 2. ... Kf4 3. Bd6‡ 1. ... e4 2. Qf5†, Kc4 3. Qe6‡  
 1. ... a5 2. Kb5, e4 3. Qf5‡  
 2. ... ~ 3. Qc4‡
332. 1. Se2  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Sd4†, Kf4 3. g3‡ 338a. 1. Sg3  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Sd4, S×b6 3. S×b6‡ [ 1. ... b×a4 2. Se4†, Kb5 3. Q×d5‡  
 2. ... R×c7 3. S×c7‡ 1. ... b3 2. Qe7†, Kd4 3. Se2‡  
 2. ... other 3. c4‡ 1. ... c3 2. Qc7†, Kd4 3. Sf5‡ ]  
 1. ... d5 2. Qg6†, Ke5 3. d4‡ 339. 1. Bd8  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sd4† &c. 3. c4‡ ] 1. ... Ke6 2. Sf8†, Kf5/Kd5 3. e4‡  
 [ 1. ... R×c7 2. Sd4†, Kd5 3. S×c7‡ ] 1. ... K×g6 2. Sd6, ~ 3. Sf8‡  
 1. ... other 2. e4†, K×g6 3. Se5‡
333. 1. Sc6  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qd3†, Ke6 3. Sg5‡ 1. ... Ke6 2. ... Ke6 3. Sf8‡  
 2. ... K×c6 3. Qd6‡ 340. 1. Be6  
 1. ... Se4 2. Qa2†, Kd3 3. Sf4‡ 1. ... Ke5 2. Sf7†, K~ 3. Rc4‡  
 1. ... Se2 2. Qa2†, Kd3 3. Sf2‡ 1. ... c×d6 2. Rc4†, Ke5 3. f4‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qc2†, Kd5 3. Sf4‡ 1. ... B×f2 2. Rc4†, Ke3 3. Re4‡  
 2. ... Ke5 3. Sf7‡
334. 1. Sd8  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Sb6†, Kb4 3. Sc6‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Rc4†, Ke5 3. Sf7‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Sf6†, Kf4 3. Se6‡ 341. 1. Bd3  
 1. ... f4 2. Sb6†, Ke4 3. Bc2‡ 1. ... Kf4 2. Qd6†, K×g5 3. f4‡  
 2. ... Kf3 3. Qf8‡
335. 1. Sd2  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qg7†, Kd6 3. Se4‡ 1. ... K×d5 2. Qe7, Kc6/~ 3. Sb4‡  
 2. ... Kf5 3. g4‡ 1. ... g6 2. Qe7†, Kf4 3. Qf6‡ &c.  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Qa3†, Kd4 3. Qe3‡ [ 2. ... K×d5 3. Sb4‡ ]  
 1. ... e5 2. Se4†, Ke6 3. Sg7‡
336. 1. Qf1  
 1. ... K×d5 2. Sf6†, Ke6 3. Sg5‡ 342. 1. b×a3  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Sg6†, Kf3 3. Qb7‡

—cont.

- 342.—*cont.*
1. ... Kd6 2. Qb6†, Kxe7 3. Qd8♯ [ 1. ... Ke4 2. Sxf6†, Kxf5 3. Sg7♯  
2. ... Ke5 3. Qd4♯ 1. ... Sc7 2. S6xc7†, Ke4 3. Sd6♯  
1. ... Kf6 2. Sc6, ~ 3. Q(×)g6♯ 1. ... b4 2. Qf3†, Ke5 3. Bxf6♯  
[ 2. ... g5 3. h8Q/B♯ ] 2. ... Kc4 3. Sd6♯  
1. ... c3 2. Bb8†, Kf6 3. Sg8♯ 1. ... g4 2. Sf4†, Ke4 3. Sd6♯  
2. ... Kd4 3. Qb4♯ 1. ... Sb~ 2. Q(×)d4†, Kxc6 3. Sd8♯ ]  
1. ... g6/g5 2. h8Q†, Kd6 3. Qb4♯ 347. 1. Qg1  
2. ... Kf4 3. Qf6♯ 1. ... Kd5 2. Qg4, Kxc6 3. Qe6♯  
1. ... g3 2. f4†, Kxf4 3. Sg6♯ &c. 2. ... bxc6 3. c4♯  
[ 2. ... Kd6 3. Qb4♯ 2. ... S~ 3. S(×)e7♯  
2. ... Kf6 3. Sg8♯ ] 1. ... Kf5 2. Sd6†, Ke6 3. Qxg8♯  
1. ... e1Q/~ 2. Rxe1†, Kf4 3. Qe4♯ &c. 1. ... Se7† 2. Sxe7, Kd4 3. Qg4♯  
[ 2. ... Kd6 3. Qb4♯ 1. ... S~ 2. Qg2†, Kf5 3. Sd4♯  
2. ... Kf6 3. Sg8♯ ] 348. 1. Sd7
343. 1. Sf2 1. ... Kxe6 2. Qd3, ~ 3. f5♯  
1. ... Kb4 2. Sd3†, Ka5 3. b4♯ 1. ... Kc6 2. Sd8†, Kb5/Kd6/Kd5  
2. ... Kxb3 3. Sd4♯ 3. Qd3♯  
1. ... Kd5 2. Sf4†, Kc5 3. S2d3♯ 1. ... Kc4 2. Qe4†, Kb5 3. Sc7♯  
1. ... axb5 2. Qc7†, Kd5 3. Sf4♯ 1. ... Kd6/~ 2. Qd3†, Kc6 3. Sd8♯  
2. ... Kb4 3. Qc3♯ 2. ... Kxe6 3. f5♯  
1. ... Rxe6 2. Sd3†, Kd5 3. Sc3♯ 349. 1. Be7  
1. ... other 2. Sd3†, Kd5 3. Qe5♯ 1. ... Ke6 2. Sxc7†, Kf5 3. g4♯  
[ 1. ... Se4 2. Sd3†, Kd5 3. Qe5/Sef4♯ ] 1. ... f6 2. g4†, Kg5 3. Bxf6♯  
344. 1. Qh4 2. Qe1†, Kd3 3. Ba6♯ 1. ... Sd5 2. g4†, Ke6 3. Bg8♯  
1. ... Ke4 2. ... Kf3 3. d6♯ 1. ... S~ 2. g4†, Ke6 3. Sf4♯  
1. ... e6 2. d6, f4 3. Qg5♯ 350. 1. Qf2  
2. ... d3, ~ 3. Qh8♯ 1. ... Kc3 2. Qe1†, K~ 3. Sb4♯  
1. ... d3 2. Qh8†, Ke4 3. d6♯ 1. ... Ke4 2. Sc5†, Ke5 3. Sf7♯  
1. ... f4 2. Qxe7†, Kf5 3. Sh4♯ 1. ... f4 2. Sb4†, Ke4 3. Qe2♯  
2. ... Kc3 3. Qe1♯
345. 1. Bg4 1. ... ~ 2. Qe1 &c. [ 2. ... Kc2/~ 3. Sb4♯ ]  
1. ... Ke4 2. Sd7, Kd5/g5 3. Sf6♯ 351. 1. Ba6  
1. ... e4 2. c4†, Ke5 3. Sd7♯ 1. ... Ke6 2. Bc4†, Kf5 3. g4♯  
1. ... g5 2. Sd7, Ke4 3. Sf6♯ 1. ... e3 2. Sg3†, Kf4 3. e6♯  
2. ... e4 3. c4♯ 2. ... Ke6 3. Bc4♯
346. 1. Se6 1. ... Se3 2. Sd4†, Kf4 3. e6♯  
1. ... Ke4 2. Sf6†, Kxf5 3. Sg7♯ 1. ... ~ 2. g4†, Ke6 3. Bc4♯  
1. ... Rb5 2. Qd4†, Kxc6 3. Sd8♯ 352. 1. Sd1  
1. ... Rc5 2. Qxc5†, Ke4 3. Sg5♯ 1. ... f5 2. Se8, Ke6/f4 3. Qd5♯  
1. ... cxb6 2. Sf4†, Ke4 3. Sd6♯  
1. ... Sxb6 2. S6xc7†, Ke4 3. Sd6♯

2. ... e3 3. Qxe3† 1. ... Bc3 2. Sxe6† &c.  
 2. ... e6 3. Qd6† [ 2. ... Ke4 3. Bc2† ]
1. ... e6 2. Qh2†, Kd4 3. Qd6† 358. 1. Bg8 1. ... Kf6 2. Qxd4†, cxd4 3. Bxd4†  
 1. ... e3 2. Qd5†, Kf4 3. Sh5† 1. ... Kf6 2. Qxc5†, Ke5 3. Qe7†  
 353. 1. Qg1 1. ... Kxd6 1. ... dxc3 2. Bxc5, Kf6 3. Bd4†  
 1. ... Kf6 2. Bxc3†, Ke7 3. Qc5† 1. ... c4 2. Qxd4†, Kxd6 3. Qf6†  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qb6†, Ke5 3. Sxd3† 359. 1. Sf7 1. ... Kc4 2. Sd6†, Kd4 3. Qxg7†  
 2. ... Ke7 3. Qd8† 1. ... Kc4 2. ... Kc3 3. Qc4†  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qc5†, Kf6 3. Bxc3† 1. ... Kc4 2. Sd6†, Kd4 3. Qxg7†  
 2. ... Kxf4 3. Qe3† 2. ... Kc3 3. Qc4†  
 [ 1. ... Bf6 2. Qc5†, Kxf4 3. Qe3† ] 1. ... Ka6 2. Qa8†, Kb5 3. Sd6†  
 354. 1. Rb7 1. ... Kc6 2. Qc8†, Kb5 3. Sd6†  
 1. ... Kxc4 2. Sf4, ~ 3. Bd3† 1. ... ~ 2. Sd6†, Ka6 3. Qa8†  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Be4†, d5 3. Sa5† 2. ... Kc6 3. Qc8†  
 1. ... e5 2. Bg8†, Ke4 3. Sf2† 360. 1. Bc7 1. ... Kd5 2. Qd7†, Kc5 3. Sd3†  
 1. ... dxc5 2. Sf4†, Kc6 3. Be4† &c. 1. ... Kf6 2. Se4†, Ke6 3. Sf4†  
 [ 2. ... Kxc4 3. Bd3† ] 1. ... S- 2. Sf4†, Kf6 3. Se4†  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sf4† &c. 361. 1. Bd3 1. ... Kxf6 2. Qf4†, Ke7 3. Sc6†  
 [ 2. ... Kc6 3. Sa5† 1. ... Kd6 2. ... Sf5 3. Sd5†  
 2. ... Kxc4 3. Bd3† ] 2. Se8†, Ke5 3. Qe4†  
 355. 1. Bd1 1. ... Kd6 2. d4, Kc6 3. Qe6† 2. ... Kc5 3. Qg1†  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qh5, Kxd3 3. Qd5† 1. ... S- 2. Qf5†, Kd6 3. Se8†  
 356. 1. Qh3 2. ... Kd4 3. Sc2†  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qf5†, Ke3 3. d5† 1. ... ~ 2. Se8, ~ 3. Qe4†  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qe6†, Kc7 3. Bb6† 362. 1. Qa4 1. ... Kxc5 2. Se6†, Kxb6 3. Rb8†  
 2. ... Kb5 3. Qb6† 2. ... Kd6 3. Qd7†  
 1. ... Sxb1 2. Qg2†, Ke6 3. Qc6† 1. ... dxc4 2. Qd7†, Kxc5 3. Sa4†  
 1. ... Se4 2. Qd7†, Sd6 3. Sc3† 2. ... Sd5 3. Qxd5†  
 1. ... Sxb3 2. Sc3†, Kc4 3. Qxf1† 1. ... Rxc4 2. Bxc1†, Sf2 3. Bxf2†  
 2. ... Kc6 3. Qc8† 1. ... e4 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Sd7†  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sc3† &c. [ 2. ... Kc6 3. Qc8† ] 1. ... ~ 2. Se6†, Ke4 3. Bxd5†
357. 1. Sf4 363. 1. Kf6 1. ... Kf6 1. ... b6 2. Be5, d3 3. e4†  
 1. ... Kc3 2. Qxa1†, Kxb4 3. Sfd3† 1. ... d3 2. e4†, Kd4 3. Be5†  
 2. ... Kd2 3. Sxf3†  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Bc2†, Kxf4 3. Seg6† 364. 1. Qh3 1. ... Kd5 2. Qf5†, Kd6 3. Bf8†  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Qxa1† 2. ... Kc4 3. Sd2†  
 1. ... Bb2 2. Sxe6†, Kc3 3. b5† 1. ... Kf4 2. Sh2, Kg5 3. Qg4†  
 2. ... Ke4 3. Bc2† 2. ... Ke4 3. Qf3†

365. 1. Sc6  
 1. ... Kxe6 2. Qc4†, Kf5 3. Qf7‡ 371. 1. Sg4  
 1. ... Kc5 2. b4†, Kd5 3. Qa2‡ 1. ... Kd7 2. Se5†, Ke7 3. Sxd5‡  
 1. ... e3 2. Qd3†, Kxe6 3. Sd8‡ 1. ... Kc5 2. Se6†, Kc6/Kc4 3. Se5‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qb5†, Kxe6 3. Sd8‡ 1. ... d4 2. Se5†, Kc5 3. b4‡  
 1. ... other 2. Se5†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
366. 1. Qg6  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Qc6†, Kd4 3. Qe4‡ 372. 1. Sb2  
 1. ... Kd3 3. Qc3‡ 1. ... Ke5 2. c3, Kd5 3. Qf5‡  
 1. ... Se2 2. Bxe2†, Ka4 3. Qc2‡ 1. ... Kd5 2. Qf5†, Kd4 3. c3‡  
 1. ... Sb3 2. Be2†, Ka4 3. Qc6‡ 1. ... Kc5 2. Qe4, Kxb5 3. Qd5‡  
 1. ... a5 2. a4†, Ka6 3. Sc5‡ 2. ... d5 3. Qb4‡  
 2. ... Kb4/Kc4 3. Qe4‡ 2. ... ~ 3. Qc4‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. a4† &c. 1. ... d5 2. c3†, Kc5 3. Qb6‡ &c.  
 [ 2. ... Kb4/Kc4 3. Qe4‡ ] [ 2. ... Ke5 3. Sd3‡ ]
367. 1. Qf6  
 1. ... Kxc5 2. d4†, Kd5/Kb5 3. Sc3‡ 373. 1. Qc4  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Sdf2†, Kf3 3. Qc6‡ 1. ... Kd6 2. Sg5, Ke5/~ 3. Sf7‡  
 2. ... Kd5 3. Qd6‡ 1. ... f4 2. Qc5†, Ke6 3. Sg5‡  
 1. ... f3 2. Qd6†, Ke4 3. Sg3‡ 1. ... f2 2. Sg5, f4 3. Qc5‡  
 1. ... other 2. Sc3†, Kxc5 3. d4‡ 2. ... ~ 3. Sf7‡
368. 1. Qc7  
 1. ... Kxd5 2. Sf4†, Kd4 3. c3‡ 374. 1. Kh2  
 2. ... Ke4 3. c3‡ 1. ... Ke4 2. Qe2†, Kf4 3. Bc1‡  
 1. ... Kd4 2. c3†, Kxd5 3. Sf4‡ 1. ... Sf7 2. Bg2†, Ke6 3. Qc8‡  
 1. ... fxg2 2. c4†, Kf3 3. Qf7‡ 1. ... g5 2. Bf5, Bc6 3. Qd3‡  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Bg1‡ 2. ... ~ 3. Qb5‡  
 1. ... f2 2. c3†, Kf3 3. Sxh4‡, &c. 1. ... Bb7 2. Qxb7†, Kc4 3. Bf1‡  
 [ 2. ... Kxd5 3. Sf4‡ ] 375. 1. Bf2  
 1. ... ~ 2. c3†, Kxd5 3. Sf4‡ 1. ... Kd3 2. Qb1†, Ke2/Kd2 3. Qc2‡  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qf4‡ 2. ... Kc4 3. Qe4‡  
 2. ... c2 3. Q(x)c2‡
369. 1. Sf3  
 1. ... Kxd6 2. Se4†, Ke6 3. Sd4‡ 1. ... Kd5 2. Qb3†, Ke4 3. Qc4‡  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Sd2†, Kc5 3. Sge4‡ 2. ... Kc6/Kd6 3. Qe6‡  
 1. ... d2 2. Sxd2, Kxd6 3. Sde4‡ 1. ... Kf4 2. Qb4†, e4 3. Qd6‡  
 2. ... gx f6 3. Sge4‡ 1. ... c2 2. Qb3, ~ 3. Q ‡  
 1. ... gx f6 2. Se4†, Kc4 3. Sfd2‡ 376. 1. Qg8  
 1. ... f3 2. Qb8†, Ke6 3. Qe8‡
370. 1. Qb7  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Sf3, Kxc4 3. Qc6‡ 1. ... f5 2. Qg7†, Ke6 3. Ba2‡  
 2. ... Kd6 3. Qb6‡ 1. ... c2 2. Qe8†, Kf5 3. Bxc2‡  
 2. ... g1Q/~ 3. Qc7‡ 1. ... Sg6 2. Qe8†, Se7 3. Qxe7‡  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qb6, Kf4 3. Qd4‡

377. 1. Qf1  
 1. ... Kg6 2. f5†, K~ 3. Qh3‡ 51. ... other 2. Q×e5†, Kd3 3. Sb4‡  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qh3†, Kd5 3. Qf5‡ 382. 1. Bb8  
 2. ... f5 3. Sc7‡ 1. ... Kc6 2. Q×e4†, Kd7 3. Sb6‡  
 1. ... Kg4 2. Qg2†, Kf5 3. Sd4‡ 1. ... Ke5 2. Qg5†, Ke6 3. Sc7‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qh3, Kd5 3. Qg5‡ 1. ... Kc4 2. Q×e4†, Kc3 3. S×c5‡  
 2. ... Bc3 3. S×c3‡ 2. ... Kb3 &c. [3. Qd3‡  
 2. ... ~ 3. S(×)f6‡ 2. ... Kb5 3. Sc7‡ ]  
 1. ... Bc3 2. Qh3†, Kg6 3. f5‡ 1. ... c4 2. Qf5†, Kc6 3. Sd8‡  
 2. ... Ke4 3. S×c3‡ 383. 1. Rg7  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qh3† &c. 1. ... Kf6 2. Sh5†, Kf5/Ke5 3. Rg5‡  
 [2. ... Ke4 3. S(×)f6‡ 1. ... Kd5 2. Rg5†, e5 3. Sf4‡  
 2. ... Kg6 3. f5‡ ] 1. ... g×h3 2. Rg5†, Kf6 3. Se4‡  
 2. ... Kf4 3. Bc1‡
378. 1. Se5  
 1. ... K×e5 2. Qc3†, Kf4 3. g3‡ 384. 1. Qh1  
 1. ... K×c5 2. Qe3†, Kd6 3. Se8‡ 1. ... Kf5 2. Qe4†, K×e4 3. Sd6‡  
 1. ... f4 2. Qd3†, K×e5 3. Sf4‡ 2. ... Kg4 3. Qe6‡  
 2. ... K×c5 3. Sfd7‡ 1. ... Kf7/Kd7 2. Se5†, Ke6 3. Qh3‡  
 2. ... K~ 3. Qa8‡
379. 1. Qh4  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qe1, b3 3. c3‡ 1. ... h6 2. Se5, Kf5 3. Sd4‡ &c.  
 2. ... ~ 3. Qa1‡ [2. ... ~ 3. Qh3‡ ]  
 1. ... Be7 2. Q×e7†, Kd4 3. Q×g7‡ 385. 1. Ba6  
 1. ... g6 2. Qg5†, Kd4 3. Qf6‡ 1. ... Kd4 2. Bf6†, Ke3 3. Sd5‡  
 1. ... g5 2. Q×g5†, Kd4 3. Qf6‡ 1. ... K×f5 2. Bc8†, Ke5 3. Sc6‡  
 1. ... b3 2. c3, Be7 3. Q×e7‡ 1. ... e3 2. Bd3, Kd4 3. Bf6‡  
 2. ... ~ 3. Q(×)g5‡ 2. ... a3 3. Sc6‡  
 1. ... a3 2. Sc6†, K×f5 3. Bc8‡
380. 1. Sh6  
 1. ... Kf6 2. Qd8†, Kg7 3. Sf5‡ 386. 1. d7  
 2. ... Ke5 3. Qg5‡ 1. ... Ke4 2. Qb5, K×f3 3. Qd3‡  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Qd2†, Kg3/Ke5 3. Qg5‡ 2. ... Be3 3. d3‡  
 1. ... Bg7 2. Bh2†, Kf6 3. Qd8‡ 2. ... d3 3. Q×b7‡  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Sf5‡ 2. ... g5 3. Qf5‡  
 1. ... Bf6 2. Bh2†, Kd4 3. Sf5‡ 2. ... ~ 3. Sg5‡  
 1. ... d3 2. Be6†, Ke4 3. Q×b7‡
381. 1. Be1  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qc4†, Ke4 3. d5‡ 1. ... R×d7 2. Qb5†, Ke4 3. Sg5‡  
 2. ... Kd6 3. Qe6‡ 2. ... Kd6 3. R×d7‡  
 1. ... Kd3 2. Qc4† &c. 1. ... Se7 2. Qb5†, Kd6 3. d8Q‡ &c.  
 [2. ... Ke4 3. Sg5‡ ]  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Q×e5†, Kg5 3. f6‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Q×b7†, Kd6/Kc5 3. Bb4‡  
 1. ... e×d4 2. Qe7†, Kf4 3. g3‡ 387. 1. Kf7  
 2. ... Kd5/Kd3 3. Sb4‡ 1. ... Ke4 2. Qd3†, Kf4 3. Qf3‡

—cont.

- 387.—*cont.*
1. ... c4    2. Qb5†, Kd6    3. Be5‡    1. ... exf6    2. ... Ke5    3. Rxe6/Bc3‡
2. ... Ke4    3. Qe5‡    2. Rxb4†, Kc5    3. Sb7‡
1. ... d6    2. Qb7†, Kc4    3. b3‡    2. ... Ke5    3. Sf7‡
1. ... e5    2. Rxb4†, Kc5    3. Sb7‡
388. 1. Qc3    2. Qd3†, Ke5    3. Sg4‡    393. 1. Qb6    2. Qxe6†, Kxe6    3. Sf4‡
1. ... Kd5    2. ... Kc6    3. Qd7‡    1. ... Kd5    2. Qb3†, K-r    3. Qf3‡
1. ... e6    2. Ba6, Kf5    3. Bd3‡    1. ... e5    2. Qg6†, Kd5    3. Sb6‡
2. ... Kd5    3. Bb7‡    1. ... d3    2. Qxe6†, Kd4    3. Bf2‡
2. ... e5    3. Qd3‡
1. ... e5    2. Bd7, Kd5    3. Qd3‡    394. 1. Ba4    2. Bg7, Kxf5    3. Qd5‡
389. 1. Sf8    2. ... ~    3. Bc2‡
1. ... Kg5    2. Be7†, Kh6    3. Sf5‡    1. ... Kc3    2. Bg7†, Kb4    3. Sd3‡
2. ... Kf4    3. Sfg6‡    1. ... Kc5    2. Sb3†, Kb4    3. Bd2‡
1. ... Kxe5    2. Sd7†, Ke6/Kd5    3. Bb3‡    1. ... d5    2. Qg4†, Kc5    3. Sd3‡
2. ... Kf4    3. Be3‡    2. ... Kc3    3. Bd2‡
1. ... e3    2. Sfg6†, Ke4    3. Bf3‡    1. ... other    2. Bg7† &c.    3. Bc2‡
2. ... Kg5    3. Bxe3‡    [ 2. ... Ke4    3. Bc2‡ ]
1. ... d2    2. Sfg6† &c.    3. Be3‡ ]    2. ... Kc5    3. Sd3‡ ]
390. 1. Kb7    2. ... Kc5    3. Sd6†    395. 1. Qd4    2. Qb6†, Kd5    3. e4‡
1. ... Kc5    2. Se6†, Kxb5    3. Sxd6‡    1. ... d5    2. Qb6†, Kxe5    3. Sg6‡
2. ... Kd5    3. S8c7‡    1. ... c2    2. e4, dxe5    3. Qb6‡
1. ... Kd4    2. Se6† &c.    3. S8c7‡ ]    2. ... ~    3. Q(x)d5‡
- [ 2. ... Kd5    3. S8c7‡ ]
1. ... e4    2. Sf7†, Ke6    3. Sd8‡    396. 1. Qc3    2. Bxe6, Kf4/~    3. Qe3‡
2. ... Kd4    3. Qxb2‡    1. ... e4    2. Qe3, Ke5/Bxb4/Bxb6    3. Qxg5‡
1. ... other    2. Sc7†, K~    3. Sge6‡    2. ... cxb4/g4    3. Q ‡
391. 1. Sb7    2. ... ~    3. Qxc5‡
1. ... Kd4    2. Qf5, Kxc4    3. Qe4‡    1. ... cxb4    2. Qf3†, Kc5    3. Qc6‡
2. ... ~    3. Qd5‡    2. ... e4    3. Qf5‡
1. ... Kf4    2. Qg4†, Ke5    3. d4‡    1. ... Bxb4/Bxb6    2. Qf3†, e4    3. Qf5‡
1. ... Ke6    2. Sg5†, Ke7    3. Qf7‡    1. ... Sxf7    2. d3, cxd3    3. Qxd3‡
2. ... Ke5    3. Qe4‡    2. ... e4    3. dxc4‡
1. ... f5    2. Qd6†, Ke4    3. Sg5‡    2. ... Sd6    3. Sc7‡
1. ... gxh6    2. Qxf6†, Ke4    3. Sc5‡    2. ... ~    3. Qxc4‡
392. 1. Be4    2. ... ~    3. Qxc4‡
1. ... Ke5    2. Be3, Kxf6    3. Bd4‡    1. ... ~    2. d3 &c.    3. Qxd3‡
2. ... exf6/b3    3. Rxe6‡    [ 2. ... cxd3    3. Qxd3‡ ]
1. ... Kc5    2. Sd7†, Kc4/Kd4    3. Rxb4‡    2. ... e4    3. dxc4‡
1. ... Kc4    2. Rxb4†, Kc5    3. Sb7‡    2. ... ~    3. Qxc4‡ ]
1. ... b3    2. e3†, Kc5/Kc4    3. Rc6‡

397. 1. Sb8 2. ... ~ 3. Qb6♣  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Sa6†, Kd5 3. e4♣ 1. ... S×f3/Sg6 2. Qf6†, Kc5/Se5  
 1. ... S×e2/g×f3 3. Q×b6♣  
 2. Qf5†, Kd6 3. Sb5♣ 1. ... ~ 2. Qf6† &c.  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Sc2♣ [ 2. ... Kc5 3. Q×b6♣ ]  
 1. ... Sb4 2. e4†, Kc5 3. Sd7♣ 402. 1. Sd7  
 1. ... ~ 2. e4†, Kc5 3. Sa6♣ 1. ... Kd5 2. Sg5, Kc4 3. e4♣  
 398. 1. Sc8 2. ... f3 3. e4♣  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Qh4†, Kf5 3. S×e7♣ 1. ... f3 2. d3†, Kd5 3. Sf4♣  
 1. ... K×d5 2. Sa×b6†, Ke4 3. Qg4♣ 1. ... g5 2. Bg2†, f3 3. B×f3♣  
 1. ... R×e6 2. Q×e6†, Kf4 3. Be3♣ 403. 1. Se5  
 1. ... B×e2 2. Qg4†, K×d5 3. Sa×b6♣ 1. ... Kc5 2. Qa4, d4 3. Qa5♣  
 2. ... Kd3 3. Q×e2♣ 2. ... K×b6/~ 3. Sd7♣  
 1. ... Rf7 2. Qg4†, Rf4 3. Sc3♣ 1. ... Ke3 2. Qe1†, Kd4 3. Se6♣  
 2. ... K×d5 3. Sa×b6♣ 1. ... K×e5 2. Q×c3†, d4 3. Q ♣  
 1. ... Sg6 2. Qg4†, Sf4 3. Sc3♣ 1. ... g5 2. Se6†, Ke3 3. Qe1♣  
 2. ... K×d5 3. Sa×b6♣ 2. ... K×e5 3. R×g5♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qg4† &c.  
 [ 2. ... K×d5 3. Sa×b6♣ ] 404. 1. Ba6  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qf6†, Ke3 3. Sc4♣  
 399. 1. Kg4 2. ... Kc5 3. Sa4♣  
 1. ... Be6† 2. Kf4, ~ 3. Se7♣ 1. ... d2 2. Se2, K×e4 3. Qe6♣  
 1. ... d6 2. Sf4†, Ke5 3. Qb2♣ 2. ... Kd6/~ 3. Qe7♣  
 1. ... ~ 2. Se7†, Ke5 3. f4♣ 1. ... c5 2. Sc4†, Kd4 3. Q ♣  
 400. 1. Bc4 405. 1. Bg8  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qb8†, Kd4 3. Qf4♣ 1. ... Ke4 2. Qf3†, K×f3 3. Bd5♣  
 1. ... Bg8 2. Qd3†, Ke5 3. S×g6♣ 2. ... Kd4 3. Qe3♣  
 1. ... h2 2. c3†, Ke5 3. Qb8♣ 2. ... Ke5 3. Qf4♣  
 2. ... Ke3 3. Sg2♣ 1. ... K×f6 2. Qf8†, Kg6 3. Sf4♣ &c.  
 2. ... S×c3 3. Q×c3♣ [ 2. ... Ke5 3. Qf4♣ ]  
 1. ... a5/a5 2. Qb6†, K×c4 3. Qc5♣ 1. ... Kf5 2. Qc5†, Kg6/×f6 3. Qg5♣  
 2. ... Ke5 3. Q×f6♣ 2. ... Ke4 3. Qd5♣  
 1. ... f5/f×g5 2. Qb5, Ke3 3. Qe5♣ 1. ... Se7/b6 2. Q×e7†, Kf5 3. Bh7♣ &c.  
 2. ... ~ 3. Qc5♣ [ 2. ... Kd4 3. Qe3♣ ]  
 1. ... Sfd2/Sg3/Sh2 3. Qb8♣ 1. ... other 2. Qc5† &c.  
 2. e3†, Ke5 [ 2. ... Ke4 3. Qd5♣ ]  
 1. ... Se3 2. c3† &c. 2. ... K×f6 3. Qg5♣ ]  
 [ 2. ... Ke5 3. Qb8♣ 1. ... Kd4 2. Qe3♣ ]  
 2. ... S×c3 3. Q×c3♣ ] 406. 1. Qf1  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qd3, Kf6 3. Qd4♣  
 401. 1. Qd6 2. ... Kf4 3. B×d6♣  
 1. ... c3 2. Q×b6†, Kc4 3. d3♣ 2. ... Kf4 3. B×d6♣  
 2. ... Ke5 3. Sd3♣ 2. ... f4 3. Sg4♣  
 1. ... b5 2. f4, c3 3. Qb4♣

—cont.

406.—*cont.*

2. ... Sc6/Sb3 3. Qxd6♯  
 2. ... ~ 3. Qd4♯  
 1. ... Sc3/Sc6 2. Qd3†, Ke5 3. Qxd6♯  
 2. ... Sd4 3. Qxd4♯  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qd3† &c.  
 [1. ... f4 2. Qd3†, Ke5 3. Sg4♯  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qd3†, Ke5 3. Q♯]

407. 1. Bd3

1. ... Kc5 2. Qb4†, Kxb4 3. Bxe7♯  
 2. ... Kc6 3. Rc3♯  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Sg6†, Ke6/Kd6/Kd4  
 3. Qb6♯  
 1. ... Ke3 2. Qe1†, Kd4 3. Se6♯  
 2. ... Kxf4 [ /Kf3 ] 3. Qxg3♯  
 1. ... Bxf4 2. Qb6†, Ke5 3. h8Q♯  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qb6†, Ke5 3. Sg6♯

408. 1. Se6

1. ... Kxe6 2. Qxf3, f5 3. Qxc6♯  
 2. ... g5 3. Rxf6♯  
 2. ... ~ 3. Qe4♯  
 [2. ... c5 3. d5/Qe4♯]  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qd3†, Kd5 3. Sf4♯  
 1. ... f2 2. Qh1†, Kc4 3. Qxc6♯  
 2. ... Kxe6 3. Qe4♯  
 1. ... c5 2. Sf4†, Kc6 3. Qa6♯  
 2. ... Kxd4/e4 3. Qd3♯  
 1. ... g5 2. Qxf3†, Be4 3. Qb3♯ &c.  
 [2. ... Kc4 3. Qxc6♯  
 2. ... Kxe6 3. Rxf6♯]  
 1. ... b3 2. Qxf3†, Kc4 3. Qxb3♯ &c.  
 [2. ... Kxe6 3. Qe4♯]  
 1. ... other 2. Qxf3†, &c.  
 [2. ... Kc4 3. Qxc6♯  
 2. ... Kxe6 3. Qe4♯]  
 [1. ... f5 2. Qxf3†, Kc4/Kxe6  
 3. Qxc6♯]

409. 1. Sf2

1. ... Kxc6 2. Qb7†, Kd6 3. Sc4♯  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qc7†, Kf6 3. Se4♯  
 1. ... Sxc6 2. Sc4†, Kd5 3. Q♯  
 1. ... S~ 2. Qxd7†, Ke5 3. Qd4♯

410. 1. Be7

1. ... Kc5 2. Qc1†, Kb5 3. Qc4♯  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Ra4♯  
 1. ... Kc3 2. Qc1† &c.  
 [2. ... Kd4 3. Ra4♯]  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Ra4†, Kf3 3. Qh3♯  
 1. ... e4 2. Qf6†, Kc5 3. Qe5♯  
 2. ... Ke3 2. Qd3†, Ke5 3. Qxf2♯  
 1. ... d5 2. Ra4†, Kc3 3. Qc1♯  
 1. ... d2 2. Qxd2†, Ke4 3. Bd5♯  
 2. ... Kc5 3. Q♯

411. 1. Qg7

1. ... Kd6 2. Sf4, Kc5 3. Qe5♯  
 2. ... c5 3. Qc7♯  
 2. ... ~ 3. Se4♯  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Sf4, ~ 3. g4♯  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sf4† &c.  
 [1. ... c5 2. Sf4†, Kd6 3. Qc7♯  
 2. ... Kf5 3. g4♯  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Sf4†, Kd6 3. Se4♯  
 2. ... Kc5 3. Qe5♯]

412. 1. Sh8

1. ... Ke5 2. Sf7†, K~ 3. Bg2♯  
 1. ... Kc6/Kd5 2. Bg2†, K~ 3. Sf7♯  
 1. ... f5 2. Sf7† &c.  
 [2. ... Kc6/Kd5 3. Bg2♯]  
 1. ... ~ 2. Bg2 &c.  
 [2. ... ~ 3. Sf7♯]

413. 1. Qg8

1. ... Kxe5 2. Sf3†, Kf6 3. Qf8♯  
 2. ... Kxf5 3. Qf7♯  
 2. ... Kd6 3. Qd8♯  
 2. ... Kf4 3. Qg4♯  
 1. ... a5 2. Qe6, Kxd3 3. Qd5♯  
 2. ... axb4/a4 3. Qd6♯  
 1. ... axb5 2. Qe6 &c.  
 [2. ... Kxd3 3. Qd5♯]

414. 1. Bd3

1. ... Kd7 2. Bb5†, Ke6 3. Sac7♯  
 2. ... Kc8 3. Sd6♯  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Sb4†, Kc5 3. Bd4♯



415. 1. Bc8  
 1. ... Kd4  
 1. ... d5  
 1. ... e3  
 1. ... Rb8/a6/gxh6  
 1. ... ~
2. ... Ke6  
 2. Qxg7†, Kc5  
 2. ... Ke3  
 2. Qg3†, Kd4  
 2. ... Kf6  
 2. Qf5†, Kd4  
 2. Qxg7†, Kf4  
 2. Qg5†, Kd4  
 2. Sxe6†, Ke3  
 2. Sxe6†, Ke3  
 2. Qxf7†, Kc6  
 2. ... Ke4  
 2. Qd8†, Kc6/Ke6  
 2. Qg5†, Ke6/Ke4  
 2. Qd8† &c.  
 [ 2. ... Ke6  
 2. Qg5† &c.  
 [ 2. ... Ke6
3. Bf5‡  
 3. Qc3‡  
 3. Sd5‡  
 3. Se6‡  
 3. Qxg7‡  
 3. Sb5‡  
 3. Sd5‡  
 3. Sb5‡  
 3. Sxe6‡  
 3. Qe1‡  
 3. Sd4‡  
 3. Sc5‡  
 3. Sd4‡  
 3. Sc5‡  
 3. Sd4‡ ]  
 3. Sc5‡  
 3. Sc5‡ ]  
 3. Sc5‡ ]
1. ... b1Q/~  
 2. Se3† &c.  
 [ 2. ... Ke5  
 2. ... Kd4
3. Sf3‡  
 3. Bf6‡ ]
420. 1. Qh6  
 1. ... Ke4  
 1. ... Kg4  
 1. ... e4
2. Qg5, Kd4  
 2. Qg6†, Kh4  
 2. ... Kf4  
 2. Qh5†, Kf4
3. Qf4‡  
 3. Bf6‡  
 3. Bh6‡  
 3. Bh6‡
421. 1. Qc7  
 1. ... Kxe6  
 1. ... Ke4  
 1. ... fxe2  
 1. ... c4  
 1. ... S-
2. Bf7†, Kf5  
 2. Qd6, Kf5  
 2. ... ~  
 2. Rd3†, Ke4  
 2. Bxf3†, Kc5  
 2. ... Kxe6  
 2. Sc3†, Kd4  
 2. ... Kxe6  
 2. Sc3†, Kd4
3. Qf4‡  
 3. Qd5‡  
 3. Bg6‡  
 3. Bg6‡  
 3. Bg4‡  
 3. Qe7‡  
 3. Sd4‡  
 3. Qd6‡  
 3. Bg4‡  
 3. Qd6‡ ]
422. 1. Qg8  
 1. ... Kxf6  
 1. ... Kd6  
 1. ... Kf5  
 1. ... e6  
 1. ... fxg2  
 2. ... Kxf6/Kf5
2. Sd7†, Kf5  
 2. Qd5†, Kc7  
 2. Sd7, fxg2  
 [ 2. ... ~
3. g4‡  
 3. Sa6‡  
 3. Rxf2‡ &c.  
 3. g4‡ ]  
 3. Sb5‡  
 3. Sb5‡  
 3. Rxf2‡
423. 1. Rd8  
 1. ... Kc4  
 1. ... Ka2  
 1. ... Kxb4/Ka4
2. Qd5†, Kxd5  
 2. ... Kxb4  
 2. Be6†, K-  
 2. Qd5, ~
3. Bxb5‡  
 3. Qxb5‡  
 3. Rd1‡  
 3. Qxb5‡
424. 1. a4  
 1. ... Ke5  
 1. ... Kc6  
 1. ... c4  
 1. ... Bb7
2. Qh5†, Ke6  
 2. Qe6†, Kb7  
 2. Qd7†, Ke5  
 2. Qf5†, Kc6
3. Sxc5‡  
 3. Sxc5‡  
 3. d4‡  
 3. Qe6‡
425. 1. Qf1  
 1. ... Kc5  
 2. ... ~
2. Qf4, Kxb6  
 2. ... ~
3. Qd6‡  
 3. Sd7‡

—cont.

425.—*cont.*

1. ... Ke5    2. Sd7†, Kd6    3. Qf8‡  
                   2. ... Kd4    3. Qf4‡  
 1. ... Sc3/Sf2    2. Q(×)f2†, Ke5    3. Sc4‡  
 1. ... ~    2. Qf4† &c.    3. Sd7‡  
                   [ 2. ... Kc5
426. 1. Qg3  
 1. ... K×d5    2. Qd3†, Kc5    3. Sd7‡  
 1. ... Kc5    2. Qb3, Kd4/~    3. Se6‡  
 1. ... e4    2. Se6†, K×d5    3. Qb3‡  
 1. ... Sc5    2. c4, S-    3. S(×)e6‡  
                   2. ... ~    3. Qc3‡  
 1. ... e×f4    2. Qd3†, K-    3. Sd7‡  
 1. ... ~    2. Qd3†, Kc5    3. Sd7‡

427. 1. Qh7  
 1. ... K×c6    2. Qc7†, Kb5    3. Sc3‡  
                   2. ... Kd5    3. Sf4‡  
 1. ... Kc4    2. Qd3†, K×d3    3. Sb2‡  
 1. ... a5    2. Sec5, K×c6/Kd6    3. Qd7‡  
                   2. ... Kc4    3. Qd3‡

428. 1. Sf7  
 1. ... Kd5    2. Se3†, Ke6    3. Qc6‡  
                   2. ... Kd4/Ke4    3. Qc4‡  
 1. ... Kd4/Kd3  
                   2. Qd2†, Kc4    3. Sd6‡  
                   2. ... Ke4    3. Sg3‡  
 1. ... Kf5    2. Sg3†, Kf6/Kg6    3. Qh6‡  
                   2. ... Ke6    3. Qc6‡  
                   2. ... Kg4    3. Q ‡

429. 1. Sg8  
 1. ... Kc5    2. Se6†, K×d5    3. Sf6‡  
 1. ... K×d5    2. Sf6†, K-    3. Se6‡  
 1. ... c5    2. c3†, K×d5    3. Se7‡  
 1. ... c×d5    2. Se7, Kc5    3. Se6‡  
                   [ 2. Bd6, h2    3. c3‡ ]

430. 1. Qa8  
 1. ... Kd6    2. Sc4†, Ke7    3. Sg8‡  
                   2. ... Kc7    3. d6‡  
                   2. ... Kc5    3. Qc6‡  
 1. ... Kf6    2. Qh8†, Ke7    3. Sf5‡  
 1. ... Kf4    2. S×d3†, K×f3    3. d6‡

1. ... Ba4/Bc2/Be2

2. Sc4†, Kf6/Kf4    3. Qf8‡  
 1. ... B×f3    2. S×d3†, Kd6    3. Qd8‡  
                   2. ... Kf6    3. Qf8‡  
                   2. ... Ke4    3. d6‡  
 1. ... ~    2. S×d3† &c.    3. Qd8‡  
                   [ 2. ... Kd6    3. Qf8‡ ]  
                   2. ... Kf6

431. 1. Qh6

1. ... Kc5    2. Q×d6†, K×d6    3. Se4‡  
                   2. ... Kb5    3. Sc3‡  
                   2. ... Kd4    3. Qb6‡  
 1. ... e4    2. Q×d2†, Ke5    3. Qg5‡  
                   2. ... Kc5    3. Q×a5‡  
 1. ... S×f2    2. Q×d2†, Kc5    3. Q×a5‡ &c.  
                   [ 2. ... Sd3    3. Qf2‡ ]  
 1. ... ~    2. Q×d2† &c.    3. Q(×)a5‡  
                   [ 2. ... Kc5

432. 1. f3

1. ... Kc4    2. Qd3†, K×d3    3. Sb2‡  
 1. ... K×e5    2. d4†, Kd5    3. Sb6‡  
                   2. ... Kf4    3. Qg4‡  
 1. ... d6    2. Qf7†, K×e5    3. d4‡  
                   2. ... Kc6    3. Sd4‡  
 1. ... b3    2. Qd6†, Kc4    3. Sa3‡

433. 1. Qb3

1. ... Kf4    2. Qg3†, K×g3    3. Se2‡  
 1. ... K×d4    2. Bd6, e3    3. Qd3‡  
 1. ... e3    2. Se2, Kf5    3. Qd5‡  
                   2. ... Ke4    3. Qe6‡

434. 1. Sc2

1. ... Kb5    2. Qh5, Ka6    3. B×d3‡  
                   2. ... Kc6    3. Sd4‡  
                   2. ... Kc4    3. Sa3‡  
                   2. ... Ka4    3. Qe8‡  
 1. ... Kd5    2. Qh5†, K×e6    3. Bh3‡  
                   2. ... Ke4    3. Bg2‡  
                   2. ... Kc4    3. Sa3‡  
                   2. ... Kc6    3. Sd4‡

435. 1. Qa2

1. ... K×d4    2. Sf5†, K×c5/Kc3    3. Qa5‡  
                   2. ... Ke5    3. Re1‡

1. ... Ke2    2. Qxb2†, Ke3    3. Re1‡    [ 2. ... ~    3. Be7‡ ]
1. ... K-    2. Qxb2†, Ke3    3. Re1‡    1. ... B-/S-    2. Qf5†, Kc6/Kc4    3. Qb5‡
1. ... c3    2. Re1†, Kd2    3. Sf3‡    1. ... c5    2. Qd3†, Kc6    3. Qd7‡
2. ... Kf2    3. Sd3‡    2. ... Kxe6    3. Sg5‡
2. ... Kxd4    3. Se6‡    1. ... fxe6    2. Qd3†, Kc6/Kc5    3. Qb5‡
1. ... f3    2. Sf5†, Kf4    3. Se6‡    1. ... c6    2. Qd3† &c.    [ 2. ... Kc5    3. Qd4‡ ]
1. ... S-    2. Sf5†, Kf3    3. Qxg2‡    2. ... Kxe6    3. Sg5‡ ]
436. 1. Bb8
1. ... Kc6    2. Qf7, Bxb7    3. Qe6‡    440. 1. Se3
2. ... Bd7    3. Sd8‡    1. ... Kf4    2. Qh6†, Ke5    3. Sc6‡
2. ... Be6    3. Sb4‡    1. ... Kf6    2. Sg4†, Kg5    3. Se6‡
1. ... Ke4    2. Qe2†, Kd5    3. Sb4‡    1. ... Kd6    2. Sc4†, Kd5    3. Qd7‡
1. ... Kc4    2. Qf7†, Be6    3. Qxe6‡    1. ... Kd4    2. Sc6†, Kxe3    3. Qh6‡
1. ... Ke6    2. Qe8†, Kf6    3. Be5‡    1. ... gxh2    2. Qh6, Kd4    3. Sc6‡
1. ... Bxb7    2. Bb3†, Ke4    3. Qe2‡    441. 1. Sd6
2. ... Kc6    3. Qe8‡    1. ... Kd4    2. Sc6†, Kxc5    3. Sb7‡
1. ... Bd7    2. Bb3†, Ke4    3. Qe2‡    2. ... Ke3    3. Sc4‡
2. ... Kc6    3. Q, S ‡    2. ... Kc3    3. Se4‡
1. ... Be6    2. Qf3†, Kc4    3. Q, S ‡    1. ... Ke6    2. Qe1†, Se2    3. Qxe2‡
437. 1. Ba6    2. Qf3†, Kc4    3. Q, S ‡    1. ... f5/~    2. Sc6†, K-    3. Q(x)f5‡
1. ... Kxe5    2. Qe4†, Kxf6    3. Sgh7‡    442. 1. f4
2. ... Kd6    3. Se8‡    1. ... Kxe6    2. f5†, Kd6    3. Se4‡
1. ... Ke3    2. Qc1†, Kf2    3. Sfe4‡    1. ... Kc5    2. Qc7†, Kb5    3. c4‡
2. ... Kd4    3. Sf3‡    2. ... Kd4    2. ... Kd4    3. c3‡
1. ... axb4    2. Qe4†, Kc5    3. Sd7‡    1. ... e2    2. Qd7†, Kc5    3. Qd5‡
2. ... Kc3    3. Qd3‡    443. 1. Se7
1. ... ~    2. Qb2†, Ke3    3. Sd5‡    1. ... Kd6    2. Sc6, Kc5/~    3. Se4‡
438. 1. Bh2    3. Qd3‡    1. ... Kf4    2. Se4†, Ke5    3. Sc6‡
1. ... Ke6    2. Qf7†, Kxf7    3. Bc4‡    1. ... Kd4    2. Sc6†, Kd3    3. Rd7‡ &c.
1. ... Ke4    2. Qf3†, Kxf3    3. Bb7‡    [ 2. ... Kc5    3. Se4‡ ]
1. ... Kc5    2. Qf5†, Kc6/Kb4/Kb6    3. Qb5‡    1. ... ~    2. Sc6†, Kf5/Kf4    3. Se4‡ &c.
3. Qb5‡    [ 2. ... Kd6    3. Se4‡ ]
1. ... Kc6/~    2. Qf5 &c.    444. 1. Ra4
- [ 1. ... Kc6    2. Qf5, Kb6/~    3. Qb5‡ ]    1. ... Kd4    2. Qxd6†, Ke4    3. Sg5‡
- [ 1. ... d3    2. Qf5†, Kd4    3. Qe5‡/Bg1‡    2. ... Kc4    3. Qd5‡
2. ... Kc6    3. Qb5‡ ]    1. ... Kf4    2. Qxg3†, Ke4    3. Qe3‡
439. 1. a4    3. Qe5‡/Bg1‡    1. ... B-    2. Qxg7†, Ke6    3. Sf8‡
1. ... Kxe6    2. Qf5†, Kxf5    3. Sg5‡    1. ... Sc2-    2. Qxg7†, Ke6    3. Sf8‡
1. ... Kc6/Kc4    2. Qe4†, Kc5    3. Be7‡    2. ... Kf4    3. Qxg3‡
1. ... Kc5    2. Qe4, c6    3. Qd4‡ &c.    1. ... Sg3-    2. Q(x)f5†, Kd4    3. Qd5‡
3. Qd4‡ &c.    1. ... d5    2. Sc6†, Kf4    3. Qg4‡

445. 1. Sb6  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Sa4†, Kd6/Kc6 3. Qa6‡ 1. ... Ke3 2. Qe1†, Kxf4/Kd4 3. Se6‡  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Sc2‡ 1. ... d2 2. Se6†, Kd3/Ke3 3. Qf3‡  
 1. ... Kc3 2. Sa4†, Kd2 3. Bxg5‡ &c. 1. ... ~ 2. Se6†, Ke3 3. Qe1‡  
 [ 2. ... Kd4 3. Sc2‡ ]
1. ... Ke3 2. Sxd5†, Kd2 3. Bxg5‡ 452. 1. Sc1 2. Qf6†, Kxc5 3. Qe5‡  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Sb3‡ 1. ... Kd4 2. ... Ke3 3. Sc4‡  
 1. ... dxe4 2. Qc4†, Ke3 3. Bxg5‡ 1. ... Kf4 2. Qf6†, Kxg4 3. Qf3‡, &c.  
 1. ... g4 2. Qxf2†, K~ 3. Q ‡ [ 2. ... Ke3 3. Sc4‡ ]
446. 1. Sc7 1. ... Bf7 2. Qxg5†, Kxe6 3. Bc8‡  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Rc4†, Kxc4 3. Rf4‡ 2. ... Kd4 3. Se2‡  
 2. ... Ke5 3. Bg3‡ 1. ... Bxe6 2. Qg7†, Kf4 3. Qd4‡  
 2. ... Ke3 3. Re8‡ 1. ... Sb3 2. Se2, Sxc5 [ /Sc1 ] 3. Sc4‡  
 1. ... Ke5/Ke3 2. Re6†, Kd4 3. Rf4‡ [ 2. ... Bxe6 3. Qg7/Sd3‡ ]  
 1. ... Sc3/Sf2 2. B(x)f2, Ke5/~ 3. Re6‡ 2. ... Sa5/Sd2 3. Sd3‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Re6† &c. [ 2. ... ~ 3. Sc4/d3‡ ]
- [ 2. ... Kd4 3. Rf4‡ ] 1. ... ~ 2. Se2 &c.  
 [ 2. ... Bxe6 3. Qg7/Sd3‡ ]
447. 1. Sd7 1. ... Kd5 2. Sf6†, Kc6/Kd6 3. Qb6‡ 2. ... ~ 3. Sc4/d3‡ ]  
 1. ... Kf5/Kf4 2. Qf2†, Kg4/Ke4 3. Sf6‡ [ 1. ... Sc2 2. Se2, Bxe6 3. Qg7/Sd3‡ ]  
 1. ... other 2. Sf6†, Kf4/Kf5 3. Qf2‡ 2. ... Sb4/Se1 3. Sc4‡
448. 1. Sg2 2. ... Sxa3/Se3 3. Sd3‡  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qe6†, Kxe6 3. Sf4‡ 2. ... ~ 3. Sc4/d3‡ ]
1. ... Kb3 2. Qb1†, Kc4 3. Se3‡ 453. 1. Qf2 2. Qe3†, Kd5 3. c4‡  
 1. ... d2 2. Qxd2, Kb3/~ 3. Sa5‡ 1. ... Ke5 2. Sf6†, Ke5 3. Sc4‡  
 1. ... a2 2. Se3†, Kb3 3. Qc3‡ 1. ... Ke4 2. Sf6†, Ke6/Kd6 3. Qb6‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Se3†, Kb3 3. Qb1‡ 1. ... e5
449. 1. Se6 454. 1. Sa4 2. Qc5†, Ke6 3. Sd8‡  
 1. ... Kxe6 2. Qxc4†, Kxe5 3. Sd7‡ 1. ... Kd5 2. Qf2†, Kd3 3. Se5‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qe3†, Kd5 3. Sc7‡ 1. ... Ke3 2. Qd1†, Kc4/Ke4 3. Sd6‡  
 1. ... g6 2. Sd7, Kxe6 3. Qxc4‡ 1. ... e3 2. Qd2†, Kc4 3. Sd6‡  
 2. ... Kc6 3. Qf3‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Qd2†, Kc4 3. Sd6‡  
 2. ... Ke4 3. Sf6‡
450. 1. Qa7 455. 1. Qb8 2. Qe5†, Kxe5 3. Sd5‡  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Bg4†, Ke4 3. f3‡ 1. ... Kd2 2. Sf3†, Kc3 3. Qe5‡  
 2. ... K~ 3. Qg7‡ 1. ... Kb2 2. Qe5†, K~ 3. Qa1/Ra1‡  
 1. ... Sd7 2. Qxd7, f3 3. Qg4‡ 1. ... b3 2. Qxb3†, Kd4 3. Sef5‡  
 2. ... c5 3. Qd3‡ 2. ... Kd2 3. Sf3‡  
 1. ... c5 2. Qh7†, Kd4 3. Qd3‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Qe5†, Kd2 3. Sf3‡  
 1. ... f3 2. Bg6†, Kf4 3. Qe3‡
451. 1. Bb3 456. 1. Qh7 1. ... Kc6 2. Qe4†, Kd7 3. Sb6‡  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Qc6†, Kb4 3. Qb6‡ 2. ... Kb5 3. Sc7‡

1. ... Ke6    2. Qf5†, Ke7    3. Qf7‡    461. 1. Sa6  
 1. ... Kc4    2. Qd3‡, Kb4    3. Qb3‡    1. ... Kb5    2. Bd3‡, Kc6    3. Qh1‡  
 457. 1. Sf6    2. ... Ka4    3. Qb4‡  
 1. ... Kc5    2. Qa4, K×b6    3. Sd7‡    1. ... Kd5    2. Qe6†, K×e6    3. Ba2‡  
           2. ... K×d6    3. Qd4‡    1. ... f4    2. Qb4†, Kd5    3. Qe4‡  
           2. ... a×b6    3. Sb7‡    462. 1. Sg2  
 1. ... Kc3    2. Se4†, Kd4    3. Sc6‡    1. ... Kd5    2. S×e3†, Ke5    3. Sd7‡  
           2. ... Kb4    3. Qa4‡    1. ... S×e6/S×f5  
 1. ... Ke5    2. Qd5†, K×6/Kf4    3. Qf5‡    2. Q×d4†, S×d4    3. S×e3‡  
 1. ... a×b6    2. Sc6†, Kc3    3. Se4‡    1. ... S×e8    2. Q×d4†, Kb5    3. a4‡  
           2. ... Kc5    3. Qd5‡    1. ... d3    2. S×e3†, Kd4    3. Sc6‡  
 458. 1. Bh8    1. ... Sc1~    2. S×e3†, d×e3    3. Qd3‡  
           2. S×e3†, d×e3  
           3. c×b3/Qd3‡ ]  
 1. ... e6    2. Bg7, Sd6~    3. S(×)f7‡    [ 1. ... Sb3  
           2. ... Sd4~    3. S(×)f3‡    463. 1. Kb3  
 1. ... Sd4~    2. Sf3†, Ke6    3. Shg5‡    1. ... Kd5    2. Qd7†, Ke4    3. Sg5‡  
           1. ... S×c4/S×e4/~    3. Shg5‡    2. ... Kc5    3. Ba7‡  
 458a. 1. g3    1. ... Kf6    2. Qd7, ~    3. g5‡  
 [ 1. ... e3    2. Sf6†, Ke5    3. Sbd7‡    1. ... ~    2. Qg7, Kd5    3. Qe5‡  
 1. ... e5    2. Kf7, e3    3. Sf6‡    2. ... ~    3. S(×)f4‡  
           2. ... ~    3. S(×)b6‡  
 1. ... S~    2. S×b6†, Ke5    3. S8d7‡ ]  
 464. 1. Bd4  
 1. ... K×d4    2. Q×d6†, Ke4    3. Sd2‡  
 1. ... Ke4    2. Q×f6, Kd3    3. Bf5‡  
           2. ... Kd5    3. Bb7‡  
           2. ... d5    3. Sf2‡  
 1. ... Kc6    2. Qf7, Kb5    3. Qd5‡  
           2. ... f5    3. Qc4‡  
           2. ... d5    3. Qd7‡  
 1. ... f5    2. Bb7†, K×d4    3. Q×d6‡  
           2. ... Ke6    3. Qe8‡  
 465. 1. Qh8  
 1. ... Kd5    2. Sc3†, Ke6    3. Qe8‡  
           2. ... K~    3. Qc8‡  
 1. ... Kf3    2. Qh1†, K×g4    3. Se3‡  
 1. ... b5    2. Sc3†, K~    3. Qh3‡  
 466. 1. Sb3  
 1. ... Kd7    2. Sc5†, Kc7    3. S×d5‡  
 1. ... Ke5    2. Sd3†, Ke6    3. Sbc5‡  
           2. ... Ke4    3. Q ‡  
 1. ... d4    2. Sc5†, Ke5    3. Qb8‡  
 1. ... f4    2. Sc5†, Ke5    3. Sc6‡

467. 1. Rc8  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Sb5†, Ke5 3. Sg4‡  
 1. ... Kd6/Kf6 2. Se8†, Ke5 3. Sf3‡  
 1. ... Sf6 2. Sf3†, Kd6 3. Bxa3‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sg4†, Kd4 3. Sb5‡ &c.  
 [ 2. ... Kd6 3. Bxa3‡ ]
468. 1. Bd2  
 1. ... Kxe6 2. Qg7, Kf5 3. Sd4‡  
 1. ... Kxc4 2. Qxe4†, Kxb3 3. Qf7‡  
 1. ... c5 2. Qg5†, Kxe6 3. Sxc5‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qg5† &c.  
 [ 2. ... Kxc4 3. Sba5‡  
 2. ... Kxe6 3. Sc5‡ ]
469. 1. Qb1  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Bc7†, Kd5 3. Qb7‡  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qb7†, Kd6 3. Sc4‡  
 1. ... Sf5 2. Qxf5†, K- 3. Qxe6‡  
 1. ... c4 2. Qb5†, Ke4 3. Rxh4‡  
 1. ... Kd6/~ 2. Qd3†, Kc6 3. Sxc4‡  
 2. ... Ke5 3. Be8‡  
 3. Bc7‡
470. 1. g6  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Qxd6, Kxb5 3. Qd3‡  
 2. ... Kc3 3. Rc1‡  
 2. ... S- 3. Q ‡  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Qe5†, Kc4 3. Rc1‡  
 1. ... Rd5† 2. Rxd5†, Kc4 3. Rc1‡  
 1. ... Rxd8 2. cxd8Q†, Kc4 3. Qd5‡  
 1. ... Rd7 2. Rc1, Rd5† 3. Rxd5‡  
 2. ... Sd3 3. Rxd7‡  
 2. ... Sc4 3. Qc3‡, &c.  
 [ 2. ... Rxd8  
 3. Bxg7/cxd8Q/Qc3‡  
 2. ... Rd6  
 3. Rxd6/Bxg7/Qc3‡  
 2. ... Sd1 3. Rxd7/Sxg7‡ ]
1. ... Sd3 2. Qxd3†, Ke5 3. Qxd6‡ &c.  
 [ 2. ... Kc5  
 3. Bxd6/Qc3/Qd5/Rc1‡ ]
1. ... Sd1 2. Qd3†, Ke5 3. Qxd6‡, &c.  
 [ 2. ... Kc5 3. Bxd6/Qd5‡ ]
1. ... Sc4 2. Rc1, Kc5 3. Qe5‡  
 2. ... Rxd8/Rd7 3. Qc3‡  
 2. ... Se3 3. Bxg7‡ &c.  
 [ 2. ... Rd5† 3. Rxd5‡  
 2. ... Se5 3. Rxd6/Qc3‡  
 2. ... Sxa3/Sb2/Sd2  
 3. Rxd6/Bxg7/Qc3‡ ]
471. 1. d6  
 1. ... exd6 2. Rxe5†, Kxe5 3. Rxe3‡  
 2. ... dxex5 3. Sc5‡  
 1. ... Sc2 2. Rxe3†, Kxe3 3. Rxe5‡  
 2. ... Sxe3 3. Sd2‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Rxe3†, &c.  
 [ 2. ... Kxe3 3. Rxe5‡  
 [ 1. ... e6 2. Bf6, h5/Sxb3/Sc2  
 3. Rxe5‡ ]
472. 1. Qg6  
 1. ... Kd5 2. S7c5, Kc4 3. Qe4‡  
 2. ... Ke5/~ 3. Q(x)e6‡  
 1. ... e6 2. d3, Kd5 3. Qe4‡  
 2. ... f3 3. Qg5‡  
 1. ... f3 2. Qg5†, Ke6 3. S3c5‡  
 2. ... Ke4 3. S7c5‡
473. 1. Qh5  
 1. ... Ke6/Kc6 2. Qe8†, Kd5 3. Se3‡  
 1. ... Ke4/Kc4 2. Qe2†, Kd5 3. Sb4‡  
 1. ... Sg5 2. Sb4†, Kc4/Ke4 3. Qe2‡  
 2. ... Ke6 3. Qe8‡  
 1. ... S- 2. Qxf5†, Kc6 3. Sd4‡  
 2. ... Kc4 3. Sa3‡
474. 1. Bg5  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Sf6†, Kxf5 3. Sd4‡  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Be7†, Kd5 3. Sf6‡  
 2. ... Sd6† 3. Bxd6‡  
 1. ... e4 2. Sc3†, Kd4 3. Se2‡  
 2. ... Kd6 3. Rd5‡
475. 1. Ke2  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qd1†, Kc4 3. Sd6‡  
 2. ... Ke5 3. Qd6‡  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Qc3, e3 3. Qxe3‡

1. ... e3      2. ... ~      3. g3†      2. ... Ke4/Kg4      3. Sf6†  
                  2. Be6, ~      3. Q×e3†      1. ... Kf3      2. Qf1†, &c.      3. Sf6†  
                  [ 2. ... Kd4      3. Q×e3/Qd5† ]      [ 2. ... Ke4/Kg4      3. Sf6† ]  
 1. ... c4      2. Qg3†, K~      3. Qd6†      1. ... Kd3      2. Qb1†, Ke2      3. Sd4†  
 1. ... a5      2. Ke3, c4      3. Qb5†      2. ... Kc4      3. Qb3†  
                  2. ... ~      3. Qe6†      1. ... B×e7      2. Q×g6†, Kf3      3. Sd4†  
 476. 1. Qd2      2. ... ~      3. Se8†      1. ... ~      2. ... Kd5      3. S×b6†  
                  2. Qe3†, K~      3. Se6†      481. 1. Qf3      2. Qg4†, K~      3. Sb4†  
                  2. Qe2†, K~      3. Se6†      1. ... Kb5      2. Qc6†, K×c6      3. Sc7†  
                  2. Se8, Ke5      3. Qe3†      1. ... Qg3      2. Qc6†, Kb3      3. R×g3†  
 477. 1. Sa3      2. Qc4†, Kd6      3. Qd4†      1. ... B×e2      2. Rc1†, Kb5      3. Qc6†  
                  2. ... Kb6      3. Qb4†      1. ... Q×f4      2. Qd3†, Kd5      3. S×f4†  
                  2. Qc4, e×d2/e2/c5      1. ... ~      2. Qd3†, Kd5      3. Sc7†  
                  3. Q(×)c5† &c.      482. 1. S5d6      2. Sa5, Ke5      3. Sc6†  
                  [ 2. ... Kb6      3. Qb4† ]      1. ... Kd4      2. ... Kc5      3. Sb3†  
                  2. Q×e3, Kc6/a5      3. Qe6† &c.      2. ... Kc3      3. Sb5†  
                  [ 2. ... Ka5      3. Q×c5† ]      2. ... Ke3      3. Sf5†  
                  2. Q×e3†, Ka6      3. Qa7† &c.      483. 1. Ba7      2. Qd3†, Kc6      3. Sd8†  
                  [ 2. ... c5      3. Qe6† ]      1. ... Kd5      2. Qd2†, Ke4      3. Sd6†  
                  2. Qe7, Ka5      3. Qc5†      1. ... Ke3      2. b7†, Kd5      3. Qg2†  
                  2. ... a5      3. Qa7†      1. ... c4      2. Qd2†, Ke4/Kc4      3. Sd6†  
                  2. ... c5      3. Qc7†      1. ... b3      2. Qd2†, Ke4/Kc4      3. Sd6†  
                  2. ... d1Q/~      3. Qb4†      484. 1. Sd1      2. Qf1†, Ke4      3. Sc3†  
 478. 1. Sa7      1. ... Kd3      2. Qf1†, Ke4      3. Sc3†  
                  1. ... Kd4      2. Sb5†, Kc5      3. Sd3†      1. ... Kd5      2. Sc3†, Kc6      3. Qc8†  
                  2. ... Ke5      3. Qe7†      2. ... Ke6      3. Qf7†  
                  1. ... K×f6      2. Sc6, Kg5      3. Qg7†      1. ... Sg3/Sf2      2. S(×)f2†, Kd5      3. Qd6†  
                  2. ... ~      3. Qe7†      1. ... g3      2. Sc3†, Kd3      3. Qf3†  
                  2. Qe7†, Kd4      3. Sb5†      485. 1. Bh5      2. Sc5†, Kd6/Ke7      3. Bf8†  
                  2. Qe7†, Kd4      3. Q(×)e3†      1. ... Ke6      2. ... Kf5      3. Rf8†  
 479. 1. Re1      1. ... Ke4      2. Rf8, Kd4      3. Rf4†  
                  2. Qe5†, K×e5      3. Sf5†      1. ... e4      2. Sc5, ~      3. Rf8†  
                  2. Rd1†, K×e3      3. Q×a7†      [ 1. ... Kf4      2. Sc5, e4/Kf5      3. Rf8† ]  
                  2. ... Kc3      3. R×d3†      486. 1. Rb1      2. Sc5, e4/Kf5      3. Rf8†  
                  2. Q(×)b4†, Kd4      3. Sf5†      1. ... Ke4      2. Bg7, Kf5      3. Qd5†  
 480. 1. Sc6      1. ... Ke4      2. Bg7, Kf5      3. Qd5†  
                  1. ... Kd5      2. Qg4, K×c6      3. Qc4†      2. ... d5      3. Sd6†  
                  2. ... B×e7      3. S×e7†      1. ... Kc3      2. Qd5, K×c2      3. Rc1†  
                  2. ... ~      3. Sb4†      1. ... Kc5      2. Be3†, Kc6      3. Sa5†  
                  1. ... Kf5      2. Qf1†, Ke6      3. Qf7†

—cont.

- 486.—*cont.*
1. ... d5 2. Bg7†, Kxc4/Kc5 3. Qc8‡ 1. ... Kd5 2. e4†, Kd4 3. Qe8‡  
 2. ... Ke4 3. Sd6‡ 2. ... Kc6 3. Qc8‡ &c.
487. 1. g3 [ 2. ... Ke6 3. Qe8‡ ]
1. ... Ke5 2. Sc7, h×g3 3. B×g3‡ 1. ... Sg4† 2. B×g4, Kd5 3. Qa8‡  
 2. ... d3 3. Bc3‡ 1. ... S~ 2. B(x)f3†, Kf5 3. Qf6‡  
 2. ... c5 3. Qe6‡ 492. 1. Sc8
1. ... Kc4 2. Qe6†, Kd3 3. Sb4‡ 1. ... Kg5 2. Qg7†, Kh5 3. g4‡  
 2. ... Kb5 3. Qb3‡ 2. ... Kf5 3. Sd6‡
1. ... d3 2. Bc3, Kc4 3. Q×c6‡ 1. ... Ke5 2. Bc3†, K×d5 3. Qf5‡  
 2. ... ~ 3. Se3‡ 1. ... d6 2. Se7, Ke5 3. Bc3‡
1. ... h×g3 2. Sb4†, Kc5/Kc4 3. Q×c6‡ 2. ... Kg5 3. Q ‡
1. ... c5 2. Sc7†, Ke5 3. Qe6‡ &c. 493. 1. Bc7 1. ... Kf5 2. Qf3†, K×e6 3. Sc5‡  
 [ 2. ... Kc4 3. Qc2‡ ] 1. ... Kd5 2. Qe5†, Kc6 3. Sa5‡
488. 1. Sh5 2. ... Kc4 3. Qc5‡
1. ... K×d5 2. Qd6†, Kc4 3. Sa3‡ 1. ... f×e6 2. Sd2†, Kf5 3. Qf3‡  
 2. ... Ke4 3. Sg3‡ 2. ... Kd5 3. Qc4‡
1. ... Kf5 2. Sd6†, Kg6 3. Sf4‡ 1. ... f6 2. Sd2†, Kf5 3. Qh3‡ &c.  
 2. ... Kg4 3. Sf6‡ [ 2. ... Kd5 3. Qc4‡ ]
1. ... d×c6 2. Qf4†, K×d5 3. Sc7‡ 1. ... f5 2. Sd2†, &c. 3. Qc4‡ ]
1. ... d6 2. Q×d6, Kf5 3. Qe6‡
489. 1. Sg8 494. 1. Sf4 1. ... f5 2. Qc3†, K×f4 3. Sge6‡  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Bc8, Kd5 3. Bb7‡ 1. ... f5 2. ... Kd6 3. S×f5‡  
 2. ... ~ 3. Se7‡ 2. ... Kd6 3. Sgh5‡
1. ... Ke4 2. Sf6†, Kf4/Ke3 3. Qd2‡ 1. ... e3 2. Qd5†, K×f4 3. Sgh5‡  
 2. ... Kd3 3. Qb3‡
1. ... e4 2. Q×b5†, K×d6 3. Se8‡ 495. 1. Bh2 1. ... K×e6 2. Qc8†, Ke7 3. Bd6‡  
 2. ... Kd5 3. Qf5‡
490. 1. Se8 1. ... Kc5 2. Sc7, b5 3. Qa7‡  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qe3, ~ 3. Bc3‡ 2. ... a4 3. Qf8‡
1. ... h5 2. Qg5†, K×g5 3. Bd2‡ 1. ... Ke4 2. Q×c6†, Kf5 3. Qd5‡  
 1. ... f2 2. Q×f2†, Kg5 3. Qf5‡ 1. ... a4 2. Qd8†, Ke4 3. Qd3‡  
 2. ... Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 2. ... K×e6 3. Sg7‡
1. ... Bg7 2. Bd2†, Ke5 3. Q×g7‡ 2. ... Kc5 3. Qg5‡
1. ... Bb1~ 2. Bd2†, Ke5 3. Qa1‡
1. ... d2 2. Qh2†, Kg5 3. Qe5‡ 1. ... b5 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Qd4‡ &c.  
 2. ... Ke3 3. Q×d2‡ [ 2. ... Ke4 3. Qd3‡ ]
1. ... b×a5/b5 2. Qh2†, Ke3 3. Bc5‡ &c. 2. ... K×e6 3. Sg7‡ ]
- [ 2. ... Kg5 3. Qe5‡ ] 496. 1. Rg8 1. ... Ke6 2. Q×f7†, K×f7 3. Sg5‡
491. 1. Kf2 1. ... Ke4 2. Qf3†, K×f3 3. Sg5‡
1. ... Kf5 2. e4†, Kg6 3. Qg8‡ 1. ... Kc6 2. Rc8†, Kd7/Kd5 3. Q×f5‡  
 2. ... K×g5 3. Qg7‡



1. ... Kc4 2. ... Kb5 3. Sc3‡ 1. ... b4 2. Qg5‡, Kd6 3. Sab5‡  
2. Rc8‡, Kd5/Kd3 2. ... Kd4 3. Scb5‡  
3. Qxf5‡ &c. 1. ... e3 2. Qxe3‡, Kf5 3. Bg6‡  
[ 2. ... Kb5 3. Sc3‡ ] 2. ... Kd6 3. Saxb5‡
1. ... Sd3 2. Qxf7‡, Kc6 3. Qb7‡ 502. 1. Sc2 2. e4‡, Kxe5 3. Bc7‡  
2. ... Ke4 3. Sg5‡ 1. ... Kd5 2. ... Kc6 3. Sd4‡  
1. ... Sc4 2. Qf3‡, Ke6 3. Sf8‡ 1. ... Kb5 2. a4‡, Kxa4 3. Bd7‡  
1. ... ~ 2. Qxf5‡, Kc6/Kc4 3. Rc8‡ 2. ... Kc6 3. Sb4‡
497. 1. Se1 2. ... Rxe5 2. Sb4‡, Kd6 3. Sc4‡  
1. ... Ke5 2. Bc7‡, Kf5 3. Qxd3‡ 1. ... Rxe5 2. ... Kb5 3. Bd7‡  
2. ... Kd5 3. Qb7‡ 2. ... Kc6 3. Sc4‡  
2. ... Ke4 3. Qxe6‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Sb4‡, &c. 3. Bd7‡ ]  
1. ... Ke4 2. Qxe6‡, Kf4 3. Bc7‡ [ 2. ... Kb5 3. Bd7‡ ]  
1. ... g6 2. Rxf6, K-/gxh5 3. Qxe6‡ 503. 1. Se3 2. Qf8‡, Kd4 3. Bg7‡  
2. ... e5 3. Q ‡ 1. ... Kc5 2. ... Kb5 3. Qb4‡  
1. ... f5 2. Qb7‡, Ke5 3. Bc7‡ 1. ... Ke5 2. Qd7, Kf6 3. Qd6‡  
2. ... Kd6 3. Sc4‡ 1. ... Ke5 2. ... c5 3. Sg4‡  
1. ... e5 2. Qb7‡, K- 3. Qd7‡ 1. ... Ke7 2. Bf8‡, Kf6 3. Qf5‡
498. 1. Qb2 1. ... c5 2. Bf4‡, Kc6 3. Qe8‡  
1. ... Kh5 2. Qh8‡, Kxg6 3. Sde7‡ 1. ... c5 2. ... Ke7 3. Sd5‡  
2. ... Kg4 3. Se3‡ 2. ... Ke7 3. Sd5‡  
1. ... Kf5 2. Qf6‡, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 504. 1. Qh6 1. ... Kd4 2. Qxf6‡, Kc5 3. Qf2‡  
2. ... Kg4 3. Qxf3‡ 1. ... Kd4 2. ... Ke3 3. Sc4‡  
1. ... Kh3 2. Qh8‡, &c. 3. Se3‡ ] 1. ... Kf5 2. Sc4, Kg4 3. Se3‡  
[ 2. ... Kg4 3. Se3‡ ] 2. ... S- 3. Bxh3‡  
1. ... fxe2 2. Qxe2‡, Kh3 3. Qh5‡ 1. ... f5 2. Qg7‡, Kf4 3. Qg3‡  
2. ... Kf5 3. Sge7‡ 1. ... Sf3 2. Sxf3‡, Kf5 3. Bxh3‡
499. 1. Sf1 1. ... Se2 2. Sf3‡, Kf5 3. Bxh3‡  
1. ... Ke6 2. Qe8‡, K- 3. Se3‡ 1. ... Se2 2. Sf3‡, Kf5 3. Bxh3‡  
1. ... Sb8/Sc5 2. Se3‡, Ke6 3. Qe8‡ 505. 1. Qf3 2. Sf8‡, Ke5 3. d4‡  
1. ... ~ 2. Qd7‡, Ke4 3. Sbd2‡ 1. ... Ke6 2. Qe3‡, Kf5 3. Se7‡  
2. ... Kc4 3. Sfd2‡ 1. ... ~ 2. d4‡, Ke6 3. Sf8‡
500. 1. Qe2 506. 1. Sf8 2. Qb8‡, Kd5/Kd4 3. Qd6‡  
1. ... Kxd6 2. Qe6‡, Kc7 3. Qxe7‡ 1. ... Ke5 2. ... Kf6 3. Qb2‡  
2. ... Kc5 3. Qe5‡ 2. ... Kf6 3. Qb2‡  
1. ... Kd4 2. Qc4‡, Ke5 3. Qc5‡ 1. ... Kd5 2. c6‡, Kd6 3. Sf7‡  
2. ... Ke3 3. Qc3‡ 2. ... Kd4 3. Se6‡  
1. ... Kd5 2. Qd3‡, Kc5 3. b4‡ 1. ... Sf6 2. Qc4‡, Ke5 3. Sxg6‡  
2. ... Ke5 3. f4‡ 1. ... Bxd2 2. Qc4‡, Ke3 3. Qe4‡
501. 1. Sa3 1. ... ~ 2. Qc4‡, Ke5 3. Sd7‡  
1. ... Kd6/Kd4 2. Saxb5‡, Ke5 3. Qg5‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Qc4‡, Ke5 3. Sd7‡  
1. ... Kf5 2. e3, ~ 3. Qc5‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Qc4‡, Ke5 3. Sd7‡

507. 1. Qf7  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qf4†, Kxf4 3. Sd3‡ 1. ... Bxd3 2. Qb6†, Ke5 3. Sxd3‡  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Se6‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Qb6†, Ke5 3. Sg6‡  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Qa7†, Kxd6 3. Sc4‡ 513. 1. Ba4  
 2. ... Kb5 3. a4‡ 1. ... Ke6 2. Qf2, Ke7 3. Qf6‡  
 1. ... other 2. Qf2†, Ke5 3. Sc4‡ 2. ... Kd5/~ 3. Qf7‡
508. 1. Qh2  
 1. ... Ke3 2. Qg1†, Kxe2 3. Bg4‡ 1. ... Bxg4 2. Qxg4, Kxc4 3. Qxe4‡  
 2. ... Kf4 3. Sg6‡ 1. ... Bg2 2. Qxg2, Kxc4/Ke6  
 1. ... Kc5/c3 2. Rc8†, Kd4 3. Qf4‡ 1. ... Bf1 2. Qxf1, Ke6 3. Qf7‡  
 2. ... Kb4 3. Qd6‡ 514. 1. Sg6  
 1. ... b5 2. Qf2†, Kc3 3. Qc5‡ 1. ... Ke6 2. Bc4†, Kf6 3. Be7‡  
 2. ... Ke5 3. Sf7‡ 1. ... Kd4 2. Se2†, Kd5 3. Sgf4‡  
 1. ... Sc3 2. Qf2†, &c. [ 2. ... Ke5 3. Sf7‡ ] 1. ... Se6 2. Se7†, Kd4 3. Se2‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qf4†, K~ 3. Rc8‡ 1. ... Bxb5 2. Sf4†, Kc6 3. Be4‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sf4†, &c. 3. Sge2‡  
 [ 2. ... Kd4 3. Sge2‡ ]
509. 1. Qh3  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qxf5†, Kxf5 3. Bf7‡ 515. 1. Bg2  
 2. ... Kd6 3. Qf4‡ 1. ... Ke5 2. Qd7, Kf6 3. Bd4‡  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Qf6‡ 2. ... Kf4 3. Bd6‡  
 1. ... Kc3 2. Kc1, Kd4/~ 3. Qh8‡ 2. ... f6 3. Sg6‡  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Rf4†, d4 3. Se3‡ 1. ... Kc4 2. Bf1†, Kd5 3. Qf5‡  
 1. ... axb4 2. Rxb4†, Kc5 3. Sd3‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Qf5†, Kc4 3. Bf1‡
510. 1. Rf6  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Sg4†, Ke4/Kd4 3. Rf4‡ 516. 1. Qh3  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Rf4†, d4 3. Se3‡ 1. ... Kd6 2. Qf5, Ke7 3. Rxd7‡  
 1. ... axb4 2. Rxb4†, Kc5 3. Sd3‡ 1. ... Kc5 2. Qxd7, Kc4 3. Rc7‡  
 1. ... d6 2. Rf4†, Ke5 3. Re7‡ 2. ... Kb6 3. Qc6‡
511. 1. Sc8  
 1. ... Kf6 2. Qe4, Kg5/~ 3. Sh7‡ 1. ... Kc4 2. Qd3†, Kc5 3. Sxd7‡  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qf3†, Kc4 3. Sd6‡ 1. ... Kd4 2. Qc3†, Kd5 3. Rxd7‡  
 2. ... Ke5 3. Sxd7‡ 1. ... Ke5 2. Rxd7, Kf4 3. Sg6‡  
 1. ... c4 2. Sxd7†, Kd5 3. Qf3‡ 2. ... Kf6 3. Qe6‡  
 1. ... d6 2. Sd7†, Kd5 3. Se7‡ 1. ... d6 2. Sd7, Kd4/Kc4 3. Qd3‡
512. 1. Qxb7  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qc7†, Kf6 3. Se4‡ 517. 1. Sd3  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Sf5‡ 1. ... Ke4 2. Qd7, Rd5 3. Qg4‡  
 1. ... Ke3 2. Qb4, Bxd3 3. Sd1‡ 2. ... ~ 3. Sxg3‡  
 2. ... Bxf3 3. Sf5‡ 1. ... Kd5 2. Qxc5†, Ke6 3. Sxg7‡  
 2. ... ~ 3. Qe4‡ 2. ... Ke4 3. Sxg3‡  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Sf5, Bxd3 3. Sxd3‡ 1. ... Kc4 2. Qa4†, Kd5 3. Shf4‡  
 2. ... Bxf3 3. d4‡ 1. ... other 2. Qxc5†, &c.  
 1. ... c2 2. Qb2†, Kc5 3. Se4‡ [ 2. ... Ke4 3. Sxg3‡ ]

518. 1. Sf6  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qe4†, Kxf6 3. g5‡  
 2. ... Kd6 3. Se8‡  
 1. ... Ke7 2. Sg8†, Kd6 3. Qb8‡  
 1. ... Kc7 2. Se8†, Kb6 3. Qb8‡  
 1. ... a6/a5 2. Qb8†, Ke7 3. Sg8‡
519. 1. Qc3  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Kxc5, Kf5 3. Qf3‡  
 2. ... exd6† 3. Sxd6‡  
 1. ... e4 2. Qd2†, Ke5 3. Qg5‡  
 1. ... exd6 2. Rf7, Ke4 3. Qf3‡  
 2. ... e4 3. Sc7‡
520. 1. Qf7  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qg6, h5 3. f4‡  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qe7, h5 3. b5‡  
 1. ... h5 2. Qe8, Kc7 3. Sb5‡
521. 1. Qa5  
 1. ... Ke3 2. Qxc5†, Kd2 [ /d4 ]  
 3. Bg5‡  
 2. ... Kf4 3. Qd4‡  
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Qxc7†, Kd4 3. Qf4‡  
 2. ... Ke6 3. Qe7‡  
 1. ... f2 2. Bg3, Ke3 3. Qxc3‡  
 2. ... Kc4 3. Qa4‡  
 2. ... c4 3. Qa7‡  
 1. ... c4 2. Bg3, &c.  
 [ 2. ... Ke3 3. Qxc3‡  
 2. ... f2 3. Qa7‡ ]
522. 1. Qf8  
 1. ... Kd7 2. e4, Kc6 3. Qe8‡  
 2. ... Ke6 3. Sc5‡  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qf7†, Ke4 3. Sc5‡  
 2. ... Kc6 3. Qb7‡
523. 1. Ba6  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qe6†, Kc7 3. Qd6‡  
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Sf7†, Kd5 3. Bb7‡  
 1. ... c4 2. Bb7†, Kc5 3. Qxg1‡  
 2. ... Kxe5 3. Sf7‡  
 1. ... Bd4 2. Bb7†, Kc4 3. Qe2‡, &c.  
 [ 2. ... Kxe5 3. Sf7‡ ]  
 1. ... ~ 2. Bb7†, Kxe5 3. Sf7‡
524. 1. Qh4  
 1. ... Kf5 2. d4, ~ 3. e4‡  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qf6†, Kc5 3. Bxe7‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. d4†, Kd6 3. Q(x)f6‡ &c.  
 [ 2. ... Kf5 3. e4‡ ]  
 [ 1. ... e6 2. d4†, Kf5 3. e4‡  
 1. ... f5 2. d4†, Kd6 3. Qf6‡ ]
525. 1. Sa4  
 1. ... Kxd6 2. Qf4†, Kc6 3. b5‡  
 2. ... Ke7 3. Qf8‡  
 1. ... Sg3 2. Qxg3†, Kd4 3. Qf4‡  
 2. ... Kf6 3. Qg7‡  
 1. ... Sf2 2. Qg5†, Kd4/Kxd6 3. Qc5‡
526. 1. Bg8  
 1. ... Se6 2. Sf7†, Kf5 3. Bd3‡  
 1. ... Sd~ 2. Sf7†, Kf5 3. Qg5‡
527. 1. Qg6  
 1. ... Ke7 2. Sd5†, Kd6 3. Sc4‡  
 2. ... K~ 3. Ra8‡  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Sc4†, Kf6 3. Sd5‡  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Sb5‡
528. 1. Bf7  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Sf3†, Kc4 3. Sd6‡  
 2. ... Ke3 3. Bxd2‡  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Bxd2†, Ke5 3. Sf3‡  
 1. ... d4 2. Qg5†, Ke6 3. Sd8‡  
 2. ... Ke4 3. Sc5‡  
 1. ... Sf6 2. Sf3†, Ke6 3. Sd8‡  
 2. ... Kf4 3. Bxd2‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sf3†, &c.  
 [ 2. ... Kf4 3. Bxd2‡ ]
529. 1. Sb7  
 1. ... Kxe4 2. Sc3†, Kd4/Kf4/Kf3 3. Qf6‡  
 2. ... Ke5 3. Qd6‡

—cont.

- 529.—*cont.*
1. ... Ke5 2. Qd6†, Kxe4 3. Sd2‡ 1. ... Kf5 2. Qh7†, Ke6 3. Bc2‡  
 1. ... f6 2. Qxf6†, Kxe4 3. Sc3‡ 2. ... Kxg5 3. Bb3‡  
 1. ... Bxb7 2. Qd6†, Bd5 3. Qxd5‡ &c. 1. ... bxc5/~ 2. Qg8, Kf5 3. Sd6‡  
 [ 2. ... Kxe4 3. Sd2‡ ] 2. ... Kd3 3. Qd5‡  
 1. ... d2/f5 2. Qd6† &c. 2. ... ~ 3. Bc2‡  
 [ 2. ... Kxe4 3. S(x)d2‡ ]
530. 1. Sf5 1. ... Kd4 2. Bc2, Ke5 3. Bc3‡  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qe8†, Kd5 3. Se3‡ 1. ... d4 2. Bc3, dxc3 3. Rd5‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qe2†, Kd5 3. Se7‡ 536. 1. Rh7  
 2. ... Kf4 3. Bc1‡ 1. ... Kd5 2. Se4, Kxe5 3. Rh5‡  
 1. ... gx f5 2. Bxf5, f6 3. c4‡ 2. ... ~ 3. Sxb4‡  
 1. ... f6 2. f3, Ke6/~ 3. Bg8‡ 1. ... Kxc6 2. Sxb4†, Kc5 3. Sfd3‡
531. 1. Sc6 1. ... f5 2. Sd3†, K- 3. Saxb4‡  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Sg5†, Kf5 3. Se7‡ 1. ... fx e5 2. Se4†, K- 3. Sxb4‡  
 2. ... Kd6 3. Qe5‡ 537. 1. Sd8  
 2. ... Kd5 3. Qd4‡ 1. ... Kd4 2. Sb3†, Ke5 3. Sc6‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Sg5†, Kd3 3. Se5‡ &c. 1. ... S- 2. S(x)f7†, Kd4 3. Sb3‡  
 [ 2. ... Kd5 3. Qd4‡ 1. ... f5 2. Sc6†, Kf6 3. g5‡  
 2. ... Kf5 3. Se7‡ ] 1. ... f3 2. Sc6†, Kf4 3. e3‡  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Qd4†, Kxb5 3. Sa7‡ 1. ... e3 2. Sc6†, Ke4 3. d3‡
1. ... e2 2. Qxb3†, Ke4 3. Sd6‡ 538. 1. Sf4  
 1. ... Bxf7 2. Qd4†, Ke6 3. Qxd7‡ 1. ... Kxf4 2. Re6, Kg5 3. Be3‡  
 2. ... Kg3 3. Bd6‡
532. 1. Bd2 1. ... Ke4 2. Sd3, Kxd3 3. Bf5‡  
 1. ... Sc3 2. Bxc3, e4 3. Qg8‡ 2. ... Kd5 3. Bf3‡  
 2. ... c4 3. e4‡  
 1. ... e4 2. Qd7†, Kc4 3. Sa5‡ 539. 1. Qb3  
 2. ... Ke5 3. Sg4‡ 1. ... Kxe6 2. Qxc4†, Kf5 3. g7‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qd7†, Ke4 3. Sxc5‡ &c. 2. ... Kd7 3. Sf6‡  
 [ 2. ... Kc4 3. Sa5‡ ] 2. ... Qd5 3. Qc8‡  
 [ 1. ... c4 2. Qd7†, Ke4 3. Sc5‡ ] 1. ... Kc6 2. Se7†, Kd7 3. Sc5‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qf3†, Kxf3 3. Sg5‡
533. 1. Kg8 1. ... Qb7 2. Qxb7†, Kxe6 3. Qf7‡  
 1. ... Sg3~ 2. Qxf5†, Se5 3. Se7‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Qf3†, &c.  
 1. ... Bxb3 2. Qf3†, Kc4 3. Qxc6‡ [ 2. ... Kxe6 3. Qf7‡ ]  
 2. ... Ke6/Se4 3. Qf7‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qf3†, &c. 540. 1. e6  
 [ 2. ... Ke6/Se4 3. Qf7‡ ] 1. ... Kxe6 2. Sf8†, Kd5 3. Rh5‡  
 2. ... Kf6/Kf5 3. Rf7‡
534. 1. e3 1. ... e3 2. Sc5, Kxc5/~ 3. Rh5‡  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Bb3†, Kc6 3. Qe8‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Rh5†, Kxe6 3. Re5‡  
 2. ... Ke4 3. Qh7‡ 541. 1. Bd6  
 1. ... Kd3 2. Qd8†, Kc4 3. Be2‡ 1. ... Kxc6 2. Sb6, Kb5/~ 3. Sd4‡

1. ... Kc4    2. Sb6†, Kb3/Kb5    3. Sd4‡    548. 1. Kd6  
1. ... Ke6    2. Sxc3, Kf5/~    3. Sd4‡    1. ... Kf5    2. Qc8†, Ke4    3. Qc2‡  
1. ... Ke4    2. Sxc3†, &c.    [ 2. ... Kf5    3. Sd4‡ ]    1. ... d4    2. Qc6†, Kd3    3. Qf8‡  
1. ... ~    2. Sb6†, Ke4    3. Bg6‡    1. ... f2    2. Qe2, d4    3. Qxf3‡  
2. ... Kxc6/Ke6    3. Sd4‡    2. ... Kf5    3. Sg3‡  
3. Sd4‡    3. Qf3‡
542. 1. Qd8  
1. ... Kf5    2. Qf6†, Kg4    3. Qg6‡    549. 1. Qa3  
1. ... e2    2. ... Ke4    3. Qf3‡    1. ... Kb5    2. Qb3†, Kc5    3. d4‡  
1. ... c4    2. e6, Ke3/~    3. Re5‡    2. ... Ka5    3. Bc3‡  
2. Rd4†, Kf5    3. Qf6‡    1. ... Kd5    2. Qb3†, Ke4    3. Sg3‡ &c.  
[ 2. ... Kc5    3. d4‡ ]
543. 1. Qf7  
1. ... Kd6    2. Sc4†, Kc5    3. Qxf5‡    1. ... c5    2. Qa4†, Kd5/Kd3    3. Sf4‡  
1. ... cxd2    2. Qe7†, Kd5    3. c4‡    550. 1. Sf3  
1. ... f4    2. gxf4†, Kd6    3. Se4‡    1. ... Kd5    2. Sf6†, Ke6    3. Sxg5‡  
1. ... c5    2. Sc4†, Ke4    3. Qb7‡    2. ... Kc6    3. Sd4‡  
2. ... Kc4    3. Ba6‡
544. 1. Qh6  
1. ... Kb4    2. Qc6, Kxa3    3. Qc3‡    1. ... Kd3    2. Se5†, Ke4    3. Sf6‡  
2. ... Ka5    3. Qc5‡    1. ... Sd5    2. Sg3†, Kd3    3. Se5‡  
2. ... a5    3. Sc2‡    1. ... Sc4    2. Sf6†, Kd3    3. Se1‡  
1. ... Kd4    2. Qf6†, Ke3    3. Sc4‡    1. ... ~    2. Sf6†, Kd3    3. Se5‡  
2. ... Kc5    3. Sd3‡
545. 1. Qe1  
1. ... Kxd5    2. Sge7†, Kc4    3. Qf1‡    551. 1. Sd8  
1. ... Kb5    2. Sd6†, K~    3. Qa1‡    1. ... d4    2. Sf7†, Kd5    3. Se7‡  
1. ... Kd3    2. Qd1†, K~    3. Sd6‡    1. ... e3    2. Sc6†, Ke4    3. Sd6‡  
1. ... f2    2. Qe2†, Kxd5    3. Sge7‡    1. ... f3    2. Sf7†, Kf4    3. e3‡
546. 1. Sc6  
1. ... Kd5    2. Qb5†, Ke6    3. Sd8‡    552. 1. Rg8  
1. ... Ke4    3. Sg5‡    1. ... Ke6    2. c5†, Kf5    3. g4‡  
1. ... Kd3    2. Sxe5†, Ke4    3. Sf6‡    1. ... h5    2. Sd4†, Kf4    3. g3‡  
1. ... e2    2. Qd2, Kb3/~    3. Sa5‡    1. ... Bf2/Bh2    2. g4†, Ke6    3. c5‡  
1. ... ~    2. Sf6, Kd3/~    3. S(x)e5‡
547. 1. Qh5  
1. ... Ke6    2. Qe8†, Kf5    3. Sg3‡    553. 1. Bh4  
1. ... Kd5    3. Sc3‡    1. ... Kc6    2. Qc8†, Kb5/Kd5    3. Sxc3‡  
1. ... Ke4    2. Qg6†, Kxe3    3. Sd1‡    1. ... Ke6    2. Qe8†, Kf5/Kd5    3. Sxe3‡  
2. ... Kd5/Kxe5    3. Rc5‡    1. ... Kc7/~    2. Scd4, ~    3. Qd8‡  
1. ... ~    2. Q(x)g6 &c.    [ 2. ... ~    3. Rc5‡ ]    554. 1. Bg6  
1. ... Bxd3    2. Bxd3, Kb6    3. Qd4‡  
1. ... Bb7/Bb5    2. Q(x)b5†, Kd4    3. Sf5‡  
1. ... Bc8/Bc4    2. Q(x)c4†, Kb6    3. Sxc8‡
555. 1. Kh6  
1. ... Ke3    2. Qc3, Kxf4    3. Qd4‡  
2. ... d4    3. Qc1‡  
2. ... gxh2/g2    3. S(x)g2‡

—cont.

- 555.—*cont.*
1. ... Ke5 2. ... e5 3. Sxd5# 1. ... other 2. Qb2†, Ke3 3. Sd5#
1. ... ~ 2. Qc5, Kxf4 3. Qe5# 561. 1. Se4 1. ... Kd5 2. Qe6†, Kxe6 3. Bb3#
1. ... ~ 2. Qb6†, Kc3 3. Qd4# 2. ... Kxd4 3. Sf5#
- [ 1. ... e5 2. ... Ke5 3. Sg6# 1. ... Kxd4 2. Qe6, Sxg3 3. Bg1#
- [ 1. ... e5 2. Qb6†, Kc3 3. Qb4# 2. ... Ke3/~ 3. Sf5#
556. 1. Sd7 1. ... Sc3 1. ... e5 2. Bb3†, Kxd4 3. Sd2†, Kd5 2. Bb3†, Kxd4 3. Sf5#
1. ... Kd5 2. Bb7†, Ke6 3. Sf8# 1. ... Sxa3 2. Qe6†, Kb4 3. Qb3#, &c.
2. ... Kc4 3. Se5# 1. ... b4 2. Qe6†, Kb5 3. Sf5#
1. ... Kd3 2. Se5†, Ke3 3. Sg2# 2. Qe6†, Kb5 3. a4# &c.
1. ... d3 2. Sb6†, Kd4 3. Sf5# 2. Q(×)e6†, &c. 2. ... Kxd4 3. Sf5#
1. ... e3 2. Sb6†, Kd3 3. Bf5# 2. ... Kxd4 3. Sf5#
557. 1. Sc5 [ 1. ... Sxg3 2. Qe6†, Kxd4 3. Bg1#
1. ... Kd6 2. Scxe4†, Ke5 3. Sf3# 561a. 1. Se4
1. ... Kd4 2. Scb3†, Ke5 3. Sc4# [ 1. ... Kd5 2. Qe6†, Kxe6 3. Bb3#
1. ... e3 2. Sf3†, Kd6 3. Se4# 2. ... Kxd4 3. Sf5#
1. ... a6/a5 2. Scb3, Kd6/~ 3. Sc4# 1. ... Kxd4 2. Qe6, Ke3/~ 3. Sf5#
558. 1. Sa7 1. ... Sc3 2. Sd2†, Kd5 3. Qd7#
1. ... Kf6 2. Qxh6†, Ke7/Ke5 3. Sc6# 2. ... Bxd2 3. Bb3#
1. ... Bxc5 2. Sc6†, Kd6 3. Qf4# 1. ... e5 2. Bb3†, Kxd4 3. Sf5#
1. ... Sxd3 2. Sc6†, Ke4 3. Qe3#, &c. 1. ... Sxa3 2. Qe6†, Kb4 3. Qb3#
- [ 2. ... Kf6 3. Qxh6# 1. ... b4 2. Qe6†, Kb5 3. a4#
1. ... Qa6/Qb6/Qc7/Qxa7 1. ... ~ 2. Qe6†, Kxd4 3. Sf5#
2. Qxc3†, Kf4 3. Qf6# 562. 1. Bd8
1. ... ~ 2. Sc6†, &c. 1. ... Kg3 2. Sxe4†, Kf4 3. Sd3#
- [ 2. ... Kf6 3. Qxh6# 1. ... Kg5 2. Rg6†, Kh4 3. Sxe4#
1. ... Kd4 2. Qe3# 1. ... Ke5 2. e3, Kd6/Ke6 3. Bc7#
559. 1. Sc5 2. ... bxa4 3. Sd7#
1. ... Ke5 2. Sg4†, Kd4 3. Qd3# 1. ... bxa4 3. Sd7#
2. ... Kd6 3. Qd7# 1. ... Kg5 2. e3†, Kg3 3. Sxe4#
1. ... Kg5 2. Bxb2, d4 3. Sce4# 2. ... Kg5 3. Sg8#
1. ... d4 2. Sfe4†, Ke5 3. Qh5# 2. ... Ke5 3. Sd7#
560. 1. Qg2 1. ... e3 2. Sd3†, &c. 1. ... e3 2. Sd3†, &c.
1. ... Ke5 2. Qxg7†, Kf4 3. Sd5# [ 2. ... Kg3 3. Se4#
2. ... Kd6 3. Qf6# 2. ... Kg5 3. Sg8#
1. ... Kc3 2. Qc2†, Kd4 3. Qc5# 563. 1. Bc2
1. ... Ke3 2. Sd5†, Kd4 3. Qe4# 1. ... Kc6 2. Qxa6†, Kc7 3. Bxd6#
2. ... Kd5 3. Qb5#

1. ... Kxe5 2. Qc4, Kf6 3. Qf4† 1. ... Sxc6 2. Qe6†, Kxb5 3. Qxc6†  
 2. ... ~ 3. Qd4† 2. ... Kxd4 3. Qe4†
1. ... dxe5 2. Qg2†, Kc4 3. Qc6† 1. ... Sd8~ 2. Q(x)e6†, Kxb5 3. Sa7†  
 2. ... e4 3. Qxe4† 569. 1. Sb2
1. ... g2 2. Qxg2†, Kxe5 3. Qg5† &c. 1. ... Kd6 2. Sd3, Kxc6 3. Qe6†  
 [ 2. ... Kc4 3. Qc6† ] 1. ... Ke4 2. ... f2 3. Qd7†
564. 1. Bh4 2. Sc4, Kd3 3. Qxf3†  
 1. ... Kf7 2. Qe8†, Kxe8 3. Sxd6† 2. ... f2 3. Sxf2†  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qe4†, Kxe4 3. Bxc2† 1. ... f2 2. Sc4†, &c. [ 2. ... Ke4 3. Sxf2† ]  
 1. ... Bxc4 2. Qc8†, Kf7 3. Sh8† 570. 1. Sg5 2. Sc4†, &c. [ 2. ... Ke4 3. Sxf2† ]  
 2. ... Kd5 3. Sc3† 570. 1. Sg5 2. Sc4†, &c. [ 2. ... Ke4 3. Sxf2† ]  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qc8†, &c. [ 2. .... Kf7 3. Sh8† ] 1. ... Kf4 2. Sg6†, Kg3 3. Bc7†  
 [ 2. .... Kf7 3. Sh8† ] 1. ... Kd4 2. Bf6†, Kc5 3. Sxe4†  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qc8†, &c. [ 2. .... Kf7 3. Sh8† ] 1. ... Kd6 2. Sf7†, Kc5 3. Se6†
565. 1. Sa3 571. 1. Sb8  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Sxc6†, Kd6 3. Sb5† 1. ... Kc4 2. Sd2†, Kd4 3. Sc6†  
 2. ... Kf4 3. Bd2† 1. ... Ke5 2. Sc6†, Kf6 3. Rf3†  
 1. ... Ke3 2. Sc2†, Kf4 3. Qf6† 2. ... Ke4 3. Sd2†  
 1. ... Sc5~ 2. Q(x)e4†, Kc5 3. Rxc6† 1. ... Ke4 2. Sc6, Be3 3. Rxe3† &c.  
 1. ... Sf4 2. Sxc6†, Ke3 3. Sc2† [ 2. ... ~ 3. Sd2† ]  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sc2†, Ke5 3. B(x)g3† 1. ... B any 2. Rxb4†, Kd3 3. Bg6†  
 2. ... Kc5 3. Sa6†  
 2. ... Ke5 3. Sd7†  
 2. Sc6†, Kc4/Ke4 3. Sd2†
566. 1. Qh7 572. 1. Qh7  
 1. ... Ke6 2. d5†, Kf6 3. Se4† 1. ... Kxg5 2. Be3†, Kxf6 3. Sg4†  
 2. ... Kxd5 3. Qf5† 1. ... Ke5 2. Bg3†, Kd5 3. Qb7†  
 1. ... Kg5 2. Se4†, Kg4 3. Se5† 1. ... e5 2. e3†, Kxg5 3. Bh4†  
 1. ... fxc3/f3 2. Qh6†, Kf5 3. Se3† 573. 1. Sg4  
 1. ... h4 2. g4, Kg5 3. Qg7† 1. ... Kc4 2. Se3†, Kd3 3. Bf5†  
 2. ... Ke6 3. Qf5† 1. ... Ke4 2. Sf6†, Kd3 3. Bxb5†  
 2. ... ~ 3. Qh6† 1. ... Kd6 2. Qb4†, Kd5 3. Sf6†  
 1. ... dxc2 2. Bxc2, &c. [ 2. ... Ke6 3. Qf5† 1. ... b4 2. Se3†, Kd6 3. Qxb4†  
 2. ... Kg5 3. Qg7† 1. ... Ke4 2. ... Ke4 3. Bf5†  
 2. ... ~ 3. Qh6† ] 1. ... Kd6 2. Sf6†, Kd3 3. Bxb5† &c.  
 [ 2. ... Kd6 3. Qb4† ]  
 [ 1. ... Kc4 2. Bc6, ~ 3. Se5† ]
567. 1. Qh8 574. 1. Sf8  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qc8†, Kd6 3. Sf5† 1. ... Ke5 2. Qd7, Kf6 3. Sg4†  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qc8, Ke7/a6 3. Sf5† 2. ... Kf4 3. Sg6†  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qa8, Kd3/~ 3. Qd5† 1. ... Kc5 2. f4, Kd6 3. Se4†  
 1. ... a6 2. Sf5, Kc6 3. Qc8† 2. ... Kd4 3. Se6†
568. 1. Ra6  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qd7†, Kc4 3. Sa5†  
 1. ... Kxb5 2. Qf1†, Sd3 3. Qxd3†  
 2. ... Se2 3. Qxe2†  
 1. ... Sc1~ 2. Q(x)d3†, Kd5 3. Se7†

575. 1. Qg1  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qe3†, Kf6/Kf5 3. Qe6‡ 1. ... e2 2. Qb3†, Ke4 3. Sd6‡ &c.  
 2. ... Re4 3. Qg5‡ [ 2. ... Kc6 3. Qb5‡  
 2. ... Be4 3. Qf4‡ 2. ... Kc5 3. Qb5/Rxc2‡ ]  
 1. ... Kd3 2. Qe3†, Kc4 3. Qe2‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Qd3†, Ke6 3. Qd7‡ &c.  
 1. ... Kf3 2. Sd2†, Ke2 3. Qf1‡ [ 2. ... Kc5/Kc6 3. Qb5‡ ]  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qe3, Re4/Be4 3. Qg5‡ 580. 1. Qh8  
 1. ... Kg6/~ 3. Qe6‡ 1. ... Kb4 2. Qxc3†, Kxc3 3. Sd5‡  
 1. ... d4 2. Sd2†, Kd3 3. Qf1‡ 2. ... Kxa4 3. Bxd7‡  
 2. ... K~ 3. Qg5‡ 1. ... Kxd6 2. Qe5†, Kxe5 3. Sc4‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qe3†, &c. 1. ... Kb6 2. Qe5, a6 3. Sc8‡  
 [ 2. ... Kf5 3. Qe6‡ ] 2. ... ~ 3. Qb5‡
576. 1. Kc8 581. 1. Se7  
 1. ... Ke7 2. Sd7, Kd6/~ 3. Sf5‡ 1. ... Ke3 2. Sf5†, Kf3 3. Bb7‡  
 1. ... Kg7 2. Sg8, Kf8/~ 3. Se6‡ 1. ... Ke5/Kc5 2. Rg5†, Kd6 3. Rd5‡  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Sd7†, Kd6/Kd4 3. Sf5‡ 2. ... Kd4 3. Bf2‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sd7†, Kg7/Ke7 3. Sf5‡ 1. ... f3 2. Rg4†, Ke3 3. Re4‡  
 [ 1. ... Bg7 2. Sd7†, Ke7 3. Sf5‡ ] 2. ... Ke5 3. Bg3‡  
 2. ... Kc5 3. Bb4‡
577. 1. Qh1 582. 1. Se3  
 1. ... Kxc5 2. Qb1, Kd6 3. Qb6‡ 1. ... Ke5 2. Qf5†, K~ 3. Qxd5‡  
 2. ... dxe4 3. Sxe4‡ 1. ... d4 2. Sc4†, Kd5 3. Sf6‡  
 2. ... d4 3. Be7‡ 1. ... S~ 2. Q(x)c7†, Ke6 3. Qe7‡  
 2. ... dxc4 3. Sb7‡ 2. Qb1†, &c.  
 [ 1. ... dxe4 2. Qb1†, Kxc5 3. Sxe4‡ 583. 1. Qh8  
 1. ... dxc4 2. Qb1†, Kxc5 3. Sb7‡ 1. ... Kc4 2. Qc8†, Kd5 3. Sc3‡  
 1. ... d4 2. Qb1†, Kxc5 3. Be7‡ ] 2. ... Kd3 3. Sf2‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Sf2†, Kf4 3. Qh4‡  
 2. ... Kd5 3. Qg8‡  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qg8†, Ke7 3. Qe8‡  
 1. ... f4 2. Bb3†, Kc6 3. Qe8‡  
 2. ... Ke4 3. Qh7‡  
 1. ... dxe5 2. Qxe5†, Kc4 3. Qb5‡
578. 1. Sb5 584. 1. Rb4  
 1. ... Kxd5 2. Qg5†, Kc6 3. Qg2‡ 1. ... Kxe4 2. Qe3†, Kxf5 3. Sh6‡  
 2. ... Kxe6 3. Sc5‡ 2. ... Kd5 3. Qf3‡  
 2. ... Ke4/Kc4 3. Sxd2‡ 1. ... Ke2 2. Bxh5†, Kd3 3. Qb1‡  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qg5†, &c. [ 2. ... Ke4 3. Sxd2‡ ] 1. ... d5 2. Bxh5†, Kxe4 3. Qb1‡  
 [ 2. ... Kc4 3. Sxd2‡ ] 1. ... ~ 2. Qf1†, Kg4 3. Qg2‡ ]  
 1. ... Sc8~ 2. Sxd2†, Kf5 3. Qg5‡ 2. ... Kxe4 3. Sf6‡  
 2. ... Kxd5 3. Qd6‡ 1. ... Ke2 2. Bg7†, Kc5 3. Qf8‡  
 1. ... Sd1~ 2. S(x)c3†, &c. [ 2. ... Kf5 3. Qg5‡ ] 2. ... Ke3 3. Sc4‡  
 [ 2. ... Kf5 3. Qg5‡ ]
579. 1. Sf3  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qc4†, Kf5 3. Sh4‡ 585. 1. Sb6  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qc6†, Kf5 3. Sh4‡ 1. ... Kd4 2. Bg7†, Kc5 3. Qf8‡  
 2. ... Kd3 3. Qxc2‡ 2. ... Ke3 3. Sc4‡  
 1. ... f5 2. Qb3†, Kc6/Kc5 3. Qb5‡



1. ... Kd2 2. Bg7, Ke3/~ 3. Sc4‡ 1. ... d6/d6 2. Ke6, ~ 3. Rd4‡  
1. ... c5 2. B×g5‡, Kd4 3. Qf6‡ 591. 1. d4  
586. 1. Sd6 1. ... Ke6/Ke4 2. Sc5‡, Kd5/Kf5 3. Se3‡  
1. ... Kc5 2. Sb7‡, Kb5 3. Bc4‡ 1. ... Kc4 2. Se3‡, Kd3 3. Sc5‡  
2. ... Kd4 3. S×f3‡ 1. ... g×f2 2. Sc5, Kc4/~ 3. Se3‡  
1. ... Ke5 2. Sdf7‡, Kd4 3. Se6‡ 1. ... c5 2. Se3‡, Kc6 3. Sb8‡  
2. ... Kf6 3. Bd8‡ 2. ... Ke6/e4 3. S×c5‡  
1. ... S×d6 2. Se6‡, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Se3‡, &c.  
1. ... Sf6 2. Se6‡, Ke5 3. Sf7‡ [ 2. ... Ke4/Ke6 3. Sc5‡ ]  
1. ... ~ 2. Sb7, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 592. 1. Sg5  
2. ... ~ 3. S×f3‡ 1. ... Kd6 2. Qd8‡, Kc5 3. Se6‡  
1. ... c5 2. S×f3‡ 3. S×f3‡ 2. ... Ke5 3. Sf3‡  
587. 1. Sa4 1. ... Kd4 2. Qd2‡, Kc5 3. Se4‡  
1. ... Kd5 2. f3, d×e5 3. Qd8‡ 2. ... Ke5 3. Sf7‡  
2. ... Sc5 3. Sc3‡ 1. ... c3 2. Qc5, c2 3. d6‡  
2. ... ~ 3. e4‡ 593. 1. Qa8  
1. ... Kf5 2. Qh5‡, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 1. ... K×f6 2. Bg3, K×g7 3. h8Q‡  
1. ... d×e5 2. Qh7‡, Kd5/Kd4 3. Qd3‡ 2. ... Ke7 3. Bh4‡  
1. ... h×g3/~ 2. Sc3‡, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 2. ... Kg5 3. Qd8‡  
588. 1. Bf1 1. ... Kf4 2. Bd2‡, Kg3 3. Sf5‡  
1. ... Kc5 2. Qb2, Kd6 3. Qd4‡ 2. ... Ke5 3. Qa1‡  
1. ... Kc3 2. Se6, Kb4/~ 3. Sd5‡ 1. ... Kd4 2. Qa4‡, Kc5 3. Bf2‡  
1. ... Ke5 2. Qf2, Kd6 3. Qd4‡ 2. ... Ke5 3. Bc3‡  
1. ... Ke3 2. Se6, Ke4/~ 3. Qe2‡ 2. ... Kd3/Ke3 3. Qe4‡  
589. 1. Ba3 1. ... g3 2. Qa1‡, Kf4 3. Bd2‡  
1. ... Kd5 2. Qb7‡, K×e6 3. Qf7‡ 594. 1. Qg2  
2. ... Kc4 3. Be2‡ 1. ... Kd4 2. Qf2‡, K×e5 3. Shf7‡  
1. ... S×g2/Sf5 2. Be2‡, Kd5 3. Qf5‡ 1. ... Kf4 2. Qh2‡, K×g5 3. Rg8‡  
1. ... S~ 2. Qa2‡, Kb5 3. Qd5‡ 2. ... Ke3 3. Sf5‡  
2. ... Kd3 3. B×g6‡ 1. ... d2 2. Qf3‡, Kd4 3. Qc3‡  
1. ... c2 2. Q×c2‡, Kb5 3. Qc5‡ 1. ... d4 2. Shf7, Kf4/d2 3. Qf3‡  
2. ... Kd5 3. Qc6‡ 595. 1. Kg6  
1. ... g4 2. Sf4, ~ 3. Qb4‡ 1. ... Kd5 2. c4‡, Kc6 3. Sge5‡  
[ 2. ... g3 3. Be2/Qb4‡ ] 2. ... Ke6 3. Sf8‡  
3. Be2/Qb4‡ 2. ... Ke4 3. Sf2‡  
590. 1. Ke7 1. ... f×g4 2. Sdf6‡, Ke5 3. Re1‡  
1. ... Kf5 2. f3, ~ 3. R(×)d5‡ 1. ... B×d7 2. Sgf6‡, Ke5 3. Re1‡  
[ 2. ... h3 3. Rd5/g4‡ ] 1. ... f3 2. Sdf6‡, Kf4 3. Bd6‡  
1. ... g4 2. Re2‡, Kd3 3. Sf4‡ 596. 1. Qg6  
2. ... Kd5/Kf5 3. Re5‡ 1. ... Kf4 2. Sd3‡, Kf3 3. Sd4‡  
1. ... b4 2. f3‡, Ke3 3. Sc4‡ &c. 1. ... Bf3 2. Qg5‡, Ke4 3. d3‡  
[ 2. ... Kf5 3. Rd5‡ ]  
1. ... h3 2. Rd4‡, Kf5 3. g4‡

—cont.

596.—*cont.*

1. ... Ba8/Bb7/Bc6/Bg2  
 2. Sd3†, Kd5  
 3. Q(x)g2‡
1. ... h4  
 2. Qg4, ~  
 [ 2. ... Bd5  
 3. Sd3/d4‡ ]
1. ... Sc8~  
 2. Qf6†, Ke4  
 3. S(x)d6‡
1. ... Sa4~  
 2. Qf6†, Ke4  
 3. S(x)c3‡
597. 1. Bd7  
 1. ... Kf4  
 2. Qf2†, Ke5  
 3. Sf7‡
1. ... Kd6  
 2. Sf7†, Kc7  
 3. Qa7‡
1. ... c5  
 2. Qe3†, Kd6  
 3. Qg3‡
1. ... cxd5  
 2. Qe3†, Kd6  
 3. Sb5‡
1. ... g4  
 2. Sf7†, Kf5/Kf4  
 3. Qf2‡
598. 1. Sg8  
 1. ... Kb5  
 2. Se7, Kc4  
 3. Qa6‡
2. ... Ka4  
 3. Qd7‡
2. ... a4  
 3. Sd6‡
1. ... Kd5  
 2. Qa6, Kxe4  
 3. Qc4‡
2. ... a4  
 3. Sgf6‡
1. ... a4  
 2. Se7†, &c.  
 [ 2. ... Kb5  
 3. Sd6‡ ]
599. 1. Sg6  
 1. ... Kc6  
 2. Bxb5†, Kc5/Kd5  
 3. Qe5‡
1. ... Ke6  
 2. Sf4†, Kd7  
 3. Bxb5‡
2. ... Kf7  
 3. Bh5‡
2. ... Kf5  
 3. Qxb5‡
1. ... Kd4  
 2. Qe5†, Ke3  
 3. Qc5‡
1. ... ~  
 2. Qe5†, Kc6  
 3. Bxb5‡

600. 1. Kb7

1. ... Kd5  
 2. Qg4, Kc4  
 3. Qe6‡
2. ... ~  
 3. S(x)e3‡
1. ... Kf4  
 2. Qh4†, Kf5  
 3. Sxg7‡
1. ... Sd6†  
 2. Sxd6†, Kf4  
 3. Qh4‡
2. ... cxd6  
 3. Qg4‡
1. ... Se5/Sh6  
 2. Qh4†, Kf5  
 3. S‡
2. ... Sg4  
 3. Qxg4‡
1. ... ~  
 2. Qg4†, &c.  
 [ 2. ... Kd5  
 3. Sxe3‡ ]
601. 1. Rg3  
 1. ... Kc4  
 2. Qc2†, Kd5  
 3. Sf4‡
2. ... Kb5  
 3. Qc5‡
1. ... Bxd2  
 2. Sxd2†, Kxe5  
 3. Sc4‡
1. ... hxg5  
 2. Sfxg5†, Kxe5  
 3. Sf7‡
2. ... Kc4  
 3. Qd3‡
1. ... R~  
 2. Sxc7†, Kc5/Kc4  
 3. Qc2‡
1. ... c5  
 2. Sf4†, Kc4  
 3. Qd3‡
- 601a. 1. Kb4  
 [ 1. ... e4  
 2. Qc3†, Kd5  
 3. Qc5‡ ]

## SOLUTIONS: FOUR-MOVERS

- |      |             |                 |               |             |
|------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| 602. | 1. Kc3, Kd5 | 2. Kd3, Kc5     | 3. Ke4, Kc4   | 4. Rc6‡     |
| 603. | 1. c6, Ke5  | 2. Kc5, Ke6     | 3. Kd4, Kd6   | 4. Rf6‡     |
|      |             | 2. ... Ke4      | 3. Kd6, Kd4   | 4. Rf4‡     |
| 604. | 1. c4, Kd4  | 2. Sc6‡, Ke4    | 3. h3, Kf5    | 4. Bd3‡     |
|      |             | 2. ... Kc5      | 3. d4‡, Kxc6  | 4. Bf3‡     |
|      | 1. ... Kb4  | 2. Sc6‡, Kc5    | 3. d4‡, &c.   |             |
|      |             |                 | [ 3. ... Kxc6 | 4. Bf3‡ ]   |
| 605. | 1. Sg8, Kf5 | 2. f4, e5       | 3. Bd7‡, Ke4  | 4. Sf6‡     |
|      | 1. ... Kd6  | 2. d4, e5       | 3. d5, e4     | 4. Sc4‡     |
| 606. | 1. a5, Kxe5 | 2. Bg7‡, Kd5    | 3. Bc4‡, Kxc5 | 4. Bf8‡     |
|      |             | 2. ... Kf4      | 3. Kf2, Kg5   | 4. Se6‡     |
|      | 1. ... Kxc5 | 2. Bc4, d3      | 3. Be3‡, Kb4  | 4. Sc6‡     |
|      |             | 2. ... Kb4      | 3. Sb7, d3    | 4. B †      |
| 607. | 1. Kd7, Kc5 | 2. Ba5, Kd4     | 3. Sc6‡, Kc5  | 4. b4‡      |
|      |             | 2. ... d4       | 3. Ke6, any   | 4. b4‡      |
|      | 1. ... Ke5  | 2. S8f7‡, Kf6   | 3. Bc3‡, d4   | 4. Bxd4‡    |
|      |             | 2. ... Kd4      | 3. Kc6, f3    | 4. Bc3/Be3‡ |
|      | 1. ... f3   | 2. Be3‡, Ke5    | 3. S8f7‡, Kf6 | 4. Bd4‡     |
| 608. | 1. Bb6, Kd6 | 2. Bd8, Kd5     | 3. e4‡, Ke5   | 4. Bc7‡     |
|      |             | 2. ... Ke5      | 3. ... Kd6    | 4. Sf7‡     |
|      | 1. ... Ke5  | 2. Bc7‡, Kd5    | 3. e4‡        | 4. e4‡      |
| 609. | 1. Bf3, d2  | 2. Bd1, Kxd5    | 3. Rd7‡, Kc6  | 4. Ba4‡     |
|      |             |                 | 3. ... Ke6    | 4. Bg4‡     |
|      |             |                 | 3. ... Kc4    | 4. Be2‡     |
|      |             |                 | 3. ... Ke4    | 4. Bc2‡     |
| 610. | 1. Be3, Ke5 | 2. Bg5, Kd5/Kd4 | 3. e4(†), ~   | 4. Sc6‡     |
|      |             | 2. ... d5       | 3. Sf7‡, Kd4  | 4. e3‡      |
| 611. | 1. Sh3, Ke4 | 2. Shg5‡, Kd4   | 3. Sf3‡, Ke4  | 4. S7g5‡    |
| 612. | 1. Sf5, Kc4 | 2. a4, Kd3      | 3. g4, Ke4    | 4. Sc5‡     |
|      |             |                 | 3. ... Kc4    | 4. Se5‡     |
|      | 1. ... Ke4  | 2. g4, Kd3      | 3. a4, &c.    |             |
|      |             |                 | [ 3. ... Ke4  | 4. Sc5‡     |
|      |             |                 | 3. ... Kc4    | 4. Se5‡ ]   |

613. 1. Sd6, K×e5 2. g3, K either 3. Rd3†, Ke5 4. f4‡  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Re3, Kd5 3. f4, Kd4 4. Rd3‡
614. 1. Se6, Kd5 2. Sd2, Kd6 3. e4, Ke5 4. Sc4‡  
 2. ... Ke5 3. e4, Kd6 4. Sc4‡  
 1. ... Ke5 2. e4, Kd6 3. Sd2, Ke5 4. Sc4‡
615. 1. Ke7, Kd4 2. Sc6†, Ke4 3. S×e6, Kf5 4. Bd3‡  
 3. ... Kd5 4. Bf3‡  
 2. ... Kc5 3. Kd7, e5 4. b4‡  
 1. ... e5 2. Sde6†, Kc6 3. Bf3†, e4 4. B×e4‡
616. 1. Sg5, Kc5 2. Se4†, Kd4 3. Sd2, Ke5 4. Sf3‡  
 3. ... Kc5 4. Sb3‡
617. 1. Sc5, K×e5 2. Kc6, Kf4 3. S×e6†, K~ 4. Re3‡  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Re3, Kc4/Ke5 4. Re4‡
1. ... Kd4 2. f4, Kd5 3. Rd3‡
618. 1. Se8, Kd5 2. f5, Ke5 3. d4†, Kf4 4. Bd2‡  
 3. ... Kd5 4. e4‡  
 2. ... Kc5 3. d4†, Kd5 4. e4‡  
 2. ... c5 3. Bb7†, Kc4 4. Sd6‡  
 3. ... Ke5 4. f4‡
1. ... f5 2. g×f5, Kd5 3. e4†, Kc5 4. d4‡
619. 1. Sa6, Kd6 2. S×c5, Ke5 3. h3, Kf4 4. Sd3‡  
 3. ... Kd6 4. Sf7‡  
 1. ... Kf4 2. h3, Ke5 3. S×c5, &c.  
 [ 3. ... Kf4 4. Sd3‡  
 3. ... Kd6 4. Sf7‡ ]
620. 1. Bh4, Kd6 2. Re7, Kc5 3. Rc7†, Kd6 4. Bg3‡  
 3. ..., Kd4 4. Bf6‡  
 3. ..., Kb4 4. Be1‡  
 1. ... Kb4 2. Bf6, Ka5 3. Bc3‡  
 2. ... Kc5 3. Be7‡
621. 1. Se8, Kc3 2. Sc7, Kd4 3. f4, Kc3 4. Sb5‡  
 1. ... Ke5 2. f4†, Ke6 3. g6, d4 4. Bc4‡  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Sc7, Kc3 4. Sb5‡  
 1. ... f4 2. g×f4, Kc3 3. Sc7, either 4. S †  
 [ 2. Sc7 ]
622. 1. Be7, Kf4 2. Sg6†, K×e3 3. Bc5†, Kd3 4. Se5‡  
 2. ... Kg5 3. f7†, K×h5 4. Sf4‡  
 1. ... Kd4 2. K×d2, Ke5 3. f7, Kf4 4. Sg6‡  
 3. ... Kd4 4. Bf6‡
623. 1. Kd2, Ke5 2. d4†, Kd5 3. Kd3, f5 4. Ba2‡  
 1. ... f5 2. Kc3, Ke5 3. Bd4†, Kf4 4. Se6‡  
 3. ... Kd5 4. Ba2‡

- |      |              |               |                |            |
|------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
|      |              | 2. ... f4     | 3. Ba2†, Ke5   | 4. Bd4‡    |
| 624. | 1. Bb2, Kxc5 | 2. Ke3, Kd5   | 3. c4†, Kc5    | 4. Ba3‡    |
|      | 1. ... Kxe5  | 2. c4†, Kf5   | 3. Se4, e5     | 4. Bd7‡    |
|      |              |               | 3. ... d2      | 4. Bg6‡    |
| 625. | 1. d3, Ke5   | 2. Sc6†, Kd6  | 3. Se7, Ke5/c4 | 4. S(×)c4‡ |
|      | 1. ... c4    | 2. Sxc4†, Kd5 | 3. Sc8, Kc6    | 4. Se7‡    |

## SOLUTIONS: FIVE-MOVERS

- |      |                         |              |              |              |          |
|------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| 626. | 1. g4, Ke5              | 2. g5, Kd6   | 3. Sb1, Ke5  | 4. Sd2, Kd6  | 5. Sc4‡  |
| 627. | 1. La7, Kd5             | 2. d4, Kc6   | 3. a6, Kd5   | 4. Bc5, Kc4  | 5. Se3‡  |
|      |                         |              | 4. ... Kc6   | 5. Se7‡      |          |
|      | [ 1. a6 1. d3† 1. Ld4 ] |              |              |              |          |
| 628. | 1. Sf2, Ke5             | 2. Sg4†, Kd5 | 3. Se7†, Kd6 | 4. Sf5†, Kd5 | 5. e4‡   |
| 629. | 1. Ke2, Kd4             | 2. Kd2, Kd5  | 3. Bh2, Kd4  | 4. Se6†, Kd5 | 5. Sac7‡ |
| 630. | 1. Se5, Ka7             | 2. Sd7, h2   | 3. Bh1, h3   | 4. Kc6, Ka8  | 5. Kb6‡  |
|      | 1. ... h2               | 2. Sd7†, Ka7 | 3. Bh1, h3   | 4. Kc6, Ka8  | 5. Kb6‡  |

## SOLUTIONS: SELF-MATES

- |      |                  |                              |                 |                     |
|------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 631. | 1. Sg6           |                              | 1. ... dxe6     | 2. Qxc6†, Qxc6‡     |
|      | 1. ... Rxc5†     | 2. Rg3†, Sdf3/Bxg3/<br>h×g3‡ | 1. ... Rd4~     | 2. Qxd5†, Kxd5‡     |
|      | 1. ... Kf3/~     | 2. Rg3†, h×g3‡ &c.           | 1. ... Qb6/Qxb7 | 2. Bxb3, Qxb3‡      |
|      | [ 1. ... R~      | 2. Rg3†, Bxg3/h×g3‡ ]        | 635.            | 1. Sf3              |
| 632. | 1. Qh1           |                              | 1. ... Qxc5†    | 2. Se5†, K~/Qxe5‡   |
|      | 1. ... Rxf5      | 2. Kd3†, Rd5/Rf3‡            | 1. ... Rf8†     | 2. Sf6†, Kd8/Rxf6‡  |
|      | 1. ... Qxc4†     | 2. Sd4†, Qxd4‡               | 1. ... Bb4      | 2. Qxc7†, Kxc7‡     |
| 633. | 1. Sba3          |                              | 1. ... Rc6      | 2. Qe7†, Kxe7‡      |
|      | 1. ... Rxa3      | 2. Qc3†, Rxc3‡               | 1. ... Rxc5†    | 2. Se5†, K~/Rxe5‡   |
|      | 1. ... Rxb4      | 2. Sc4†, Rxc4‡               | 1. ... Qa6/Qb6  | 2. Sf6†, Qxf6‡      |
|      | 1. ... Rc3†      | 2. Qc5†, Rxc5‡               | 1. ... Sxf3/~   | 2. Qd6†, Kxd6‡      |
|      | 1. ... Rd3       | 2. Qd6†, Rxd6‡               | 636.            | 1. Qf7              |
|      | 1. ... fxg5      | 2. Qe7†, Sxe7‡               | 1. ... Bxf7     | 2. Sxf4†, Sxf4‡     |
| 634. | 1. Qd6           |                              | 1. ... Sxa6     | 2. Sb4†, Sxb4‡      |
|      | 1. ... Rxd6/cxd6 | 2. Bxb3†, Kc5‡               | 1. ... Sxc6/Sd7 | 2. Qxf5†, Se5/Bxf5‡ |
|      | 1. ... Rc6~      | 2. Qc5†, Kxc5‡               | 1. ... Qc4†     | 2. Bxc4†, bxc4‡     |
|      |                  |                              | 1. ... ~        | 2. Qxf5†, Bxf5‡     |

637. 1. Qh3  
 1. ... Qxb7/Qd3/Qe2†  
 2. Se4†, Qxe4‡  
 1. ... Qxb6  
 2. Rxc5†, Qxc5‡  
 1. ... ~  
 2. Se2†, Qxe2‡
638. 1. Sb8  
 1. ... Rxb8/Bxd3  
 2. Qxc5†, Sxc5‡  
 1. ... Se4  
 2. Qc3†, Sxc3‡  
 1. ... Be4/Bd7†  
 2. Sc6†, Bxc6‡  
 1. ... ~  
 2. Sd7†, Bxd7‡
639. 1. Bd5  
 1. ... Qxd5  
 2. Qb3†, Qxb3‡  
 1. ... Qb6/Qb5/Qb4  
 2. Qb1†, Qxb1‡  
 1. ... Q~  
 2. Qc2†, Qxc2‡  
 1. ... fxe4  
 2. Qxd2†, Qxd2‡  
 1. ... Bxg2/Bg4†  
 2. Rf3†, Bxf3‡
640. 1. Qc6  
 1. ... Rxc6  
 2. Sc5†, Rxc5‡  
 1. ... Rxe6/Rd5†  
 2. Se5†, Rxe5‡  
 1. ... Rd4  
 2. Sf4†, Rxf4‡  
 1. ... Rxd7/Bxd7  
 2. Qd5†, Rxd5‡  
 1. ... Bxb7  
 2. Qe4†, Bxe4‡  
 1. ... Qxf1†  
 2. Sf4†, Qxf4‡
641. 1. Qb7  
 1. ... Bxe3  
 2. Kxe5†, Bd4/Bf4‡  
 1. ... Bxd7  
 2. Qc6†, Bxc6‡  
 1. ... Bf7/e6  
 2. Qd5†, Bxd5‡  
 1. ... Sb3  
 2. Sd2†, Sxd2‡
642. 1. Bd7  
 1. ... Bxd7  
 2. Rxe5†, Kxe5‡  
 1. ... Sxd7  
 2. Qe4†, Kxe4‡  
 1. ... Qxh5  
 2. Qf3†, Qxf3‡
643. 1. Be1  
 1. ... Sg6/S-f3  
 2. Se5†, Sxe5‡  
 1. ... Sg2  
 2. Se3†, Sxe3‡  
 1. ... Sfi  
 2. Se3†, Sxe3‡  
 1. ... Sf5  
 2. Qe4†, Rxe4‡  
 [ 1. Qf3† ]
644. 1. Kf5  
 1. ... Sg6  
 2. Sd6†, Sxd6‡  
 1. ... Rxa4  
 2. Sxg8†, Rxe5‡
645. 1. Rd1  
 1. ... Sc2  
 2. Se3†, Sxe3‡  
 1. ... Sg6  
 2. Se7†, Sxe7‡  
 1. ... Sf7  
 2. Qxd6†, Sxd6‡  
 1. ... Bxd7†  
 2. Qe6†, Bxe6‡
646. 1. Rb6  
 1. ... Rxc6  
 2. Rb5†, Kxb5‡  
 1. ... Rd6  
 2. Sd3†, Rxd3‡  
 1. ... Qg5  
 2. d4†, exd4‡  
 1. ... Qf4/Qf2/Qh4  
 2. d4†, Qxd4‡  
 1. ... Q~  
 2. Sd3†, Qxd3‡
647. 1. Qf5  
 1. ... Qg8/Qf7  
 2. Qxd5†, Qxd5‡  
 1. ... Qxe7/Sh5†  
 2. Qe5†, Qxe5‡  
 1. ... Sc7  
 2. Sb5†, Sxb5‡  
 1. ... Qf8/~  
 2. Se6/QxQ ‡
648. 1. Rd8  
 1. ... Rxf7  
 2. Qd7†, Rxd7‡  
 1. ... Re8  
 2. Qe5†, Rxe5‡  
 1. ... Rxd8  
 2. Qd7†, Rxd7‡  
 1. ... Qh8/Qg7  
 2. Qe5†, Qxe5‡  
 1. ... Q~  
 2. Qe6†, Qxe6‡  
 1. ... Bxf7†  
 2. Qe6†, Bxe6‡  
 1. ... S~  
 2. Se3†, Sxe3‡
649. 1. Rc8  
 1. ... Kb2  
 2. Qc1†, Kxc1‡  
 1. ... Bb2  
 2. Qxd3†, Kxd3‡  
 1. ... d2  
 2. Qc2†, Kxc2‡  
 1. ... S~  
 2. Q(×)d2†, Kxd2‡
650. 1. Qh4  
 1. ... Bg6  
 2. Qh5†, Bxh5‡  
 1. ... Bg8  
 2. Rxd5†, Bxd5‡  
 1. ... Sb3/Sc2  
 2. Sd4†, Sxd4‡  
 1. ... h5  
 2. Qg4†, hxg4‡  
 1. ... Rxa3  
 2. Bxd3†, Rxd3‡
651. 1. Qg5  
 1. ... Qd4  
 2. Qf4†, Kxf4‡  
 1. ... Bg4†  
 2. Qf5†, Kd4/Bxf5‡  
 1. ... Sc~/Bh5/Be2/Bd1  
 2. Qg4†, Bxg4‡  
 1. ... Sh3/~  
 2. Qf4†, Kxf4 (or Sxf4)‡

- [ 1. ... *Kd4*† 2. *Qe5*†, *Rxe5*‡ 1. ... *Ba2* 2. *c4*†, *Bxc4*‡  
 1. ... *Qc4*† 2. *Qd5*†, *Kf4*‡ ] 1. ... *Bxc7*/*Ba7* 2. *Bxc6*†, *dxc6*‡
652. 1. *Sb7* 658a. 1. *Re5*  
 1. ... *Bh5* 2. *Qd5*†, *cxd5*‡ [ 1. ... *Sb3* 2. *Bxb6*†, *cxb6*‡  
 1. ... *Rxb3* 2. *Sxd6*†, *Sxd6*‡ 1. ... *Sb4* 2. *Bxb6*†, *cxb6*‡  
 1. ... *Rc2*/~ 2. *Bxc4*†, *d5*/*Qxc4*/ 1. ... *dxe5* 2. *Rxc6*†, *Kxc6*‡  
*Rxc4* ‡ 2. *Qxd4*†, *Kxd4*‡  
 1. ... *Bxe5* 2. *Qxc4*†, *Kxc4*‡ ]
653. 1. *Qc7* 659. 1. *Sd6*  
 1. ... *Rxc7* 2. *Sc6*†, *Rxc6*‡ 1. ... *Bxb2* 2. *Qd2*†, *Kxd2*‡  
 1. ... *Rxb4* 2. *Qb6*†, *Rxb6*‡ 1. ... *fxe3* 2. *Sb5*†, *Qxb5*‡  
 1. ... *Rc6*† 2. *Qd6*†, *Rxd6*‡ 1. ... *Qxe3*† 2. *Se4*†, *Qxe4*‡  
 1. ... *Rc5*/*Qxf2*† 2. *Sf5*†, *Rxf5*‡ 1. ... *Bxb2* 2. *Qxc2*†, *Kxc2*‡ ]  
 1. ... *gxf2* 2. *Qe5*†, *Qxe5*‡
654. 1. *Sb3* 660. 1. *Bg1*  
 1. ... *Bxb3*/*Bb5* 2. *Rxc4*†, *Bxc4*‡ 1. ... *Sxg2* 2. *Qe5*†, *Kxe5*‡  
 1. ... *Qxf1* 2. *Rxc4*†, *Qxc4*‡ 1. ... *Bxg2* 2. *Qxf4*†, *Kxf4*‡  
 1. ... *Qg2*/*Qg1* 2. *Qxg4*†, *Qxg4*‡ 1. ... *Sf5* 2. *Qe7*†, *Sxe7*‡  
 1. ... *Qxh2* 2. *Qe5*†, *Qxe5*‡ 1. ... *Qxc4* 2. *Qe6*†, *Qxe6*‡  
 1. ... *Sxf7* 2. *Sg5*†, *Sxg5*‡ 661. 1. *h4*  
 1. ... *Sg6* 2. *Qf4*†, *Sxf4*‡ 1. ... *Qg4*† 2. *Sf4*†, *Kf6*‡  
 1. ... *Sd7* 2. *Sc5*†, *Sxc5*‡ 1. ... *Re8*† 2. *Se5*†, *Rxe5*/*K* ‡  
 1. ... *Sa6* 2. *Sc5*†, *Sxc5*‡ 1. ... *c3*/~ 2. *h5*†, *Kxh5*/*Kf6*‡  
 1. ... *d3* 2. *h5* ... *Kf6*, *Kxh5*‡
655. 1. *Bc6* 662. 1. *Qc6*  
 1. ... *Sf3* 2. *Qd4*†, *Sxd4*‡ 1. ... *bxc6*/*dx6* 2. *Rb4*†, *Bxb4*‡  
 1. ... *Rxc5* 2. *Qc3*†, *Rxc3*‡ 1. ... *Bxb6*/*Bb4*† 2. *Qc5*†, *Bxc5*‡  
 1. ... *Qxg4*/*Qxf7*/*Qh3*†/*Qh1* 2. *Bxf6*†, *Rxf6*‡  
 2. *Sf3*†, *Qxf3*‡ 1. ... *Rxh8*/*Rg7* 2. *Qe4*†, *Sxe4*‡  
 1. ... *Qg6* 2. *Sxd3*†, *Qxd3*‡ 1. ... *Rxh5* 2. *Qd5*†, *Rxd5*‡  
 1. ... *Qh4*/*Qh2* 2. *f4*†, *gxf4*‡ 663. 1. *Bh7*  
 [ 1. ... *Qh2* 2. *f4*†, *gxf4*/*Qxf4*‡ ] 1. ... *Bxf2* 2. *Qe5*†, *Kxe5*‡  
 1. ... *Ra6* 1. ... *Re3* 2. *Se6*†, *Rxe6*‡  
 1. ... *Qxa6*†/*Qxc8*/*Qc6* 1. ... *Rc3* 2. *Sc6*†, *Rxc6*‡  
 2. *Qc4*†, *Qxc4*‡ 664. 1. *Qe8*  
 1. ... *Qb8*/*Qb7* 2. *Qb5*†, *Qxb5*‡ 1. ... *Bxd7* 2. *c4*†, *Kc6*‡  
 1. ... *Qa7* 2. *Qxd4*†, *Qxd4*‡ 1. ... *Rxd7* 2. *Qe6*†, *Kxe6*‡  
 1. ... *Bxd7* 2. *Qb5*†, *Bxb5*‡ 1. ... *Sxf3* 2. *Qxe4*†, *fxe4*‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. *Sf4*†, *Sxf4*‡ 1. ... *S-* 2. *Sxf4*†, *Sxf4*‡
658. 1. *Rf5* 665. 1. *Qf4*  
 1. ... *exf5* 2. *Rxd6*†, *Kxd6*‡ 1. ... *Qxg4*†/*Bxg4*†  
 1. ... *Rxf5* 2. *Qxe4*†, *Kxe4*‡ 2. *Qf3*†, *Bxf3*‡  
 1. ... *Bxc2* 2. *Qd3*†, *Bxd3*‡

665. —*cont.*
1. ... Q×g5/Qh2 2. Qd2†, Q×d2‡ 1. ... ~ 2. B×e7†, K×e7‡ ]
1. ... Rf6/Qh3/Qh1† 2. Qf1†, Q×f1‡ 667. 1. Rh5 1. ... R×g4 2. Qe3†, K×e3‡
1. ... R×d6/exd6 2. Qe3†, Sd×e3‡ 1. ... S×b5/Sc8/Sf5 1. ... Sd6†, S×d6‡
666. 1. Rb2 1. ... ~ 2. Re5†, S×e5‡
1. ... S×b2/Rb3 2. Qc6†, K×c6‡ 668. 1. Bb6 1. ... B×b6 2. Sc2†, S×c2‡
1. ... S×c3 2. Qd5†, S×d5‡ 1. ... B×b4 2. R×c3†, B×c3‡
1. ... Ra2/Ra1 2. Bd4†, e×d4‡ 1. ... Qg7/Qg6/Qg5 2. Qg1†, Q×g1‡
1. ... c6 2. Rb5†, K×b5‡ 1. ... Qh5 2. Q×e2†, Q×e2‡
- 666a. 1. Bf8 1. ... Q~ 2. Qf2†, Q×f2‡
- [ 1. ... b×c5 2. b×c5†, Kd7/K×c5‡ 669. 1. c8B 1. ... Sc6 2. b×c6†, d5‡
1. ... Rd4† 2. Se4†, Kd7‡ 1. ... Sf7/S×f3 2. Sg5†, S×g5‡
1. ... Qf6† 2. Sf5†, Kd5‡ 1. ... Sg4 2. Qf6†, S×f6‡
1. ... R×b4† 2. Se4†, Kd7/R×e4‡ 1. ... S×d3 2. Sc5†, S×c5‡
1. ... ~ 2. B×e7†, K×e7‡ ]
- 666b. 1. Bf8 [ 1. ... b×c5 2. b×c5†, Kd7/K×c5‡
1. ... Qf6† 2. Sf5†, Kd5‡
1. ... R×b4† 2. Se4†, Kd7/R×e4‡
670. 1. Qe7 1. ... Bb8 2. Qg7†, Be5 3. Q×g3†, B×g3‡
1. ... Q×c5 2. Qe3†, Q×e3 3. Rc1†, Q×c1‡
1. ... b×c5 2. Qe3†, Qd3 3. Qd2†, Q×d2‡
671. 1. Se7 1. ... Qe2 2. Qg4†, Q×g4 3. Sg6, Q×g6‡
1. ... Q×f2 2. Qg3†, Q×g3 3. Sg6, Q×g6‡
1. ... Qc2/Qb1 2. Qf6†, Qf5 3. Qg5, Q×g5‡
1. ... Qb2/Qa1 2. Be5†, Q×e5 3. Qg5, Q×g5‡
1. ... other 2. S(×)d5†, Q×d5 3. Qg5, Q×g5‡
672. 1. Rd3 1. ... Bg7 2. Rf6†, B×f6 3. S×g5, B×g5‡
1. ... Bf8 2. Re7†, B×e7 3. S×g5, B×g5‡
1. ... S~ 2. Rd6†, S×d6 3. Qc4, S×c4‡
673. 1. Ba8 1. ... Q×a8/f7/b7 2. Rc5†, Qd5 3. f4†, g×f4‡
1. ... Qb8/Qc7 2. Bd6†, Q×d6 3. d4†, Q×d4‡
1. ... Q×a6 2. Qa1†, Q×a1 3. d4†, Q×d4‡
1. ... Q×g7 2. R×g5†, Q×g5† 3. f4†, Q×f4‡
1. ... Qe7 2. Rc5†, Q×c5† 3. d4†, Q×d4‡
1. ... ~ 2. d4†, Q×d4‡ [ ? ]





682. 1. Sc2  
 1. ... dxc2      2. Bc1, either      3. Qd4†, Kxd4‡  
 1. ... dxe2      2. Se1, either      3. Qd4†, Kxd4‡  
 1. ... Rxb5      2. Bxb7†, Bxb7      3. Qc4†, Kxc4‡  
 1. ... Bxb5      2. Sb4†, axb4      3. Qd4†, Kxd4‡
683. 1. Bb5  
 1. ... Rxb5/Rxc1    2. Qc5†, Rxc5†      3. Sd5†, Rxd5‡  
 1. ... Ra2/Rb2      2. Qd2†, Rxd2      3. Sd5†, Rxd5‡  
 1. ... Ra3/Rb3      2. Qd3†, Rxd3      3. Sd5†, Rxd5‡  
 1. ... Rxa4/Rb4    2. Qd4†, Rxd4      3. Sd5†, Rxd5‡
684. 1. Qh3  
 1. ... Sxh3/Sf3      2. Sc1†, Bxc1      3. Ra3†, Bxa3‡  
 1. ... Se2            2. Rd4†, Sxd4      3. Qf5†, Sxf5‡  
 1. ... Sc6/Se6      2. Rd4†, Sxd4      3. Qf5†, Sxf5‡
685. 1. Qe1  
 1. ... Bxg8            2. Qe6†, Bxe6      3. Rxf5†, Bxf5‡  
 1. ... g6              2. Rxf5†, gxf5      3. Qe4†, fxe4‡  
 1. ... g5              2. Se7†, Sxe7†      3. Qe4†, Bxe4‡  
 1. ... Bxb4            2. Qxb4, any        3. Qc4†, bxc4‡  
                           [ 2. ... Bg6            3. Rxf5†, Bxf5‡ ]  
 1. ... other        2. Rxf5†, Bxf5†      3. Qe4†, Bxe4‡
686. 1. Qf7  
 1. ... Sf3            2. Sxf3†, Bxf3      3. Qd5†, Bxd5‡  
 1. ... Sxh3            2. Qh5†, Bxh5      3. Sf7†, Bxf7‡  
 1. ... Bxd3/h5      2. Qg6†, Bxg6      3. Sf7†, Bxf7‡  
 1. ... Bf1            2. Rg2†, Bxg2      3. Qd5†, Bxd5‡  
 1. ... Bf3            2. Qg6†‡  
 [ 1. ... ~            2. Qh5†, Bxh5      3. Sf7†, Bxf7‡ ]
687. 1. Rf8  
 1. ... Bxc7            2. Sc4†, dxc4      3. Qxd4†, Kxd4‡  
 1. ... Sxc7            2. Rxf5†, gxf5      3. Qf6†, Kxf6‡  
 1. ... Sf7            2. Bxf7, either      3. Qf6†, Kxf6‡
688. 1. Qg8  
 1. ... Sb6            2. Qc8†, Sxc8      3. Bd6†, Sxd6      4. Se4†, Sxe4‡  
 1. ... Sc7            2. Se6†, Sxe6      3. Qg5†, Sxg5      4. Se4†, Sxe4‡
689. 1. Qa5  
 1. ... Bg1            2. Re3†, Bxe3      3. Qxc3†, Bd2      4. Sa6, Bxc3‡  
 1. ... a6              2. Rxh2, axb5      3. Sxb5, bxa5      4. Re3†, Rxe3‡  
                           2. ... bxa5            3. Re3†, Rxe3‡
690. 1. Bf1  
 1. ... Bxd7            2. Sb5†, Bxb5      3. Re4†, dxe4      4. Qd7†, Bxd7‡

691. 1. Re4  
 1. ... Be7/g6/g5 2. Bd6†, Bxd6 3. Re5†, Bxe5† 4. d4†, Bxd4‡  
 1. ... gx f6 2. Sb2, Bxd6 3. Re5†, fxe5/Bxe5† 4. d4†, Bxd4‡  
 2. ... ~ 3. Re5†, fxe5 4. d4†, exd4‡
692. 1. Rd7  
 1. ... Sxd7/Sa6 2. Sc5†, Sxc5 3. Qe4†, Sxe4 4. Sg5†, Sxg5‡  
 1. ... Sac6/Sbc6 2. Sd8†, Sxd8 3. Bf7†, Sxf7 4. Sg5†, Sxg5‡  
 1. ... Sb5/c8 2. Rd6†, Sxd6 3. Qe4†, Sxe4 4. Sg5†, Sxg5‡
693. 1. Qc7  
 1. ... Kd3 2. Bd2, b4 3. Qc4†, Bxc4 4. Be4†, Kxe4‡
694. 1. Bf8  
 1. ... exd3 2. Rdc4, bxc4 3. Qg5†, hxg5 4. f4†, gxf4‡  
 1. ... exf3 2. Rg4, hxg4 3. Qg5†, hxg5 4. Sxg4†, Sxg4‡
695. 1. Be3  
 1. ... Kd8 2. Rh8†, Kxd7 3. Bf7, Kd6 4. Rd8†, Ke5 5. Sd5, b4‡
696. 1. Bc3  
 1. ... Bg2/Bf3 2. Rexe4†, Bxe4 3. Qg6†, Bxg6 4. Re4†, Bxe4 5. d5†, Bxd5‡
697. 1. Bb3  
 1. ... Bb8 2. Sxe5†, Bxe5 3. Rd4†, Bxd4 4. Rhd8, e5 5. Bg3, e4‡  
 [ 2. Rd8, Bd6 3. Re3†, Kd4 &c.  
 2. Re3†, Kd4 &c. ]
698. 1. Ra7  
 1. ... Bg7/Bf6 2. Sxe5†, Bxe5 3. Rc7†, Bxc7 4. Sb6†, Bxb6 5. Rc3†, dxc3‡
699. 1. Sb3  
 1. ... Qxf7 2. Qd8†, Qd7 3. Qa8†, Qc6 4. Qg8†, Qe6 5. Qf7, Qxf7 6. Bg3†, Qxf5‡
700. 1. Ra6  
 1. ... e4 2. Qa5†, Sc5 3. Qd2†, Sd3 4. Se2, e3 5. f3, exd2 6. Sf4†, Sxf4‡

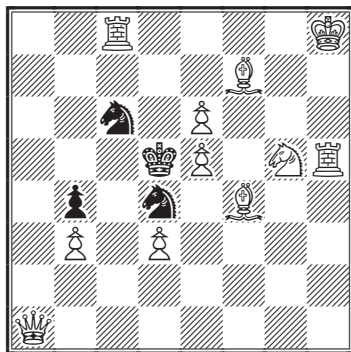


## NOTES

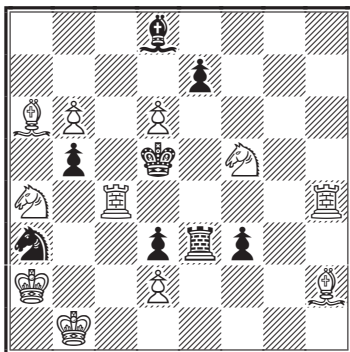
The following notes on sources and the composition of the problems were collected by C. P. Ravilious from the notebooks of Mrs. Baird in the Library of the British Chess Problem Society. All direct quotes and value judgments are taken from the notebooks.

Common source titles have been abbreviated in order to save space. A list of the abbreviations used can be found at the end of the section.

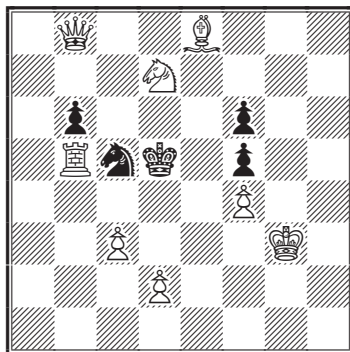
1. *ISDN*, 28 January 1888.
2. *The Morning*, 15 May 1895.
3. *English Mechanic and World of Science*, 12 April 1889. The original English Mechanic position (see below) 'a little improved on'.
4. *Vanity Fair*, 27 April 1889. In the original version there was a white pawn on g5 rather than h6. 'This would be purer if white pawn on Kt5 (which prevents a cook) was placed on R6, still preventing the cook'.
5. *ILN*, 19 December 1891.
6. *Sheffield Weekly Independent*, 16 June 1888.
7. *British Chess Magazine*, January 1889.
8. *Art and Literature*, [February?] 1889.
9. *Pen and Pencil*, 30 June 1888.



3. Mate in 2. Key: Be3.
10. *Chess-Monthly*, December 1888.
11. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 21 September 1889.
12. *LMWS*, 7 July 1888.



16. Mate in 2. Key: Rh6.

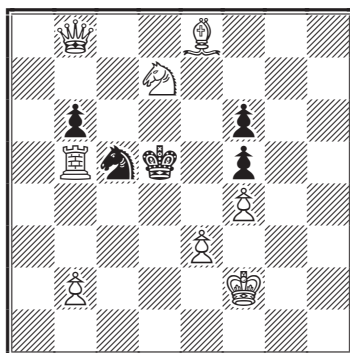


20:1. Mate in 2. Key: Qd8

13. *Nottinghamshire Guardian*, 15 June 1889.  
 14. *Shoreditch Citizen*, 20 July 1889.  
 15. *Norwich Mercury*, 21 September 1889.  
 16. *ISDN*, 22 December 1888. Problem 16 is a better version of the problem published in the *ISDN*, which took the following form: (see above)  
 17. *Evening News and Post*, 14 September 1889.  
 18. *Field*, 25 October 1890.  
 19. *Bradford Observer Budget*, 4 August 1900. In 700 Chess Problems sourced to the *Weekly Gazette* (Montreal).  
 20. *Kentish Express and Ashford News*, 24 November 1888. The version of this problem published in the *Kentish Express* (below) was subsequently improved on for purity as an apparently unpublished 2-mover: (see next column).

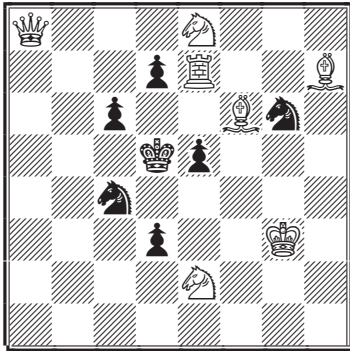
This was further modified (by reversing the position and moving it one square to the left to give the queen more freedom) to become the version in *700 Chess Problems*.

21. *Pictorial World*, 30 January 1892.  
 22. *Hereford Times*, 7 December 1889.  
 23. *Cricket and Football Field*, [June?] 1892. [Bolton Football Field in MS.]



20:2. Mate in 2. Key: Qd8.

24. *Wit and Wisdom*, 18 August 1888.  
 25. *ILN*, 18 June 1892.  
 26. *Morning Post*, 28 May 1888.  
 27. *MWT*, 24 August 1900. An earlier version appeared in the *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 13 April 1889: (see next column)  
 28. *Vanity Fair*, 2 March 1889.  
 29. *ISDN*, 29 September 1888.  
 30. *LMWS*, 27 July 1889.  
 31. *Field*, 3 November 1888.  
 32. *Western Magazine and Portfolio*, June 1891.  
 33. *Bradford Observer Budget*, 28 July 1900.

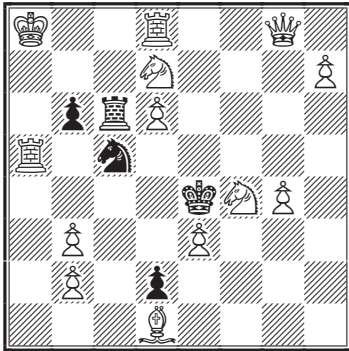


27. Mate in 2. Key: Qa4.

34. *East Central Times*, 19 July 1890.
- 34a. *East Central Times*, 8 March 1890. Originally published with a WP instead of a WB on e4, and with a WP on b5.
35. *Nottinghamshire Guardian*, 2 July 1892.
36. *Surrey Gazette*, [May?] 1892.
37. *British Chess Magazine*, October 1888.
38. *Rosendale Free Press*, 16 January 1892.
39. *Hereford Times*, 23 January 1892.
40. *Sussex Chess Journal*, June 1891.
41. *Hackney Mercury*, 7 March 1891.
42. *Kentish Mercury*, 27 September 1889.
43. *ILN*, 4 April 1891.
44. *Standard*, 10 January 1894.
45. *Hackney Mercury*, 23 July 1892. A manuscript note in Mrs. Baird's hand indicates that problem 45 was originally published in the *Stamford Mercury*, and that the *Hackney Mercury* version, which is also that in *700 Chess Problems*, is slightly revised.
46. *LMWS*, 16 July 1892.
47. *Weekly Gazette*, Montreal, 6 April 1893.
48. *Field*, 13 August 1892.
49. *Chess Review*, April 1893.
50. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 4 February 1893.
51. *Nottinghamshire Guardian*, 8 October 1892.
52. *Sunday Special*, 10 February 1901.
53. *New Zealand Mail*, [1893 or 1894].
54. *British Chess Magazine*, October 1892.
55. *ISDN*, 27 May 1893.
56. *Manchester Evening News*, 7 January 1893.
57. *Times Weekly Edition*, 3 November 1893.
58. *LMWS*, 21 January 1893.
59. *Standard*, 22 August 1892.
60. *Hereford Times*, 10 June 1893.
61. *Black and White*, 13 May 1893.
62. *Newcastle Weekly Courant*, 4 February 1893.
63. *Sussex Chess Journal*, May 1892. Originally published with a WP on h5 instead of a BP on g5, and stated by Mrs. Baird, in a manuscript note, to be equally sound in this version.
64. *Pen and Pencil*, 11 May 1889. In the original version all the pieces were one square to the right; additionally, the position included a WP on a5 and a BP on a6.
65. *Kentish Mercury*, [October 1891?].
66. *Field*, 4 March 1893.
67. *Daily News*, 22 May 1901.
68. *West Sussex Times and Standard*, 15 July 1893.
69. *Pictorial World*, 3 October 1891. Originally published with a WB on a4 instead of the WP on b5. 'The Pawn is better'.
70. *ISDN*, 29 August 1891.
71. *British Chess Magazine*, September 1890.
72. *Brighton Society*, 8 September 1894.
73. *Cape Times Weekly Edition*, 7 February 1894.
74. *Hampstead and Highgate Express*, 18 November 1893.
75. *Nottinghamshire Guardian*, 24 February 1894.
76. *Cricket and Football Field*, 1 September 1894.
77. *Advertiser* (Natal), [September?] 1894.





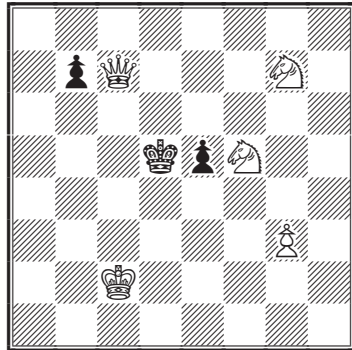


115. Mate in 2. Key: Sg2.

*Herald* problem with one pawn less, white king could be placed on QRsq, if preferred.'

116. *ISDN*, 13 July 1895.  
 117. *Lady's Pictorial*, 29 June 1895.  
 118. *Shoreditch Citizen*, 15 December 1888.  
 119. *Daily News*, 20 July 1901.  
 120. *British Chess Magazine*, December 1889. Originally published with a BP instead of a BB on c2. 'A black bishop instead of the black pawn on bishop seventh would be an improvement'.  
 121. *Rossendale Free Press*, 12 January 1895.  
 122. *Nottinghamshire Guardian*, 12 September 1891.  
 123. *Standard*, 25 October 1893.  
 124. *Chess Review*, [September?] 1892.  
 125. *Cape Times*, 16 December 1893.  
 126. *Westminster Gazette*, 6 October 1900.  
 127. *Kentish Mercury*, [April/May] 1894.  
 Originally published with a white B on a8 instead of b7. 'I prefer this B on Kt7'.  
 128. *Brighton and Hove Society*, 22 December 1900.  
 129. *Field*, 26 November 1892.  
 130. *Hampstead and Highgate Express*, 19 May 1894.

131. *Southern Counties' Chess Journal*, April 1895.  
 132. *The Morning*, 5 December 1894. This was originally published in *The Morning*. A note in Mrs. Baird's handwriting indicates that it was subsequently republished in *Western Morning News* and *Birmingham Weekly Post*.  
 133. *Pen and Pencil*, 29 September 1888.  
 133a. *Pen and Pencil*, 11 August 1888.  
 134. *Leisure Hour*, January 1901.  
 135. *Standard*, 25 February 1895. Original version:

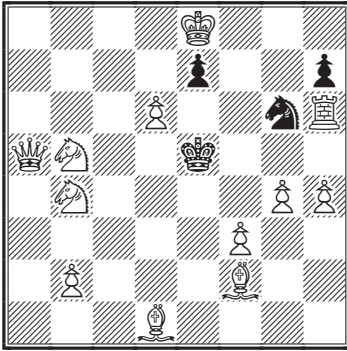


135. Mate in 2. Key: Qb6.

The version published in *700 Chess Problems* was preferred by Mrs. Baird as having a better key.

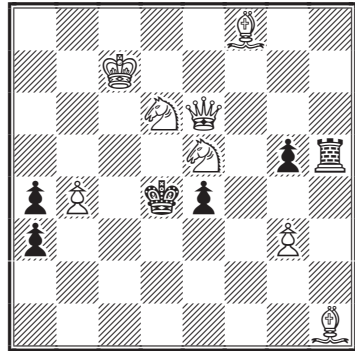
- 135a. *Ai* (New Zealand), 6 July 1895.  
 136. *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*, 9 March 1895  
 137. *Barnet Press*, 12 January 1895  
 138. *Times Weekly Edition*, 1 March 1895  
 139. *ISDN*, 28 October 1899  
 140. *Bradford Observer Budget*, 7 September 1895  
 141. *Cricket and Football Field*, [November?] 1892.  
 142. *Vanity Fair*, 5 January 1889. Problem

142 is a better version of the problem published in *Vanity Fair*, which took the form:



142. Mate in 2. Key: Qd8.

143. *Brighton Society*, 9 May 1896.  
 144. *Hackney Mercury*, 11 March 1893.  
 145. *Devon and Exeter Gazette*, 29 January 1901.  
 146. *MWT*, 15 September 1893.  
 146a. *MWT*, 13 December 1901.  
 147. *Hampstead and Highgate Express*, 26 January 1895.  
 148. *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*, 5 December 1891.  
 149. *Times Weekly Edition*, 26 May 1893.  
 150. *Field*, 30 January 1892.  
 151. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 16 January 1892.  
 152. *LMWS*, 6 January 1894.  
 153. *ISDN*, 30 November 1889.  
 154. *Liverpool Mercury*, 2 March 1901.  
 154a. *Liverpool Mercury*, 6 July 1895.  
 155. *British Chess Magazine*, April 1890.  
 156. *Brighton Society*, 9 March 1895.  
 157. *Daily News*, 25 October 1900.  
 158. *Hereford Times*, 28 November 1891.  
 159. *MWT*, 22 February 1895.  
 160. *Field*, 16 September 1893.  
 161. *Cape Times Weekly Edition*, 22 August 1894. Original version:



161. Mate in 2. Key: Qa2.

Mrs. Baird considered the version in *700 Chess Problems* to be better.

162. *Wallasey and Wirral Chronicle*, 2 June 1894.  
 163. *Kentish Mercury*, 20 November 1891.  
 164. *Sheffield Weekly Independent*, 23 February 1889.  
 165. *Standard*, 4 June 1894.  
 166. *Pictorial World*, 2 October 1890. In the original version of this problem a WR was on e7 rather than g7, and a WB on h7 rather than g6. The key was Rg7. The changes were introduced to achieve a better key move.  
 167. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 20 May 1893.  
 168. *MWT*, 3 August 1900.  
 169. *Daily Telegraph*, 25 August 1900.  
 170. *Southern Counties' Chess Journal*, August 1893.  
 171. *West Sussex Times and Standard*. Originally published without the WP on f3.  
 172. *Hereford Times*, 6 August 1892. Originally published with a WS on a4 instead of d3. 'This problem would be equally sound with the white Kt on Q3 instead of R4, making the key better as it would give up the Kt.'

In this improved version the problem

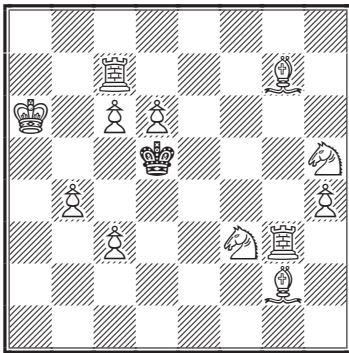
appeared in the *Pall Mall Gazette* of 12 February 1901.

- 173. *Chess Review*, October 1892.
- 174. *ISDN*, 3 November 1888.
- 175. *Brighton Society*, 27 July 1895.
- 176. *Womanhood*, 1 February 1901.
- 177. *Times Weekly Edition*, 30 March 1894.
- 178. *British Chess Magazine*, December 1891.

In the original version the WQ was on c1, and there was an additional WP on f2. The version in *700 Chess Problems* was judged to be better by the composer.

- 179. *MWT*, 17 August 1894.
- 180. *Surrey Gazette*, [February?] 1893.
- 181. *Standard*, 19 June 1893.
- 182. *Lady's Pictorial*, 13 July 1895.
- 183. *Shoreditch Citizen*, 20 October 1888.

Problem 183 is a lighter version of the problem published in the *Shoreditch Citizen*, which took the form:

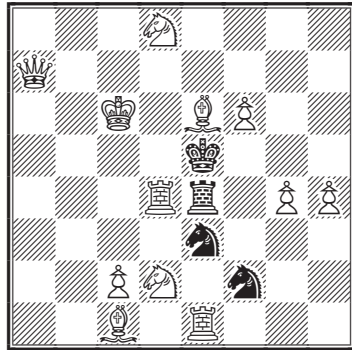


183. Mate in 2. Key: Rd7.

- 184. *East Central Times*, 22 March 1890.
- 185. *Hackney Mercury*, 23 December 1893.
- 186. *Brighton and Hove Society*, 24 November 1900.
- 187. *Field*, 16 July 1898.
- 188. *ISDN*, 26 July 1890.
- 189. *Rossendale Free Press*, 25 February 1893.  
Originally published with the WQ on f7

and a WP on f6. The version published in *700 Chess Problems* was noted by Mrs. Baird as being equally sound.

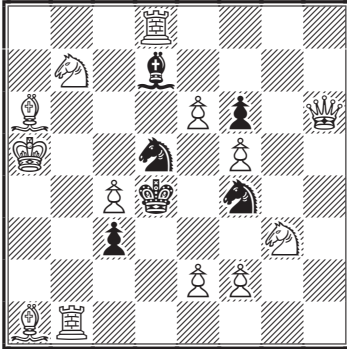
- 189a. *Rossendale Free Press*, 6 July 1895.
- 190. *Dublin Evening Mail*, [date?]. Better version of a problem published in the *Hereford Times*:



190. Mate in 2. Key: Qg7.

- 191. *Times Weekly Edition*, 9 March 1894.
- 192. *Nottinghamshire Guardian*, 5 December 1891.
- 193. *Kentish Mercury*, [October?] 1892.
- 194. *Morning Post*, 12 November 1888.
- 195. *Surrey Gazette*, [October?] 1892.
- 195a. *Surrey Gazette*, [February?] 1892.
- 196. *Times*, 27 August 1900.
- 197. *Westminster Gazette*, 26 January 1901.
- 198. *Field*, 13 July 1889.
- 199. *British Chess Magazine*, June 1893.
- 200. *Hackney Mercury*, 10 January 1891.
- 201. *Southern Counties' Chess Journal*, February 1895.
- 202. *Brighton, Hove and Sussex Society*, 30 December 1899.
- 203. *Hampstead and Highgate Express*, [June 1891?].
- 204. *ISDN*, 10 May 1890.
- 205. *Daily Telegraph*, 23 February 1901.  
Originally published with white Pc4

omitted: corrected version published in the following week. An improved version of a problem published in the *Shoreditch Citizen*, 2 March 1889:

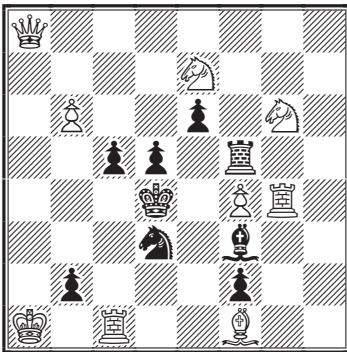


205. Mate in 2. Key: Rb5.

206. *Birmingham Daily Post*, [April?] 1901.

207. *Times Weekly Edition*, 28 July 1893.

Better version of the problem originally published in the *Times Weekly Edition* as:



207. Mate in 2. Key: Be2.

208. *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*, 29 July 1893.

209. *Times*, 22 March 1901.

210. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 23 May 1891.

211. *Field*, 9 November 1901.

212. *British Chess Magazine*, February 1901.

213. *Hereford Times*, 3 August 1895.

214. *Nottinghamshire Guardian*, 9 January 1892.

215. *MWT*, 25 December 1896.

216. *Sussex Chess Journal*, March 1891. The original version had a WR on b3 instead of a3. 'Equally sound with white rook to come from R3 instead of Kt3.'

217. *Daily Telegraph*, 13 July 1901.

218. *Hampstead and Highgate Express*, [February?] 1901.

219. *Birmingham Weekly Mercury*, 10 March 1894.

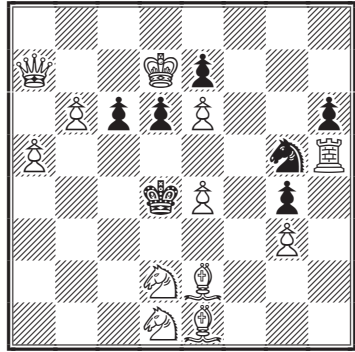
220. *British Chess Magazine*, April 1891.

221. *South Western World*, 10 February 1894.

222. *Weekly Gazette*, Montreal, 14 March 1895.

223. *ISDN*, 1 September 1894.

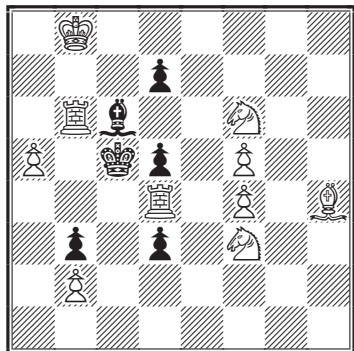
223a. *ISDN*, 13 September 1890. Prettier version of the problem originally published in *ISDN*:



223a. Mate in 2. Key: Qb8.

224. *Vegetarian Review*, January 1896.

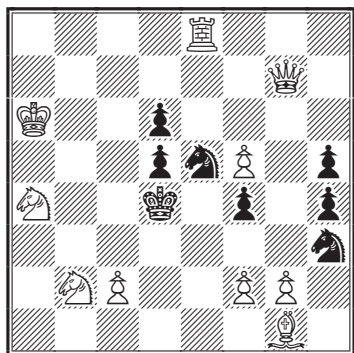
225. *MWT*, 30 March 1894. Originally published as: (see next column) Mrs. Baird considered the *700 Chess Problems* ver-



225. Mate in 2. Key: Sd2.

sion better.

- 226. *Field*, 6 October 1900.
- 227. *Daily News*, 18 October 1901.
- 228. *Brighton & Hove Society*, 9 February 1901.
- 229. *British Chess Magazine*, April 1901.
- 230. *Newcastle Weekly Courant*, 12 January 1895. *700 Chess Problems* cites the *Daily Chronicle* as the source of this problem. The original version was:

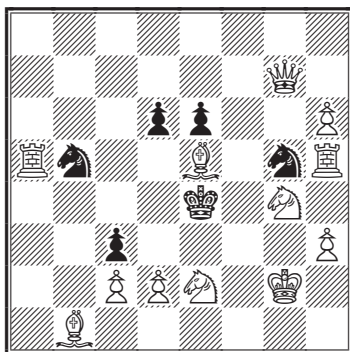


230. Mate in 2. Key: Qg5.

The final version (the one published in the *Daily Chronicle* of 23 July 1901 as well as in *700 Chess Problems*), gives one

more variation, as Mrs. Baird noted in manuscript.

- 231. *Times*, 8 February 1901.
- 232. *To-Day*, 31 January 1901.
- 233. *Hereford Times*, 26 January 1901.
- 234. *ISDN*, 23 January 1892.
- 235. *MWT*, 26 January 1894.
- 236. *Liverpool Mercury*, 9 February 1901.
- 237. *Daily News*, 8 March 1901.
- 238. *British Chess Magazine*, February 1894.
- 239. *Reading Observer*, 23 February 1901.
- 240. *Daily Chronicle*, 28 February 1901.
- 241. *Hereford Times*, 11 October 1890.
- 242. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 14 June 1890.
- 243. *Brighton Society*, 21 September 1895.
- 244. *Times*, 22 March 1901.
- 245. *British Chess Magazine*, July 1894.
- 246. *Hackney Mercury*, 15 July 1893.
- 247. *Field*, 30 March 1889.
- 248. *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*, 29 April 1893.
- 249. *ISDN*, 26 January 1895.
- 250. *Wallasey and Wirral Chronicle*, 10 November 1894. Originally published in the *Shoreditch Citizen*, in a version allowing of 5 key moves (for solution tourney purposes):



250. Mate in 2



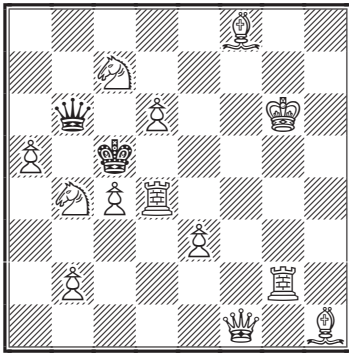
the BP on g3. 'I prefer a black pawn on Kk6, to prevent cook, to the white one on Kk6.'

284. *Brighton & Hove Society*, 23 February 1901.

284a. *Hereford Times*, 2 August 1890.

285. *ILN*, 9 February 1889. In the original version of this problem the Pa2 was white. Mrs. Baird: 'I prefer this pawn black!'

286. *LMWS*, 10 November 1888. Problem 286 is an improved version of the *Leeds Mercury* problem, and was published in *Í Uppnámi* (Icelandic Chess Journal) in April 1902. The original version of the problem took the form:



286. Mate in 2. Key: Qa1.

286a. *Hereford Times*, 17 January 1891

286b. *Hereford Times*, 11 November 1899.

287. *MWT*, 2 June 1893.

288. *Morning Post*, 18 March 1901.

289. *Boy's Own Paper*, 11 March 1893. In 700 Chess Problems this problem is sourced to the *Hackney Mercury*.

290. *British Chess Magazine*, April 1901.

Originally published with a superfluous white P on b4: 'better without this pawn.'

291. *Field*, 15 June 1901.

292. *Morning Post*, 22 July 1901.

293. *ILN*, 30 May 1891.

294. *Daily Chronicle*, 6 June 1901.

295. *ISDN*, 28 May 1892.

296. *Knowledge*, 1 June 1894.

297. *Morning Post*, 20 August 1894.

298. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 1 September 1900.

299. *Times Weekly Edition*, 15 September 1893.

300. *ILN*, 12 March 1892.

301. *Daily News*, 25 April 1901.

302. *Morning Post*, 3 June 1901.

303. *South Western World*, [4?] August 1894.

304. *Field*, 23 March 1901.

305. *ILN*, 7 September 1901.

306. *Devon and Exeter Gazette*, 19 February 1901.

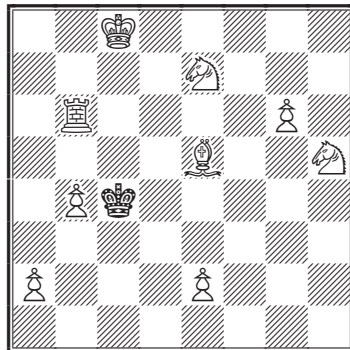
307. *Hereford Times*, 14 January 1893.

308. *MWT*, 29 March 1901. Originally published with the white K on a8 instead of g1, and without the white P on a6, allowing a second solution by Sb8.

309. *British Chess Magazine*, June 1890.

310. *British Chess Magazine*, June 1890.

'Prettier' version of the problem originally published in the *British Chess Magazine*:



310. Mate in 3. Key: Sf5.

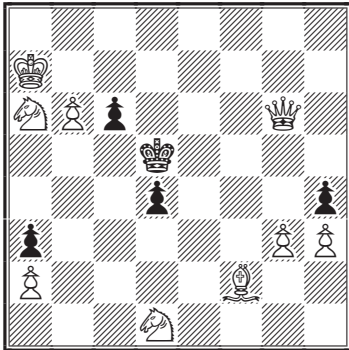
311. *Morning Post*, 24 December 1900.  
 312. *ILN*, 6 April 1901.  
 313. *Knowledge*, [May?] 1901.  
 314. *LMWS*, 8 September 1894.  
 315. *Bradford Observer Budget*, 19 August 1893.  
 316. *Morning Post*, 22 April 1901.  
 317. *Times*, 22 March 1901.  
 318. *Weekly Gazette*, Montreal, 3 September 1891.  
 319. *Southern Counties' Chess Journal*, January 1893.  
 320. *Brighton & Hove Society*, 23 February 1901.  
 321. *Morning Post*, 10 December 1894.  
 322. *Field*, 22 September 1894.  
 323. *Hereford Times*, 2 April 1892.  
 324. *Daily Gleaner* (Jamaica), 7 April 1894.  
 325. *ILN*, 6 January 1894.  
 326. *LMWS*, 16 September 1893.  
 327. *Morning Post*, 22 July 1892.  
 328. *Daily Telegraph*, 30 March 1901. In the *Daily Telegraph* version the position was reversed, i.e. the white K was on h6 and the black K on d4, etc.  
 329. *Hackney Mercury*, 19 August 1893.  
 330. *ISDN*, 15 February 1890. In the original the position of the pieces was reversed, i.e. White's king was on e1, Black's king on f5, etc.  
 331. *MWT*, 17 August 1894.  
 332. *Morning Post*, 18 December 1899.  
 333. *ILN*, 16 September 1893.  
 334. *Southern Weekly News*, 20 April 1889.  
 335. *Field*, 14 July 1894.  
 336. *East Central Times*, 19 July 1890.  
 337. *Morning Post*, 18 June 1900.  
 338. *Bristol Times and Mirror*, 9 March 1901.  
 338a. *Newcastle Weekly Courant*, 6 October 1894. Originally included a black P on a7. 'This P is not wanted.'  
 339. *LMWS*, 2 March 1901.  
 340. *Reading Observer*, 23 February 1901.  
 341. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 14 October 1893.  
 342. *Morning Post*, 20 June 1892.  
 343. *ILN*, 3 August 1889.  
 344. *Daily News*, 11 April 1901.  
 345. *Brighton Society*, 27 July 1895. Originally published with the white-square bishop on d7 instead of c8: '... equally sound with B coming from B8 for key move.'  
 346. *Morning Post*, 5 March 1900.  
 346a. *Knowledge*, 1 February 1894.  
 347. *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*, 17 February 1894.  
 348. *British Chess Magazine*, April 1901.  
 349. *Daily Chronicle*, 4 April 1901.  
 350. *Kentish Mercury*, 17 March 1893.  
 351. *Morning Post*, 11 February 1901.  
 352. *Birmingham Daily Post*, 29 January 1901.  
 353. *ILN*, 5 May 1900.  
 354. *Metropolitan Magazine of Sports and Pastimes*, 1 October 1892.  
 355. *Cape Times Christmas Number*, [December] 1894.  
 356. *Morning Post*, 10 April 1899.  
 357. *ILN*, 15 July 1893.  
 358. *Daily Gleaner* (Jamaica), 8 January 1895.  
 359. *Knowledge*, 1 November 1894.  
 360. *Field*, 30 December 1893.  
 361. *MWT*, 1 February 1901.  
 362. *Morning Post*, 28 October 1889. This problem was originally published with a BP on e7 and minus the BB on f1. 'The dual mate can be avoided by removing the black P on K2 & placing a black B on KB8 instead.'  
 363. *Daily Telegraph*, 2 February 1901.  
 364. *ILN*, 2 May 1896.  
 365. *Times*, 22 March 1901.



366. *Morning Post*, 16 October 1893.
367. *Weekly Gazette*, Montreal, 29 November 1894.
368. *Reading Observer*, 1 February 1901.
369. *Cricket and Football Field*, 9 March 1895.
370. *Field*, 18 August 1900.
371. *Hackney Mercury*, 2 September 1893.
372. *Morning Post*, 8 January 1894.
373. *Brighton Society*, 15 December 1894.
374. *ILN*, 15 March 1890.
375. *British Chess Magazine*, June 1889.
376. *Bristol Times and Mirror*, 19 February 1901.
377. *Morning Post*, 11 July 1898.
378. *Field*, 22 August 1891.
379. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 17 November 1894.
380. *LMWS*, 8 July 1893.
381. *Morning Post*, 30 April 1900.
382. *ILN*, 1 October 1892.
383. *Hereford Times*, 2 February 1901.
384. *MWT*, 21 July 1893.
385. *ISDN*, 22 October 1892.
386. *Morning Post*, 5 May 1890. Originally published with a WP on h4 and minus the BP on h5. 'This problem would be equally sound with a black P on KR4 instead of the white one on KR4.'
387. *ILN*, 13 April 1895. Originally published without the black P on a7.
388. *British Chess Magazine*, February 1901.
389. *Times Weekly Edition*, 3 November 1893.
390. *Westminster Gazette*, 16 March 1901. Corrected version of problem originally published with a black P on g2 instead of the black B and P on g1 and f2 respectively, and in this form cooked.
391. *Southern Counties' Chess Journal*, August 1895.
392. *Morning Post*, 20 August 1900.
393. *Field*, 1 October 1892.
394. *LMWS*, 17 October 1891.
395. *ILN*, 20 January 1900.
396. *Morning Post*, 19 October 1891.
397. *Southern Counties' Chess Journal*, April 1894.
398. *Bradford Observer Budget*, 8 April 1893.
399. *Standard*, 12 November 1894.
400. *Morning Post*, 11 June 1894.
401. *Daily News*, 26 January 1901.
402. *ILN*, 29 December 1900.
403. *Pictorial World*, 7 February 1891.
404. *Hackney Mercury*, 7 March 1891.
405. *ISDN*, 13 December 1890.
406. *Evening News and Post*, 29 November 1890.
407. *Bristol Mercury*, 20 September 1890.
408. *British Chess Magazine*, September 1890.
409. *Ramsbottom Observer*, 20 March 1891. In the *Ramsbottom Observer* version the position is reversed, i.e. the WK is on h1, the BK on e6, etc. (NB. Source cited as *Rosendale Free Press* in *700 Chess Problems*.)
410. *Morning Post*, 30 March 1891.
411. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 25 May 1895.
412. *Field*, 4 June 1898.
413. *Brighton Society*, 9 May 1896.
414. *Amsterdammer, Weekblad voor Nederland*, [August?] 1895.
415. *Newcastle Weekly Courant*, 2 November 1895.
416. *ILN*, 25 June 1898.
417. *ISDN*, 14 March 1891.
418. *Hackney Mercury*, 10 January 1891.
419. *Pictorial World*, 14 March 1891.
420. *Field*, 9 August 1890.
421. *Morning Post*, 25 August 1890. Better version of the problem originally published in the *Morning Post*: (see next page)



476. *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*, 20 April 1895  
 477. *MWT*, 26 January 1894  
 478. *ILN*, 10 December 1892  
 479. *British Chess Magazine*, October 1892  
 480. *Bristol Mercury*, 25 June 1892  
 481. *Morning Post*, 21 August 1893  
 482. *Daily News*, 7 June 1901  
 483. *Cricket and Football Field*, 11 February 1893  
 484. *Field*, 29 July 1893  
 485. *Rossendale Free Press*, 8 July 1893  
 486. *Morning Post*, 5 September 1892. The BP at b7, not in the original, was introduced to avoid a dual mate.  
 487. *Times Weekly Edition*, [September] 1894. Originally published in the form:



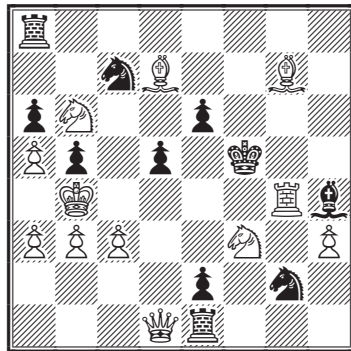
487. Mate in 3. Key: Bei.

488. *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*, 28 July 1894.  
 489. *ILN*, 15 June 1889.  
 490. *Morning Post*, 23 May 1898.  
 491. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 18 July 1891.  
 492. *LMWS*, 26 July 1890.  
 493. *ISDN*, 28 May 1898.  
 494. *Tri-Weekly Gleaner* (Jamaica), 7 May 1895.  
 495. *Amsterdammer, Weekblad voor Nederland*, 9 November 1895.  
 496. *Brighton Society*, 17 April 1897.  
 497. *Morning Post*, 24 March 1890.  
 498. *ILN*, 19 May 1894.  
 499. *Field*, 11 July 1891.  
 500. *Pictorial World*, 27 November 1890.  
 501. *Western Magazine and Portfolio*, October 1889.  
 502. *Nottinghamshire Guardian*, 27 October 1894.  
 503. *British Chess Magazine*, August 1901.  
 504. *MWT*, 22 February 1901.  
 505. *ILN*, 2 February 1895.  
 506. *Cape Times*, [March?] 1895.  
 507. *Morning Post*, 25 February 1895.  
 508. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 1 March 1890.  
 509. *Southern Counties' Chess Journal*, October 1894.  
 510. *ILN*, 4 August 1900.  
 511. *British Chess Magazine*, May 1894.  
 512. *LMWS*, 5 October 1889.  
 513. *MWT*, 4 May 1894.  
 514. *Newcastle Weekly Courant*, 21 April 1894.  
 515. *Morning Post*, 23 September 1889.  
 516. *Sheffield Weekly Independent*, 14 September 1889.  
 517. *Bristol Mercury*, 29 September 1894.  
 518. *ILN*, 11 August 1894.  
 519. *Boy's Own Paper*, 9 June 1894.  
 520. *Morning Post*, 16 October 1899.  
 521. *Kentish Mercury*, [April/May] 1894.  
 522. *Field*, 3 March 1894.  
 523. *ILN*, 27 July 1895.  
 524. *ISDN*, 21 November 1891.  
 525. *Morning Post*, 10 April 1893.  
 526. *MWT*, 4 January 1895.  
 527. *British Chess Magazine*, April 1891.  
 528. *Newcastle Weekly Courant*, [November?] 1893.  
 529. *Daily Gleaner* (Jamaica), 26 August 1893.

530. *Manchester Evening News*, 30 September 1893.
531. *Pictorial World*, 7 November 1891.
532. *ILN*, 3 October 1896.
533. *Pavilion*, August 1896.
534. *Morning Post*, 10 August 1891.
535. *Boy's Own Paper*, 7 November 1891.
536. *Daily Chronicle*, 17 January 1901.
537. *Reading Observer*, 8 December 1900.
538. *Westminster Gazette*, 10 November 1900.
539. *Morning Post*, 2 May 1892.
540. *Daily News*, 29 November 1900.
541. *Weekly Gazette*, Montreal, 27 October 1892.
542. *Times*, 19 December 1900.
543. *British Chess Magazine*, July 1897.
544. *ILN*, 11 May 1889.
545. *Leisure Hour*, 1 March 1901.
546. *Morning Post*, 27 November 1893.
547. *Southern Weekly News*, 14 September 1889. Originally published with the WK on a8. According to Mrs. Baird the problem looks better with the K on a7, as well as being equally sound.
548. *ISDN*, 22 July 1893.
549. *Times Weekly Edition*, 28 July 1893.
550. *Hackney Mercury*, 13 February 1892.
551. *ILN*, 20 June 1896.
552. *Brighton and Hove Society*, 22 December 1900.
553. *MWT*, 16 November 1900.
554. *Field*, 10 November 1900.
555. *Morning Post*, 21 March 1892.
556. *Rossendale Free Press*, 28 April 1894.
557. *British Chess Magazine*, February 1898.
558. *Boy's Own Paper*, August 1895.
559. *ILN*, 28 October 1899.
560. *Morning Post*, 4 February 1889.
561. *Sussex Chess Journal*, August 1892.
562. *Kentish Mercury*, 16 December 1892.
563. *Evening News and Post*, 13 August 1892.
564. *Pictorial World*, 11 June 1892.
565. *Morning Post*, 10 June 1889.
566. *ILN*, 14 June 1890.
567. *Brighton Society*, 21 September 1895.
568. *MWT*, 25 December 1896.
569. *Field*, 30 March 1895.
570. *Morning Post*, 24 December 1888.
571. Not found.
572. *British Chess Magazine*, February 1894.
573. *Weekly Gazette*, Montreal, 18 January 1894.
574. *ILN*, 28 May 1892.
575. *Morning Post*, 15 August 1892.
576. *Boy's Own Paper*, 17 December 1892.
577. *Devon and Exeter Gazette*, 14 May 1901.
578. *MWT*, 15 December 1893.
579. *Morning Post*, 1 June 1891.
580. *ILN*, 7 February 1891.
581. *ISDN*, 20 July 1889.
582. *Field*, 4 November 1899. Originally published with the position reversed and with the white K on d1.
583. *Southern Counties' Chess Journal*, August 1894.
584. *Morning Post*, 16 April 1894.
585. *MWT*, 30 March 1894.
586. *ILN*, 7 December 1901.
587. *Times Weekly Edition*, 30 March 1894. 'A black P on KR5 [omitted in the original] would render the threat mate purer when P×P.'
588. *British Chess Magazine*, July 1894.
589. *Morning Post*, 4 November 1901. In the *Morning Post* version the position was reversed, i.e. the white K was on a7 and the black K on f4, etc.
590. *Daily Chronicle*, 24 October 1901.
591. *Cricket and Football Field*, 3 March 1894.
592. *ILN*, 10 March 1894.
593. *Morning Post*, 30 November 1891.
594. *Field*, 7 May 1892.

595. *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*, 29 December 1894.
596. *ISDN*, 23 July 1892.
597. *Bristol Times and Mirror*, 16 November 1901.
598. *Hackney Mercury*, 23 December 1893.
599. *ILN*, 17 November 1894.
600. *LMWS*, 12 December 1891.
601. *Morning Post*, 15 July 1889. It is not clear in what sense this was a 'Christmas contribution.'
- 601a. *Standard*, 21 June 1895.
602. *ILN*, 18 October 1890.
603. *British Chess Magazine*, June 1893.
604. *British Chess Magazine*, April 1891.
605. *Hackney Mercury*, 7 March 1891. In the original version the S making the key move comes from e7 rather than h6.
606. *MWT*, 25 December 1896.
607. *Morning Post*, 16 June 1890.
608. *British Chess Magazine*, February 1898.
609. *Chess Review*, April 1893.
610. *Hackney Mercury*, 11 March 1893.
611. *East Central Times*, 19 July 1890.
612. *British Chess Magazine*, April 1890.
613. *MWT*, 5 January 1900.
614. *Hereford Times*, 9 February 1901.
615. *Morning Post*, 6 October 1890.
616. *Pen and Pencil*, 11 May 1889.
617. *Hackney Mercury*, 23 December 1893.
618. *Reading Observer*, 8 September 1900.
619. *British Chess Magazine*, February 1894.
620. *MWT*, 15 December 1893.
621. *Morning Post*, 15 December 1890. The original version included an additional WP on a3, and the WK was on h1.
622. *British Chess Magazine*, October 1892.
623. *Hackney Mercury*, 23 July 1892.
624. *British Chess Magazine*, April 1901.
625. *Brighton & Hove Society*, 23 February 1901.
626. *Chess Review*, April 1893.

627. *British Chess Magazine*, October 1892.
628. *British Chess Magazine*, June 1893.
629. *British Chess Magazine*, February 1894.
630. *British Chess Magazine*, February 1898.
631. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 6 December 1890.
632. *LMWS*, 9 March 1901.
633. *British Chess Magazine*, August 1891.
634. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 8 September 1900.
635. *Southern Counties' Chess Journal*, March 1893.
636. *LMWS*, 6 April 1895.
637. *British Chess Magazine*, May 1892.
638. *Morning Post*, 17 July 1893. Included in 700 Chess Problems 'after improvement'. Published in the *Morning Post* as:



638. Selfmate in 2. Key: Sc8.

639. *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*, Supplement, 19 November 1892.
640. *LMWS*, 14 May 1892.
641. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 16 February 1901.
642. *Reading Observer*, 30 March 1901.
643. *Daily Gleaner* (Jamaica), 9 December 1893.
644. *British Chess Magazine*, December 1890.



687. *LMWS*, 29 September 1900.
688. *Hackney Mercury*, before 6 June 1891  
(see note to 665).
689. *British Chess Magazine*, November  
1893.
690. *British Chess Magazine*, February 1892.
691. *British Chess Magazine*, March 1893.
692. *British Chess Magazine*, June 1895.
693. *British Chess Magazine*, August 1891.
694. *British Chess Magazine*, May 1892.
695. *British Chess Magazine*, May 1892.
696. *British Chess Magazine*, November  
1893.
697. *British Chess Magazine*, March 1893.
698. *British Chess Magazine*, June 1895.
699. *British Chess Magazine*, June 1895.
700. *British Chess Magazine*, September  
1898. Originally published with an extra,  
and unnecessary white P on e2.

## ABBREVIATIONS

*ILN* = *Illustrated London News*

*ISDN* = *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*.

*LMWS* = *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*

*MWT* = *Manchester Weekly Times*





## FAREWELL

My task is done; and like the bard of old,  
My toils are over; and my tale is told;  
Yet still I pause beneath the enchanter's spell—  
Still hesitate to say the word "Farewell":  
But howso we may linger o'er the past  
The parting word must be pronounced at last.  
So, critics all, I thank your kind attention  
To these few pages of my poor invention;  
Whether your verdict be for good or ill—  
In praise or blame—yea—I would thank you still.  
But should I one approving glance descry  
My goal is numbered—or, in fact, if I  
One smile—one joy—one pleasing look have won,  
Then farewell all, my destined task is done.

